



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

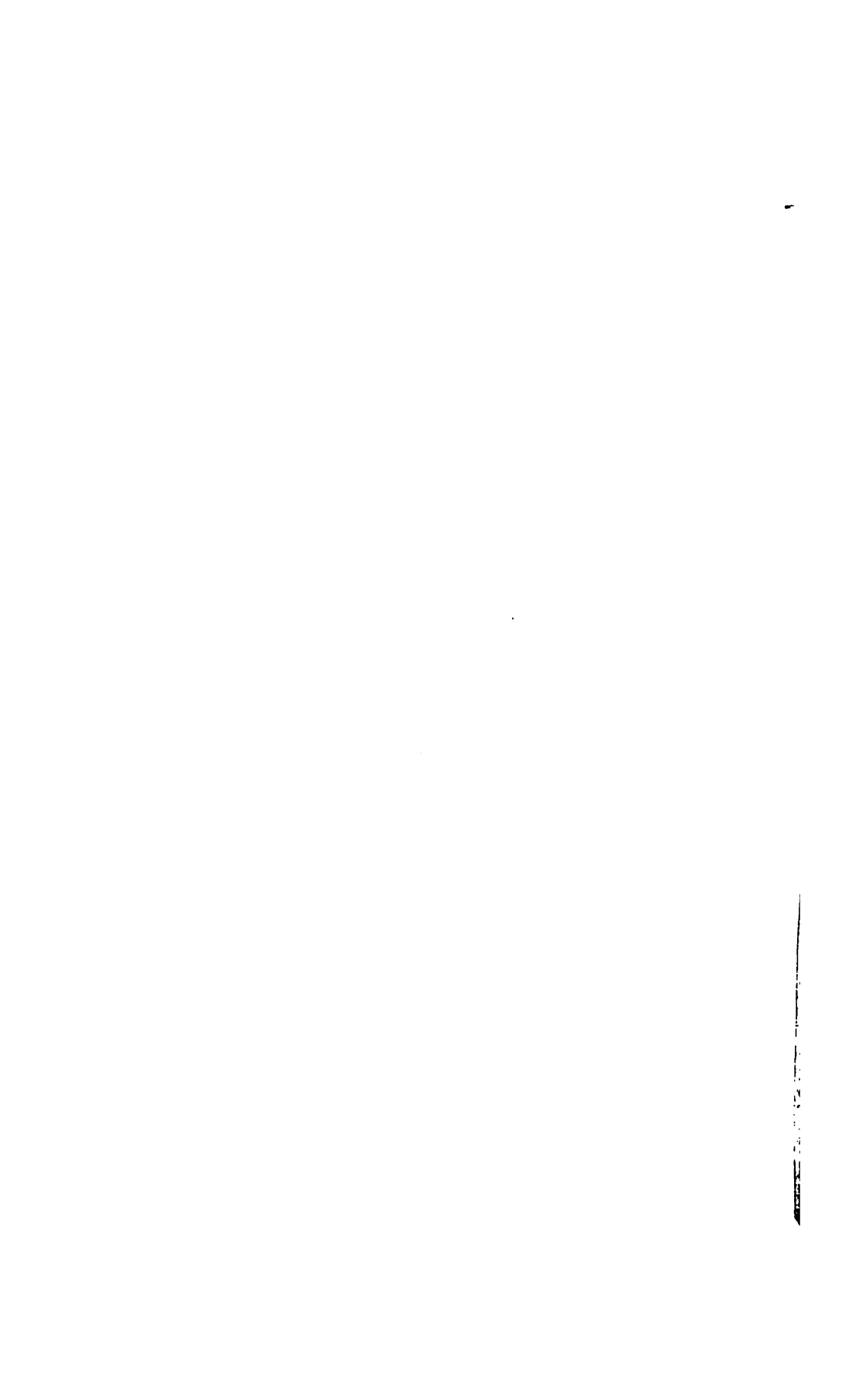
About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

3 3433 00546085 6







3. 1904

Monthly book list

January February March



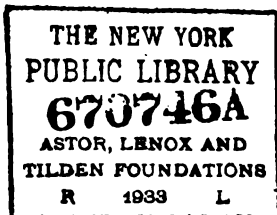
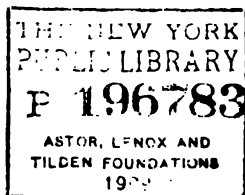
1904

3 1904

Monthly book list
January February March



1904



NOTE

This list comprises books of January, February, and March, and a few previously issued.

Librarians and book committees are invited to make inquiries about any of these books. A statement of their value for libraries or for individuals will be given.

So far as possible the year of publication of all books not issued in 1904 is given.

R indicates that the book is especially recommended for libraries that can purchase few books.

C indicates that the book is written by a Connecticut author.

Correspondence with reference to organization, classification, and other library interests is invited.

CHARLES D HINE

Chairman Connecticut Public Library Committee

NEW YORK
JUL 10
1967

Books of January February and March

1904

BIOGRAPHY

| | | | |
|---|---|---------------------|--------|
| Allan E P | Life and letters of Margaret Junkin Preston 1903 | Houghton | \$1.75 |
| | Valuable inside view of the ante-bellum condition of southern society | | |
| Bache Constance | Brother musicians | Pott | 1.50 |
| | An account of Edward and Walter Bache | | |
| Barry William | Cardinal Newman | Scribner | 1.00 |
| | (Literary lives series) | | |
| Blowitz H G S } A O de } | Memoirs 1903 | Doubleday | 3.00 |
| | Entertaining sketches of public men by a great reporter and interviewer | | |
| Brastow L O s | Representative modern preachers | Macmillan | 1.50 |
| Brown H F | John Addington Symonds; a biography compiled from his papers and correspondence | Scribner <i>imp</i> | 2.00 |
| Buell A C | William Penn, as the founder of two commonwealths | Appleton | 2.25 |
| | A lively but inadequate biography | | |
| Buell Rowena <i>comp</i> | Memoirs of Rufus Putnam, and certain official papers and correspondence, published by the National Society of Colonial Dames of America in the state of Ohio 1903 | Houghton | 4.00 |
| | One of the most interesting recent documents relating to American history | | |
| Cartwright Julia | Sandro Botticelli | Dutton | 1.00 |
| Chesterton G K } & Williams J E } | Thomas Carlyle 1903 | Pott | .75 |
| | (Bookman biographies) | | |
| Chesterton G K } & Garnett Richard } | Alfred Tennyson | " | .75 |
| | (Bookman biographies) | | |
| Cooper H C s | James Oglethorpe, the founder of Georgia | Appleton | 1.00 |
| | (Historic lives series) | | |
| Cunningham Allan Sir | Joshua Reynolds | Barnes | 1.00 |

| | | | |
|-----------------|---|------------|--------|
| Dobson Austin | s Fanny Burney 1903 | Macmillan | \$.75 |
| | (English men of letters series) As the author of <i>Evelina</i> she paved the way for all women novelists by making it respectable for women to write novels | | |
| Douglas James | Robert Browning 1903 | Pott | .75 |
| | (Bookman biographies) | | |
| Dwight D A W | Memorials of Mary Wilder White; a century ago in New England, ed by Mary Wilder Tileston | Everett pr | 2.50 |
| | A valuable and attractive picture of life in New England one hundred years ago | | |
| Dwight N | Signers of the Declaration of independence | Barnes | 1.00 |
| Eliot C C | William Greenleaf Eliot | Houghton | 2.00 |
| | A biography of a minister, educator, and philanthropist who played a most important part in the development of St Louis and the Mississippi valley | | |
| Fahie J J | Galileo; his life and works 1903 | Pott | 5.00 |
| Farrar Reginald | Life of Frederic William Farrar, sometime Dean of Canter- bury, by his son | Crowell | 2.00 |
| | Friends and colleagues who were associated with Dean Farrar at different periods of his life contribute reminiscences of those periods | | |
| Fields Mrs J T | Cs Charles Dudley Warner | McClure | .75 |
| | (Contemporary men of letters series) | | |
| Finney C G | Autobiography | Barnes | 1.25 |
| Fox George | Autobiography, ed by Rufus M Jones 2 v | Ferris | 4.00 |
| " | Same Students ed 1 v | " | 1.50 |
| Gosse Edmund | Jeremy Taylor | Macmillan | .75 |
| | (English men of letters) A genial biography containing much excellent literary criticism | | |
| Gregorovius | } Lucretia Borgia, tr by John Ferdinand } Wesley Garnett | Murray | |
| Henderson B W | | | |
| | Life and principate of the Em- peror Nero 1903 | Lippincott | 3.00 |
| | An attempt to rehabilitate Nero | | |
| Hudson W H | Rousseau and naturalism in life and thought 1903 | Scribner | 1.25 |
| | (World's epoch makers) A biography and brief analytical examination of the char- acter and influence of Rousseau's writings | | |
| Johnston R M | Napoleon; a short biography | Barnes | 1.00 |
| Lang Andrew | Mystery of Mary Stuart | New | |
| | ed rev | Longmans | 2.50 |
| Leupp F E | s The man Roosevelt | Appleton | 1.00 |
| | (Historic lives series) | | |
| McDowall A S | Life of Lord Chatham | Dutton | 1.00 |
| Maclay E S | Moses Brown, Captain U S N | Baker | 1.25 |
| | (Unknown heroes of the navy) | | |
| Mallory Daniel | ed Henry Clay; his life and speeches | Barnes | 3.50 |
| Mansfield E D | Life of Winfield Scott | " | 1.00 |
| Menpes Mortimer | Whistler as I knew him | Macmillan | 8.00 |

| | | | |
|--|---|------------------|--------|
| Meyer A G | Donatello | Lemcke | \$1.50 |
| | (Monographs on artists) | | |
| Midhat Bey, Ali | } Life of Midhat Pasha | Murray | |
| Haydar | | | |
| | Life of a Turkish statesman and reformer | | |
| Molloy Fitzgerald Sailor King, William | 4 2 v | | |
| | 1903 | Dodd | 6.50 |
| Newcomb Simon | Reminiscences of an astronomer 1903 | Houghton | 2.50 |
| Newmarch Rosa | Mr Henry J Wood | Lane | 1.00 |
| | (Living masters of music) | | |
| Norton C E | The poet Gray as a naturalist | | |
| | 1903 | Goodspeed | 5.00 |
| Orr James | David Hume and his influence on philosophy and theology | | |
| | 1903 | Scribner | 1.25 |
| | (World's epoch makers) | | |
| Pearson H G | Life of John A Andrew, Governor of Massachusetts 1861-1865 2 v | Houghton | 5.00 |
| Prout Ebenezer | Mozart | Macmillan | .50 |
| | (Bell's Miniature series of musicians) | | |
| Ralph Julian | Making of a journalist 1903 | Harper | 1.25 |
| | An entertaining book of personal reminiscence | | |
| Riis J A | Theodore Roosevelt, the citizen | Outlook | 2.00 |
| Rogers Horatio | Mary Dyer of Rhode Island, the Quaker martyr that was hanged on Boston common | | |
| | June 1, 1660 | Preston & Rounds | 1.00 |
| Russell G E W | Matthew Arnold | Scribner | 1.00 |
| | (Literary lives series) | | |
| Shedlock J S | Beethoven | Macmillan | .50 |
| | (Bell's Miniature series of musicians) | | |
| "Sigma" pseud s | Personalalia; intimate recollections of famous men | Doubleday | 1.25 |
| | Humorous and pointed anecdotes about the great Englishmen of the last century | | |
| Steiner E A | Tolstoy, the man | Outlook | 1.50 |
| | Written by a not too critical admirer | | |
| Stoddart A M | Life of Francis of Assisi | Dutton | 1.00 |
| Strutt E C | Michelangelo | Macmillan | .50 |
| | (Bell's Miniature series of painters) | | |
| Talbot E A | Samuel Chapman Armstrong | Doubleday | 1.50 |
| Taylor I A | Life of Lord Edward Fitzgerald | | |
| | 1903 | Brentano | 3.50 |
| | Story of a noted Irish patriot | | |
| Thorpe F N | Doctor William Pepper 1903 | Lippincott | 5.50 |
| | An excellent biography of a physician, teacher, and good citizen | | |
| Tolhurst Henry | Gounod | Macmillan | .50 |
| | (Bell's Miniature series of musicians) | | |
| Villard Henry | Memoirs of Henry Villard, journalist and financier, 1835-1900 | Houghton | 5.00 |
| | Much matter of lively interest concerning men and events | | |

| | | | |
|---------------------------|--|-------------|--------|
| Watson T E | Life and times of Thomas Jefferson 1903 | Appleton | \$2.50 |
| | A defense of Jefferson | | |
| Williams J C | Robert Louis Stevenson 1903 | Pott | .75 |
| | (Bookman biographies) | | |
| Wyndham H S | Arthur Sullivan | Macmillan | .50 |
| | (Bell's Miniature series of musicians) | | |
| BOOKS FOR BOYS AND GIRLS | | | |
| Baldwin James s | Wonder-book of horses | Century | \$.75 |
| | Selected chapters from his Horse fair | | |
| Buchanan H B | } True animal stories | Macmillan | .35 |
| M & Gregory | | | |
| R R C s | | | |
| | (Junior country reader 1) | | |
| " | Talks on country life | " | .40 |
| | (Junior country reader 3) | | |
| Crommelin E G s | Famous legends adapted for children | Century | .60 |
| Fletcher C R L | History of England from the earliest times till the year 1832; part 1, From the earliest times to the end of the middle ages | Murray | |
| Gayley C M & Flaherty M C | Poetry of the people; poems illustrative of the history and national spirit of England, Scotland, Ireland and America | Ginn | .50 |
| comp s | | | |
| Ingpen Roger | } One thousand poems for children 1903 | Jacobs | 1.25 |
| comp s | | | |
| McMurray C A | Pioneers on land and sea | Macmillan | .40 |
| | (Pioneer history series) | | |
| " | Pioneers of the Mississippi valley | " | .40 |
| | (Pioneer history series) | | |
| " | Pioneers of the Rocky mountains and the West | " | .40 |
| | (Pioneer history series) | | |
| Plunkett Sir Horace | } Ireland in the new century | Murray | |
| | | | |
| Sharp D L s | Watcher in the woods | Century | .84 |
| | Selected chapters from his Wild life near home | | |
| Sabin Henry & Elbridge H | } Early American history for young Americans | Educational | .75 |
| | | | |
| Weed C M comp | Bird life stories, book 1, compiled from the writings of Audubon, Bendire, Nuttall and Wilson | Rand | .60 |
| Wright Mrs M O | Stories of earth and sky | Macmillan | .30 |
| | (Heart of nature series, first reader) | | |
| " | Stories of plants and animals | " | .30 |
| | (Heart of nature series, second reader) | | |
| " | Stories of birds and beasts | " | .30 |
| | (Heart of nature series, third reader) | | |

EDUCATION

| | | | | |
|-----------------|---|--|---------------|---------|
| Haskins C W | s | Business education and accountancy | Harper | \$2.00 |
| Johnson Clifton | s | Old-time schools and school-books | Macmillan | 2.00 |
| Jordan D S | s | Voice of the scholar 1903 | Elder | 1.50 |
| Luckey G W A | | Professional training of secondary teachers in the U S | Macmillan | 2.50 |
| | | Columbia University contributions to philosophy, psychology, and education | | pa 2.00 |
| O'Shea M V | | Education as adjustment 1903 | Longmans | 1.50 |
| Vanderpoel E N | | Cs Chronicles of a pioneer school 1903 | University pr | 3.50 |
| comp & Buel | | | | |
| E C B ed | | | | |
| | | Litchfield, Conn. Female academy | | |
| Van de Warker | | Woman's unfitness for higher coeducation 1903 | Grafton pr | 1.25 |
| Ely | | | | |

ESSAYS, POETRY, AND GENERAL LITERATURE

| | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|---|-----------|--------|
| Beers H A | C | Points at issue | Macmillan | \$1.50 |
| | Essays | | | |
| Bradley Henry | | Making of English | " | 1.00 |
| Daskam J D | | Poems 1903 | Scribner | 1.25 |
| (Mrs Selden Bacon) | | | | |
| Dods Marcus | | Forerunners to Dante 1903 | " | 1.50 |
| Eliot | | Logic primer, reprinted from original of 1672, with introduction by Wilberforce Eames | Burrows | 6.00 |
| Garnett Richard | | English literature; an illustrated record 4 v 1903-4 | Macmillan | 24.00 |
| & Gosse E W | | | | |
| | | In volume 2, which covers the years from 1558 to 1628, the treatment of Shakespeare is full and judicious | | |
| Gragory Lady | | Poets and dreamers; studies and translations from the Irish 1903 | Scribner | 1.50 |
| Hearn Lafcadio | | Kwaidan (Translated "Weird tales") | Houghton | 1.50 |
| | | Japanese sketches | | |
| Huart Clement | | History of Arabic literature 1903 | Appleton | 1.25 |
| | | (Short histories of the literatures of the world series) | | |
| Hubert P G | s | Liberty and a living; the record of an attempt to secure bread and butter, sunshine and content, by gardening, fishing and hunting Ed 2 | Putnam | 1.20 |
| Huntington W R | | Sonnets and a dream 1903 | Whitaker | 1.00 |
| | | Dignified verse by a scholarly and able man | | |
| Knowlson T S | | Leo Tolstoy; a bibliographical and critical study 1903 | Warne | 1.00 |
| Krans H S | | Irish life in Irish fiction 1903 | Macmillan | 1.50 |

| | | | | |
|--|---------|----------------------------------|------------------|--------|
| Le Gallienne | } s | How to get the best out of | | |
| Richard | } books | | Baker | \$1.25 |
| Litchfield G D | | Vita: a drama | Badger | 1.25 |
| Lounsbury T R C | | Standard of pronunciation in | | |
| | | English 1903 | Harper | 1.50 |
| The book denies not only the existence but even the possibility of any standard of English pronunciation | | | | |
| Loveman Robert | | Gates of silence 1903 | Knickerbocker pr | .75 |
| Mabie H W | s | Backgrounds of literature 1903 | Outlook | 2.00 |
| Malory | | King Arthur: bk 1, Merlin; bk 2, | | |
| Sir Thomas | | Sir Balin; ed by C G Child | Houghton | .25 |
| (Riverside literature series) | | | | pa. 15 |
| Moore Edward | | Studies in Dante Series 3 | Oxford | 3.50 |
| Myers Ernest | | Gathered poems of Ernest | | |
| | | Myers | Macmillan | 2.00 |
| Poems refined, manly, and full of sound human feeling | | | | |
| Palgrave F T | ed | Golden treasury of songs and | | |
| | | lyrics Book 1, Elizabethan | | |
| | | period, ed with notes by J H | | |
| | | Fowler | | .60 |
| Petrarch | | Nine sonnets and a canzone, tr | | |
| Francesco | | by Agnes Tobin | Bell | 3.00 |
| Done into English of marked distinction under title Love's crucifix | | | | |
| Plato | | Four Socratic dialogues, tr by | | |
| | | Benjamin Jowett | Oxford | 1.15 |
| Roland, Song of, | | tr by Isabel Butler | Houghton | .40 |
| (Riverside literature series) | | | | pa. 30 |
| Saintsbury | | Loci critici 1903 | Ginn | 1.50 |
| George | | | | |
| History of critical theory | | | | |
| Smith D N | ed | Eighteenth century essays on | | |
| | | Shakespeare | Macmillan | 3.00 |
| Stephen Leslie | s | English literature and society | | |
| | | in the 18th century | Putnam | 2.00 |
| Deals with the relation between literature and life when they were in many respects less separated than they are now | | | | |
| Whibley Charles | | William Makepeace Thackeray | | |
| | | 1903 | Dodd | 1.00 |
| A candid expression of opinion but not entirely fair | | | | |
| Wooley C P | | The western slope 1903 | Lord | 1.25 |

ETHICS, PHILOSOPHY, AND RELIGION

| | | | | |
|--|--|--------------------------------|----------|--------|
| Bay psalm book, | | introduction by Wilberforce | | |
| | | Eames | Dodd | \$4.00 |
| A facsimile reprint of the first edition | | | | |
| Boynton G M | | Congregational way; handbook | | |
| | | of Congregational principles | | |
| | | and practices | Pilgrim | .75 |
| Briggs C A | | New light on the life of Jesus | Scribner | 1.20 |
| Caillard E M | | Individual immortality | Murray | |

| | | | |
|--------------------|---|------------|--------------------|
| Dole C F | From agnosticism to theism | West | { \$.25 pa .10 |
| Gomperz Theodor | { German thinkers v 2, Socrates, the Socratics and Plato, tr by G G Berry | Murray | |
| Hepworth G H | Making the most of life | Dutton | 1.00 |
| Rice W N s | Christian faith in an age of science 1903 | Armstrong | 1.50 |
| | Written in clear style and catholic spirit, it is one of the best attempts to approach a final synthesis of faith and knowledge | | |
| Sabatier Auguste s | Religions of authority and the religion of the spirit, tr by L S Houghton | McClure | 3.50 |
| | A note of spiritual liberty in contrast with every form of external authority | | |
| Sanday W | Sacred sites of the gospels | Oxford | 4.50 |
| Sayce A H | Joseph and the land of Egypt (Temple series of Bible handbooks) | Lippincott | .30 |
| Schiller F C S | Humanism; philosophical es- says 1903 | Macmillan | 2.75 |
| | Dealing with the mind's relation to "reality" | | |
| Stephen Leslie | Agnostic's apology and other essays 1903 | Putnam | 2.00 |
| Todd J C | Politics and religion in ancient Israel | Macmillan | 1.50 |

FINE ARTS AND AMUSEMENTS

| | | | |
|----------------------------|--|-----------|--------|
| Baldry A L | Velasquez | Warne | \$1.25 |
| | (Newnes' Art library) Contains brief sketch of his life, and a list of his principal works | | |
| Bradford C B | Angler's secret | Putnam | 1.00 |
| Brahms Johannes | Forty songs 1903 (Musicians' library) | Ditson | 2.50 |
| Davenport Cyril | Mezzotints | Putnam | 6.75 |
| Elson L C | { History of American music; with some account of music in America | Macmillan | 5.00 |
| | Written in lucid style and with thorough knowledge of the subject | | |
| Elwell J B | Advanced bridge | Scribner | 1.50 |
| | The book is comprehensive and so simply expressed as to be suited to the most general needs | | |
| Graham John & Clark E H | { Practical track and field ath- letics | Fox | 1.00 |
| Graham J A s | Sporting dog | Macmillan | 2.00 |
| Hayes A M | Horsewoman 1903 | Scribner | 5.00 |
| | A practical guide to side-saddle riding | | |
| Hecker Genevieve | Golf for women | Baker | 2.00 |

| | | | | |
|---|-----|-------------------------------------|-----------|---------|
| Hoffmann Prof <i>pseud</i> of An- gelo Lewis | } s | Later magic | Dutton | \$ 2.00 |
| Interesting explanation of conjuring tricks | | | | |
| | s | How to make a flower garden | | |
| | | 1903 | Doubleday | 1.60 |
| Money A W, Carlin W E & others | } | Guns, ammunition and tackle | Macmillan | 2.00 |
| Paget J O, Dewar G A B & others | | | | |
| | } | Horses, guns and dogs | Longmans | 2.00 |
| Shaw L H DeV & others | | | | |
| | } | Snipe and woodcock | " | 1.75 |
| (Fur, feather and fin series) | | | | |
| Strange E F | | Color-prints of Japan | Scribner | 1.00 |
| Symons Arthur | | Plays, acting and music 1903 | Dutton | 2.00 |
| Intended to form part of a series of works in which he is gradually "working his way toward the concrete expression of a theory, or system of æsthetics, of all the arts" | | | | |
| Van Dyke T S | s | Still-hunter | Macmillan | 1.75 |
| Whitney Caspar, Grinnell G B & Wister Owen | } | Musk-oxen, bison, sheep and goat | Macmillan | 2.00 |
| Williams C F A | | | | |
| | | Story of the organ | Scribner | 1.25 |
| (Music story series) | | | | |

HISTORY

| | | | | |
|---|---|--|----------|---------|
| Anderson R E | s | Story of extinct civilizations of the West | Appleton | \$.35 |
| (Library of useful stories series) | | | | |
| An interesting, scholarly and instructive story | | | | |
| Austin O P | s | Steps in the expansion of our territory | " | 1.25 |
| A compact and systematic statement of the main facts relating to the development of our country | | | | |
| Bateson Mary | s | Mediaeval England | Putnam | 1.35 |
| (Story of the nations series) | | | | |
| Blair E H & Robertson J A | } | Philippine Islands, 1493-1898 | Clark | ea 4.00 |
| <i>eds and trs</i> | | | | |
| Bompiani S V | | History of the Italian Waldenses | Barnes | 1.00 |
| Chamberlin W J | | Ordered to China 1903 | Stokes | 1.50 |
| Wonderfully vivid letters written during the Boxer rising; of real value to the scholar and historian | | | | |
| Collins W E | | Study of ecclesiastical history | Longmans | .90 |
| (Handbooks for the clergy) | | | | |
| Colton J M | | Annals of Switzerland | Barnes | 1.25 |
| Corbett J S | | England in the Mediterranean | Longmans | 9.00 |
| | | 2 v | | |
| Daggett A S | | America in the China relief expedition | Hudson-K | 2.00 |
| Facts accurately stated and judgments expressed with fairness | | | | |

| | | | |
|---------------------------------|--|------------------|------------|
| Davitt Michael | Within the pale; the true story of anti-Semitic persecutions in Russia 1903 | Barnes | \$1.20 |
| Day Clive C | Policy and administration of the Dutch in Java | Macmillan | 2.00 |
| | A candid, solid, scholarly as well as interesting and rich account of a colony | | |
| Doughty A G & } Dionne N E } | Quebec under two flags | Quebec News Co | |
| | Intended to throw light upon the ancient prestige of the town and its modern attractions | | |
| Egerton H E | Origin and growth of the English colonies and of their system of government | Oxford | .90 |
| Elson H W | History of the United States | Macmillan | 1.75 |
| Field Edward | Colonial tavern | Preston & Rounds | 2.00 |
| " | Revolutionary defences in Rhode Island | " | 2.25 |
| Harlot Thomas | Briefe and true report of the new found land of Virginia; reproduced in facsimile from 1st ed of 1588 1903 | Dodd | 2.50 |
| | (Facsimile reprints of rare books, historical series) | | |
| | Literal reprint of the first printed original book in the English language relating to that part of North America now comprised in the U S | | |
| Hatch L C | Administration of the American revolutionary army | Longinans | 1.50 |
| | (v 10 of Harvard historical studies) | | |
| Hennepin Father } Louis } | New discovery of a vast country in America, reprint from 2d London issue of 1698, ed by R G Thwaites 2v 1903 | McClurg | 6.00 |
| Herbst Eva | Tales and customs of the ancient Hebrews 1903 | Flanagan | .35 |
| Herve Gustav | Teaching of peace through history | | |
| Hitchcock Ripley | Louisiana purchase and the exploration, early history and building of the West | Ginn | 1.25 |
| | A deeply interesting historical sketch | | |
| Hough Emerson | Way to the West 1903 | Bobbs | 1.20 |
| | Cleverly drawn pictures of the pioneers of the West | | |
| Howland F H | Chase of De Wet | Preston & Rounds | 1.25 |
| Hulbert A B | Historic highways | Clark | per v 2.25 |
| | v 5 Old glade (Forbes's road, Pennsylvania state road) 1903 v 6 Boone's wilderness road 1903 v 7 Portage paths 1903 v 8 Military roads of the Mississippi basin 1904 v 10 Cumberland road 1904 | | |

670746A

| | | | |
|--|---|-------------------|---------|
| Isham N M & } Brown A W | Cs Early Connecticut houses | Preston & Rounds | \$5.00 |
| Jameson J F | Studies in the history of the federal convention of 1787 | | |
| Royce P W | Social history of ancient Ireland, treating of the government, law, religion, arts, trades, manners and customs, etc, of the ancient Irish people 2 v | Longmans | 8.00 |
| " | Concise history of Ireland 1903 | " | 1.25 |
| Kent C F | From the creation to the establishment of the Hebrew kingdom | Scribner | 2.75 |
| (Students' Old Testament, v 1) | | | |
| Larned E D | Cs Historic gleanings in Windham county, Conn | Preston & Rounds | 2.50 |
| Lecky W E H | French revolution; chapters from the author's History of England during the 18th century | Appleton | 1.25 |
| McClellan G B | Oligarchy of Venice | Houghton | 1.25 |
| Mowry A M | Dorr war | Preston & Rounds | 7.50 |
| Murdoch James & Yamagata } Isoh | History of Japan during the century of early foreign intercourse, 1542-1651 | Isoh Yamagata | |
| Ogg F A | Opening of the Mississippi; a struggle for the supremacy of the American interior | Macmillan | 2.00 |
| Paul Herbert | History of modern England 5 v v 1 & 2 published | " | ea 2.50 |
| Told with freshness and skill | | | |
| Raper C L | North Carolina; a study in English colonial government | " | 2.00 |
| Reich Emil | Foundations of modern Europe | " | 2.00 |
| Roberts E H s | New York New ed 2 v | Houghton | 2.50 |
| (American commonwealths series) | | | |
| Sidgwick Henry | Development of European polity 1903 | Macmillan | 3.25 |
| Smith W R | South Carolina as a royal province 1719-1776 1903 | " | 2.50 |
| Tacitus C C | Annals bks 1 and 6, tr by G G Ramsay | Dutton | 4.00 |
| Thebaud A J | Three-quarters of a century v 3 | U S Cath Hist Soc | |
| Tooley S A | Royal palaces and their memories 1903 | Wessels | 4.50 |
| A gossip and readable account of English palaces and the history of their makers | | | |
| Welsh Charles ed | Famous battles of the nineteenth century v 1 1801-1817 v 2 1861-1871 1903 | Wessels | 2.00 |

| | | | |
|-----------------|---|----------|---------|
| Willoughby W W | Political theories of the ancient world 2 v | Badger | \$ 3.00 |
| Willson Beckles | Ledger and sword 2 v | Longmans | 8.00 |
| | Annals of the East India company | | |

NOVELS, SHORT STORIES, AND HUMOROUS WORKS

| | | | |
|---------------------------------------|--|-----------------|--------|
| Arnim M A B s | { Adventures of Elizabeth in Rügen, by the author of Elizabeth and her German garden | Macmillan | \$1.50 |
| Countess von | | | |
| Bell J J s | Mrs M'Lerie | Century | 1.00 |
| Bilse Lieutenant | | | |
| ("Fritz von ser K r y b u r g" pseud) | { A little garrison, tr by Wolf von Schierbrand | Stokes | 1.50 |
| | A realistic novel of German army life of today | | |
| Brudno E S | The fugitive | Doubleday | 1.50 |
| | A picture of Russian Jewish life | | |
| Crockett S R | Adventurer in Spain | Stokes | 1.50 |
| | It is hard to tell whether greater interest is aroused by the descriptions of Spain or by the story running through the book | | |
| Daskam J D (Mrs Selden Bacon) | { Memoirs of a baby | Harper | 1.50 |
| Geake Charles & Gould F C | { John Bull's adventures in the fiscal Wonderland | Methuen | |
| | Application of "The hunting of the snark" to present-day politics | | |
| Glasgow Ellen s | Deliverance | Doubleday | 1.50 |
| | Above the ordinary, and well worth the reading | | |
| Harland Henry s | My friend Prospero | McClure | 1.50 |
| Hawthorne Hildegarde | { Country interlude | Houghton | 1.25 |
| Hopkins H M C | The torch 1903 | Bobbs | 1.50 |
| Hulbert A B | Queen of Quelparte New ed | Little | 1.50 |
| | Scene laid in Korea | | |
| Jacob V | The interloper | Heineman | |
| | A singularly interesting and attractive story | | |
| James Henry | Ambassadors 1903 | Harper | 2.00 |
| Lincoln J C s | Cap'n Eri; a story of the coast | Barnes | 1.50 |
| Meyer-Förster | { Old Heidelberg, tr by Max Wilhelm | Dodge & Metcalf | 1.00 |
| Ogden G W | Tennessee Todd 1903 | Barnes | 1.50 |
| Phillpotts Eden s | American prisoner | Macmillan | 1.50 |
| Pickthall Mar-maduke | { Said, the fisherman | McClure | 1.50 |
| | A romance of modern Syria | | |
| Pollock W H | Animals that have owned us | Murray | |
| Russell G W E & Sichel Edith | { Woodhouse correspondence | Dodd | 1.50 |
| Shafer S A s | Day before yesterday | Macmillan | 1.50 |
| | A very pleasant book, being the adventures of a very lovable child | | |

| | | | |
|--|---|-----------|-----------|
| Tracy Louis | Wings of the morning 1903 | Clode | 1.50 |
| Turgénieff I S | Novels, tr by Constance Garnett 15 v (Contents: Rudin; House of gentlefolk; On the eve; Fathers and children; Smoke; Virgin soil 2 v; Sportsman's sketches 2 v; Dream tales; Torrents of spring; Lear of the steepes; Diary of a superfluous man; Desperate character; The Jew) | Macmillan | ea \$1.25 |
| Translations of books some of which deserve a place among the current fiction of any library | | | |
| Turgénieff I S | Novels and stories, tr by Isabel F Hapgood 15v v 1-6 published | Scribner | ea 2.00 |
| Subscription, sold only in sets | | | |
| Young R E | Henderson | Houghton | 1.25 |
| Zangwill Israel | Merely Mary Ann, illustrated by scenes from the play | Macmillan | pa .50 |

REFERENCE

| | | | |
|-------------------------------|---|-----------------|--------|
| Fletcher W I & Bowker R R eds | } s Annual literary index 1903 | Pub Wkly | \$3.50 |
| Funk & Wagnalls pubs | | Funk subs | 21.00 |
| John Crerar library, Chicago | } List of books on industrial arts October 1903 | | 18.00 |
| Palmer William ed | | John Crerar lib | pa .30 |
| | } s Hazell's Annual for 1904 | Scribner imp | 1.50 |

SCIENCE

| | | | |
|--------------------------------|---|-----------------------|--------|
| Anandale Nelson & Robinson H C | Fasciculi Malayenses; anthropological and zoological results of an expedition to Perak and the Siamese Malay states 1901-2 Part 1 zoology | Longmans | \$5.40 |
| Ashmead A S | Origin of quarternary man in the western hemisphere | Freegard pr | |
| Booth W H | Liquid fuel and its combustion | Dutton | 8.00 |
| Holland W J s | Moth book 1903 | Doubleday | 4.00 |
| Jordan D S | Fishes collected in the Tortugas archipelago | Gov't printing office | |

| | | | | |
|--|---|---|-----------------------|--------|
| Miller O T (Mrs Harriet Mann Miller) | s | With the birds in Maine | Houghton | \$1.10 |
| Mosso A | s | Fatigue; effects of intellectual and physical exhaustion, tr by Margaret & W B Drummond | Putnam | 1.50 |
| | | (Science series) | | |
| Snyder J O | | Shore fishes collected by the steamer Albatross | Gov't printing office | |
| Swithinbank Harold & New- man George | } | Bacteriology of milk | Dutton | 8.00 |
| Thomson J A | | Heredity | Murray | 6s |

SOCIOLOGY

| | | | | |
|-----------------------|----|---|---------------------|--------|
| Agacy H A | | Free trade, protection, dumping, bounties and preferential tariffs | Longmans | \$1.00 |
| Balfour A J | | Economic notes on insular free trade | " pa | .30 |
| Booth M B | | After prison, what? 1903 | Revell | 1.25 |
| | | The treatment of lawbreakers is discussed in a useful but rather sentimental way | | |
| Cunningham William | { | Growth of English industry and commerce in modern times v 2 Part 1, Mercantile sys- tem; part 2, Laissez faire | Macmillan | 7.50 |
| Gilman N P | s | Methods of industrial peace | Houghton | 1.60 |
| | | Chapters on the combination of employers and of em- ployees, collective bargaining, the incorporation of trade unions, industrial war, conciliation, trade arbitration and the New Zealand system of dealing with labor disputes | | |
| Gordon W E | s | The alien immigrant 1903 | Scribner <i>imp</i> | 1.50 |
| | | Study of aliens in Great Britain, and of the country from which they come. Discussion of necessity for laws restricting immigration, and study of the working of such laws in the U S | | |
| Gore J H | | Political parties and party politics in Germany 1903 | Putnam | .25 |
| | | (Questions of the day series) | | |
| Hatfield H R | ed | Lectures on commerce; de- livered before the College of commerce and administration of the University of Chicago | Univ of Chic pr | 1.50 |
| Hurd R M | | Principles of urban land values | | |
| London Jack | s | People of the abyss 1903 | Macmillan | 2.00 |
| London Jack | | People of the abyss 1904 | Macmillan | \$1.50 |
| McMaster J B | | Acquisition of political, social and industrial rights of man in America 1903 | Imperial pr | 1.00 |

| | | | |
|---|---|--------------------|-------|
| Monroe James | Writings 7v | Putnam <i>subs</i> | 35.00 |
| Montague G H | Trusts of to-day | McClure | 1.20 |
| Morison G S | The new epoch as developed by the manufacture of power 1903 | Houghton | .75 |
| Murphy E G s | Problems of the present South | Macmillan | 1.50 |
| Roberts Peter s | Anthracite coal communities | " | 3.50 |
| Scott W D | Theory of advertising 1903 | Small | 2.00 |
| Shaler N S | Citizen; a study of the individual and the government | Barnes | 1.40 |
| Washington B T | } Negro problem 1903 | Pott | 1.25 |
| Du Bois W E | | | |
| D & others | | | |
| Wellman F L | Art of cross-examination 1903 | Macmillan | 2.50 |
| William 2, Em- peror of Ger- many | } German Emperor's speeches, tr by Louis Elkind | Longmans | 5.00 |
| | | | |

TRAVEL

| | | | |
|-------------------|---|---------------------|--------|
| Armstrong W N | Round the world with a king | Stokes | \$1.60 |
| | A whimsical account of an odd world-girdling tour. The travelers were the late Kalakaua 1, king of the Hawaiian Islands, the author, who accompanied him as minister of state, Colonel C H Judd, royal chamberlain, and the king's valet | | |
| Bail J D | Things Chinese Ed 4, rev & enl | Scribner | 4.00 |
| | Articles arranged alphabetically under subjects | | |
| Bartlett C H | Tales of Kankakee land | " | 1.20 |
| Beveridge A J | Russian advance 1903 | Harper | 2.50 |
| | A statement of present conditions, not always exact, but conclusions are fair | | |
| Bradley A G | Canada in the twentieth century | Dutton | 4.00 |
| Brown E B | Recent excavations in the Roman Forum, 1898-1904 | Scribner | 1.00 |
| Chandlary P J | Pilgrim walks in Rome; a guide to its holy places | Messenger | 1.50 |
| | Written for Catholic pilgrims to Rome | | |
| De Windt Harry | From Paris to New York by land | Warne | 3.00 |
| | A description of a difficult and dangerous journey in Siberia along the coast of the Arctic ocean to Behring strait | | |
| Engelmann Richard | Pompeii, tr by Palfourd Ely | Scribner <i>imp</i> | 1.50 |
| | (Famous art cities) | | |
| Fountain Paul | Great deserts and forests of North America 1901 | Longmans | 3.75 |
| " " | Great mountains and forests of South America 1902 | " | 4.00 |
| " " | Great Northwest and the Great lake region of North America | Longmans | \$4.00 |
| | A dogmatic Briton's impressions of America | | |

| | | | |
|-----------------|--|---------------------|-------|
| Freshfield D W | Round Kangchenjunga 1903 | " | 6.00 |
| | Narrative of mountain travel | | |
| Garnett L M J s | Turkish life in town and country Putnam | | 1.20 |
| | (Our European neighbors series) | | |
| Gerard Sir | Leaves from the diary of a | | |
| Montague | soldier and a sportsman in | | |
| | India, Afghanistan, Egypt | | |
| | and other countries, 1865- | | |
| | 1885 | Dutton | 4.00 |
| Grenfell W T s | Vikings of to-day; or, Life and | | |
| | medical work among the fish- | | |
| | ermen of Labrador 1896 | Revell | 1.25 |
| Harmon D W | Journal of voyages and travels | | |
| | in the interior of North | | |
| | America 1903 | Barnes | 1.00 |
| | (The trail makers) | | |
| Harper C G | Ingoldsby country | Macmillan | 2.00 |
| | Description of that corner of Kent which includes Canter- | | |
| | bury — contains many local legends and odd stories | | |
| Harriman | Alaska Expedition 14 v, v 1 & 2 narra- | | |
| | tative; v 3-14 scientific; 3 v al- | | |
| | ready published; v 1 & 2 by | | |
| | John Burroughs, John Muir, | | |
| | G B Grinnell & others 1903 | Doubleday | 15.00 |
| | v 3 by G K Gilbert | | |
| | Glaciers | | |
| | and glaciation 1904 | " | 5.00 |
| Hewett G M A | Pedagogue at play 1903 | Longmans | 1.50 |
| | Sketches of a schoolmaster's vacations in Ireland, Scot- | | |
| | land, Switzerland, and Norway | | |
| Johnston | } The Nile quest; a record of the | | |
| Sir Harry | | | |
| | | | |
| | exploration of the Nile and | | |
| | its basin 1903 | Stokes | 1.35 |
| | Contains much information about races and physical fea- | | |
| | tures, the fauna and flora of the country, by the organizer of | | |
| | the Uganda protectorate | | |
| Kennedy Bart | } Tramp in Spain, from Andalu- | | |
| | | | |
| | sia to Andorra | Warne | 2.50 |
| King W J H | Search for the masked Tawareks | | |
| | 1903 | Scribner <i>imp</i> | 5.00 |
| | Describes a nomadic tribe of the Sahara | | |
| Lindsay C H F | India, past and present 2v 1903 | Coates | 4.00 |
| Lucas E V | Highways and byways in Sus- | | |
| | sex | Macmillan | 2.00 |
| | (Highways and byways series) | | |
| Nicholas F C | Around the Caribbean and | | |
| | across Panama 1903 | Caldwell | 2.00 |
| Parker E H | China, past and present | Dutton | 3.00 |
| Pauli Gustav | Venice, tr by P G Konody | Scribner <i>imp</i> | 1.50 |
| | (Famous art cities) | | |
| Rittner G H | Impressions of Japan | Pott | 3.00 |

| | | | |
|-------------------|---|----------|--------|
| Scott J E | In famine land | Harper | \$2.50 |
| | Presents a picture of India during the great drouth of 1899-1900 | | |
| Smith F B | Budapest, the city of the Magyars 1903 | Pott | 1.50 |
| Symons Arthur | Cities 1903 | " | 3.00 |
| | Includes Rome, Constantinople, Morocco, Budapest, Seville, Prague and Venice | | |
| Thwaites R G | s Brief history of Rocky mountain exploration | Appleton | 1.25 |
| | (Expansion of the republic series) | | |
| Townsend Meredith | s Asia and Europe New ed | Putnam | 1.50 |
| | Shows the difference between the Orient and the Occident | | |
| Whigham H J | Persian problem; an examination of the rival positions of Russia and Great Britain in Persia, with some account of the Persian gulf and Bagdad railway 1903 | Scribner | 3.50 |
| Wyon Reginald | Balkans from within | " imp | 4.00 |

USEFUL ARTS

| | | | |
|----------------------------------|--|-------------|------------------|
| Alden Mrs C W | Women's ways of earning money | Barnes | \$1.00 |
| | (Woman's home library) | | |
| Bell Louis | Art of illumination 1903 | McGraw | 2.50 |
| | An interesting study of the best utilization of artificial light | | |
| Boniface J J | Cavalry horse and his pack 1903 | Hudson-K | 2.50 |
| | An encyclopedia of all that pertains to the horse | | |
| Buel E C B | Cs Tale of the spinning-wheel, il by Emily Noyes Vanderpoel | E C B Buel | 1.00 |
| Davis C H S | s Self-cure of consumption without medicine | Treat | .75 |
| | Such questions as diet, exercise, and open-air treatment are discussed simply and intelligibly | | |
| Ellwanger W D | Oriental rug 1903 | Dodd | 2.50 |
| Farmer F M | s Food and cookery for the sick and convalescent | Little | 1.50 |
| Gerhard W P | Theaters; their safety from fire and panic, their comfort and healthfulness | Bates & G | |
| Green S V | Principles of American forestry 1903 | Wiley | 1.50 |
| Henderson M N F | Aristocracy of health; a study of physical culture | Colton | 1.50 |
| Johnson E R | American railway transportation 1903 | Appleton | 1.50 |
| N Y Charity Organization Society | Handbook on the prevention of tuberculosis, being the first annual report of the committee on the prevention of tuberculosis | Char Or Soc | { pa. 50 1.00 |
| | Gives a favorable outlook and deserves reading | | |

| | | | |
|--------------------------|---|-----------|------------|
| Santos-Dumont Alberto | } s My air-ships | Century | \$1.40 |
| Sternberg G M | Infection and immunity 1903 | Putnam | 1.75 |
| | A plain account of how certain common diseases are caused and how some may be prevented and others avoided | | |
| Streeter J W | s Fat of the land; story of an American farm | Macmillan | 1.50 |
| Tinsley L R | Practical and artistic basketry | Kellogg | 1.00 |
| Weir Harrison | Poultry book 18 pts 7 pts published | Doubleday | subs 10.80 |
| | Deals with oriental game fowls and farm or homestead fowls | | |
| Wright John | Home mechanic | Dutton | 3.50 |

m
1904

Monthly book list

May

Book list series No 2



1904

m
175

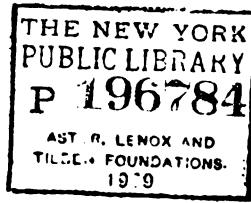
Monthly book list

May

Book list series No 2



1904



NOTE

This list comprises books of May, and a few previously issued.

Librarians and book committees are invited to make inquiries about any of these books. A statement of their value for libraries or for individuals will be given.

So far as possible the year of publication of all books not issued in 1904 is given.

s indicates that the book is especially recommended for libraries that can purchase few books.

C indicates that the book is written by a Connecticut author.

Correspondence with reference to organization, classification, and other library interests is invited.

If any library desires to make exchange of books on its shelves with other libraries a list of the books to be exchanged can be sent to this office. Here the list will be manifolded and distributed to all libraries organized under the state law. In this way exchange may be effected by correspondence of libraries interested.

CHARLES D HINE

Chairman Connecticut Public Library Committee



Monthly book list

May

BIOGRAPHY

| | | | |
|--|--|----------|--------|
| Benson H C s | Alfred Tennyson | Dutton | \$1.00 |
| (Little biographies) | | | |
| Coleman John | Charles Reade as I knew him | " | 3.50 |
| Ellesmere F L G, 1st earl of | Personal reminiscences of the Duke of Wellington | " | 3.50 |
| Gleaves Albert s | James Lawrence, Captain U S N, commander of the Chesapeake | Putnam | 1.35 |
| (American men of energy) | | | |
| Life of a man of whom less is known personally than of any of his contemporaries. Contains a thrilling account of the battle between the Shannon and Chesapeake | | | |
| Hague J D, Hay John and others | Clarence King memoirs | Putnam | 2.50 |
| Contains also "The helmet of Mambrino" by King. Interesting sketches of various phases of King's character. Possesses a charm, reflected from his charming personality | | | |
| Henderson T F | Robert Burns | Dutton | 1.00 |
| Ogden Rollo s | William Hickling Prescott | Houghton | 1.10 |
| (American men of letters series) | | | |
| Does not supplant Ticknor's Life of Prescott, but supplements it; completes and corrects the picture of his personality, showing playful and engagingly human aspects | | | |
| Rainsford W S s | Preacher's story of his work | Outlook | 1.25 |
| Sichel Walter s | Life of Lord Beaconsfield | Dutton | 3s 6d |
| (Little biographies) | | | |
| Wollaston A N | Muhammed; his life and doctrines | Murray | 3s 6d |

BOOKS FOR BOYS AND GIRLS

| | | | |
|--|---|------------------|------|
| Burt M E ed s | Poems that every child should know | Doubleday | .90 |
| Dopp K E | The tree-dwellers | Rand | .45 |
| (Industrial and social history series) | | | |
| Gale A C | Achilles and Hector | " | 1.00 |
| Kupfer G H | Lives and stories worth remembering | American book co | .45 |
| Lees B A | King Alfred to Edward I v 1 of History in biography | Black | |
| Radford M L | King Arthur and his knights | Rand | 1.00 |
| Synge M B s | On the shores of the great sea: from the days of Abraham to the birth of Christ | Blackwood | 1 s |

(Story of the world series)

| | | | |
|-------------|---|----------|-----|
| Thomson C L | A first history of England Part 5, 1603-1689 | Marshall | 2 s |
|-------------|---|----------|-----|

EDUCATION

| | | | |
|----------|--------------------------------|-------|-----|
| Hoss G W | First steps in public speaking | Crane | .50 |
|----------|--------------------------------|-------|-----|

ESSAYS, LITERATURE AND POETRY

| | | | |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------|------|
| Pertwee Ernest s comp & ed | } Reciter's treasury of verse | Dutton | 1.50 |
| | | | |

ETHICS AND RELIGION

| | | | |
|----------------|----------------------------|---------|------|
| Abbott Lyman | The great companion | Outlook | 1.00 |
| Short sermons | | | |
| Canton William | Story of the Bible society | Murray | 6s |

FINE ARTS AND AMUSEMENTS

| | | | |
|---------------|---|------|-------|
| Lübke Wilhelm | Outlines of the history of art; ed, rev, largely rewritten and brought up to present time by Russell Sturgis 2 v | Dodd | 10.00 |
|---------------|---|------|-------|

| | | | |
|-------------|--|----------|------|
| Matthay T A | The act of touch in all its di- versity; an analysis and syn- thesis of pianoforte tone- production | Longmans | 1.60 |
|-------------|--|----------|------|

| | | | |
|---------------|---|----------|------|
| Skinner C M s | Little gardens; how to beau- tify city yards and small country spaces | Appleton | 1.25 |
|---------------|---|----------|------|

Excels for absolute and sensible instruction; aims to mitigate
the ugliness of city life

| | | | |
|--------------|--|-----------|------|
| Stephens W P | Yachting in America; small boat sailing | Macmillan | 2.00 |
|--------------|--|-----------|------|

(American sportsman's library)
The subject treated historically and scientifically

| | | | |
|-----------------------|---------------------|---|------|
| Thomas Mrs Rose Fay s | Our mountain garden | " | 1.50 |
|-----------------------|---------------------|---|------|

Picture of a New Hampshire garden, giving experiments and the
sensible rules evolved therefrom, with delightful glimpses of the home
life and personality of Theodore Thomas

| | | | |
|-------------------|----------------------|----------|------|
| Thaxter Mrs C L s | Island garden New ed | Houghton | 1.25 |
|-------------------|----------------------|----------|------|

A delightful description of the author's garden and the making of
it, on the Isles of Shoals. After the many fine garden-books of the past
few years, there are still few books to class with this one. The new
edition is not desirable, if one can afford the older one with Child-
Hassam's illustrations

HISTORY

| | | | |
|-----------|---------------------------------------|--------|--|
| Akers C E | History of South America 1860-1900 | Murray | |
|-----------|---------------------------------------|--------|--|

| | | | |
|--------------------|--|-----------|---------|
| Manwaring C W ed C | Digest of the early Connecticut probate records 3 v v I published, Hartford district, 1635-1700 | Manwaring | ea 7.00 |
|--------------------|--|-----------|---------|

| | | | |
|---------------------|---|-----------------|---------|
| Morgan Forrest ed C | Connecticut as a colony and as a state 4 v 2 published | Pub Soc of Conn | ea 5.00 |
|---------------------|---|-----------------|---------|

(Associate editors, Samuel Hart, Frank R. Holmes, Jonathan Trum-
bull, Ellen Strong Bartlett)

| | | | |
|----------------|--|----------|------|
| Rowe L S | The United States and Porto Rico; with special reference to the problems arising out of our contact with the Spanish-American civilization | Longmans | 1.30 |
| Sanborn F B s | New Hampshire; an epitome of popular government (American commonwealth series) | Houghton | 1.10 |
| Scherger G L | The evolution of modern liberty | Longmans | 1.10 |
| Stone J M | Reformation and renaissance 1377-1610 | Dutton | 4.00 |
| Thompson Waddy | History of the United States Written from the southern standpoint | Heath | 1.00 |

NOVELS, SHORT STORIES AND HUMOROUS WORKS

| | | | |
|----------------------|--|-------------|------|
| Churchill Winston s | Crossing | Macmillan | 1.50 |
| Colton Arthur | Port Argent | Holt | 1.50 |
| | Picture of American life in a middle western city about 1890. Involves business, politics, religion, sudden death and love at cross purposes | | |
| Couch A T Quiller- s | Fort Amity | Scribner | 2.50 |
| | A novel of adventure in Couch's characteristic style. The scene is laid in America during the French and Indian war, and the story opens with the storming of Ticonderoga | | |
| Fraser Mrs Hugh | The stolen emperor | Dodd | 1.50 |
| | A novel of Japan by the sister of Marion Crawford. Mrs. Fraser lived for several years in Japan and is the author of two delightful books describing that country: "Letters from Japan," and "A diplomatist's wife in Japan" | | |
| Johnston Mary s | Sir Mortimer | Harper | 1.50 |
| King Basil s | The steps of honor | " | 1.50 |
| | A story with a Harvard background | | |
| Lynde Francis | The grafters | Bobbs | 1.50 |
| Mackaye H S | The panchronicon | Scribner | 1.50 |
| | Tells of the adventures of a party of New Hampshire people at the court of Queen Elizabeth | | |
| Merriman H S | } Tomaso's fortune and other } stories | Scribner | 1.50 |
| pseud of H S Scott | | | |
| Mitchell J A | The Villa Claudia | Life pub co | 1.50 |
| | Full of delightful descriptions of modern Tivoli | | |
| Morgan George s | The issue | Lippincott | 1.50 |
| | A story of the Civil war | | |
| Page T N s | Bred in the bone | Scribner | 1.50 |
| | Seven short stories in the style of his earlier work | | |
| Watanna Onoto | Daughters of Nijo; a romance of Japan | Macmillan | 1.50 |
| | A Japanese story which deals with feudal conditions | | |
| Wharton Edith | Descent of man | Scribner | 1.50 |
| | Short stories | | |

REFERENCE

Bailey F W *ed* Early Connecticut marriages
as found on ancient church
records prior to 1800 6 v Bureau of Amer an-
cestry ca 1.50

Contents:

- v 1 New Haven, First church; New Haven, Second church; Ashford;
Brooklyn; Haddam; North Stonington; Norfolk; Montville; Red-
ding; Pomfret; East Haddam; Millington; Saybrook; Chester;
Washington; North Madison; Woodstock
- v 2 New London; Lebanon; Thompson; Plainfield; West Hartford;
East Hartford; Cromwell; Branford; Saybrook; Westbrook; Can-
terbury; Mansfield; Newtown
- v 3 Wethersfield; Killingworth; Scotland; Cheshire; Wilton; Chatham;
Ridgefield; Hebron; Colchester; New Milford; Voluntown;
Lyme; New Hartford; Fairfield-Westport
- v 4 Farmington-Berlin; Stamford-New Canaan; Preston-Griswold;
Wallingford; Windham-Hampton; Norwich-Franklin; Greenwich;
Chatham - Portland; Wallingford - Meriden; Windsor - Bloomfield;
Bolton
- v 5 Milford, First church; Milford, Second church; North Branford;
Kent; North Canaan; Cornwall; Union; Bethlehem; Killingly-
Putnam; Lebanon-Goshen; Norwich; Bozrah; Fairfield-Easton;
Fairfield - Weston; Washington; Hartland; Norwich - Lisbon;
Somers; Stratford; Glastonbury
- v 6 New Haven, United church; North Haven; East Haven; Fairfield;
Stamford; Stamford-Darien; Killingworth-Clinton; Wethersfield;
Rocky Hill; Ashford-Eastford; Litchfield-Morris; Norwich-Leba-
non; Middletown; East Haddam

A library can buy the volume or volumes containing the marriages
of its own town

Haydn Joseph *comp* Dictionary of dates and uni-
versal information relating
to all ages and nations, ed
by B Vincent Ed 23, rev
to January 1904 Putnam 6.00

SCIENCE

Comstock J H & A B *s* How to know the butterflies Appleton 2.25

Cunningham D D Some Indian friends and ac-
quaintances; a study of the
ways of birds and other ani-
mals frequenting Indian
streets and gardens Dutton 3.50

Hammer W J Radium and other radio-active
substances; polonium, actin-
ium and thorium Van Nostrand 1.00

Niles G G Bog-trotting for orchids Putnam 2.50

Sketchy account of rambles in New England, chiefly in the Hoosac
valley

Paget Stephen Experiments on animals New
ed, rev Putnam 2.00

(Science series)
Interesting to physicians

Pickering W H The moon; an atlas with
nearly 100 illustrations from
photographs Doubleday 10.00

Thomson J J Electricity and matter Scribner 1.25

Contains a practically new hypothesis in regard to the nature of
electricity

SOCIOLOGY

| | | | |
|--------------------|---|-----------|------|
| Loch C S <i>ed</i> | Methods of social advance; short studies in social practice by various authors | Macmillan | 1.25 |
| | (Papers which have appeared in the Charity Organization Review) | | |
| Reich Emil | Success among nations | Harper | 2.00 |
| | Discusses three questions: 1 Which were the successful nations? 2 What were the causes of their success? 3 Which are likely to be the successful nations of the future? | | |
| Smith C S | Working with the people | Wessels | .50 |
| | (Handbook for practical workers in church and philanthropy) An account of the work accomplished by the People's Institute, founded in 1897 by a representative body of the citizens of New York | | |

TRAVEL

| | | | |
|---|--|---------------------|------|
| Abbott G F | Tale of a tour in Macedonia 1903 | Longmans | 5.00 |
| Burdick A J <i>s</i> | The mystic mid-region; the deserts of the Southwest | Putnam | 2.00 |
| | Description of a section of the U S which had not before been adequately described | | |
| Durham M E | Through the lands of the Serb | Longmans | 3.80 |
| | Travel in Montenegro and Servia | | |
| Hawes C H | In the uttermost East; being an account of investigations among the natives and Russian convicts of Sakhalin with notes of travel in Siberia, Korea and Manchuria | Scribner <i>imp</i> | 4.50 |
| Kennedy E B | Thirty seasons in Scandinavia | Longmans | 3.80 |
| Landor A H S | Gems of the East | Harper | 4.00 |
| | Topography, ethnology, civil and political conditions of the Philippines of today | | |
| Le Blond Mrs Aubrey | Adventures on the roof of the world; tales of mountain climbing for the non-climbers | Dutton | 3.00 |
| | Highly entertaining | | |
| Lynch Jeremiah | Three years in the Klondike | Longmans | 3.00 |
| | A business venture fully described | | |
| Macnab Frances | A ride in Morocco among believers and traders 1902 | " | 5.00 |
| Peel Sidney | Binding of the Nile and the new Soudan | " | 5.00 |
| Pickard S T | Whittier land; a handbook of North Essex, containing many anecdotes of and poems by John Greenleaf Whittier | Houghton | 1.00 |
| Singleton Esther <i>s</i> <i>tr & ed</i> | } Japan as seen and described by famous writers | Dodd | 1.60 |

| | | | |
|---------------|---|-------------------------|-------|
| Sverdrup Otto | New land; four years in Arctic regions, tr from the Norwegian 2 v | Longmans | 10.50 |
| Taunton Henry | Australind; wanderings in Western Australind and the Malay East | " | 4.00 |
| Verner S P | Pioneering in Central Africa | Presbyterian com of pub | 2.00 |
| Webber T W | The forests of upper India and their inhabitants 1902 | Longmans | 5.00 |

USEFUL ARTS

| | | | |
|---------------|---|-----------|------|
| Barrett C M | Complete course in physiological exercises | Kraft | 1.00 |
| Gulick L H s | Physical education by muscular exercise | Blakiston | .75 |
| Hancock H I | Japanese physical training 1903 | Putnam | 1.25 |
| " | " "Jiu-jitsu," the art of wrestling or throwing others by sleight, has contributed to make the Japanese good soldiers | | |
| " | Physical training for women by Japanese methods | " | 1.25 |
| " | Physical training for children by Japanese methods | " | 1.25 |
| Hasluck P N s | Upholstery | McKay | 1.00 |
| | Instructions which are considered sufficient to enable an amateur to upholster new furniture or to repair old | | |
| White Mary s | How to do beadwork | Doubleday | 1.00 |

27 1904

Monthly book list

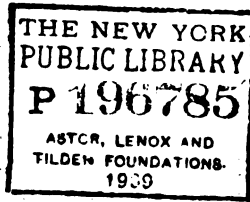
June

Book list series, No 3

Library notes series, No 1



1904



NOTE

This list comprises books of June, and a few previously issued.

The list prices are given. A considerable reduction from these prices can be obtained.

Librarians and book committees are invited to make inquiries about any of these books. A statement of their value for libraries or for individuals will be given.

So far as possible the year of publication of all books not issued in 1904 is given.

s indicates that the book is especially recommended for libraries that can purchase few books.

C indicates that the book is written by a Connecticut author or is of especial interest to residents of Connecticut.

Correspondence with reference to organization, classification, and other library interests is invited.

If any library desires to make exchange of books on its shelves with other libraries a list of the books to be exchanged can be sent to this office. Here the list will be manifolded and distributed to all libraries organized under the state law. In this way exchange may be effected by correspondence of libraries interested.

CHARLES D HINE

Chairman Connecticut Public Library Committee

4

LIBRARY NOTES

Below are notes of recent library happenings. From time to time these notes will be issued in connection with the book lists. Librarians and others are requested to send any information which can be embodied in these notes.

In this year the towns of Cheshire and Old Saybrook have established libraries under the provisions of the free public library law. In both towns existing libraries became the free public libraries.

The number of libraries now receiving the state grant is 72. Of this number 54 receive \$100 annually, 2 receive \$75, 1 receives \$70, 1 receives \$55, 8 receive \$50, 3 receive \$25, 1 receives \$20, and 2 receive amounts varying according to the sums raised by the friends of the library.

June 1, 1904, \$3,130.56 had been expended from the grant for 1904. 2,685 books were purchased with that amount.

OLD SAYBROOK

The Acton library celebrated the fiftieth anniversary of the establishment of a library in the town, and the opening of a free library, June 30.

The audience gathered at the parish house, where a statement of the change which was to go into effect July 1 was made by Mr G W Denison, president of the trustees. Miss Hewins, secretary of the Connecticut public library committee, gave an address on "What the town and library can do for each other." Dr. Samuel Hart gave the history of fifty years of library activity in Saybrook.

The library, which has been rearranged and catalogued, was open for inspection, and refreshments were served in the reading room. The Saybrook band furnished music during the afternoon.

ROCKVILLE

The George Maxwell Memorial Library was dedicated at Rockville June 29. Colonel Francis T. Maxwell, as a representative of the Maxwell family, made the presentation to the Rockville public library association. Honorable Charles Phelps of Rockville made an address on "The Rockville public library." Professor George Rice Carpenter of Columbia University gave an address, "The public library in New England life and letters."

The building is of Vermont marble. The entrance leads into a large room in which are the children's department, the periodical reading room and the delivery desk. A screen divides the children's department from the delivery room and two book-cases afford protection and seclusion to the reading room.

This arrangement makes possible supervision of both rooms by the attendant at the delivery desk.

The stack room and reference room extend toward the back. The second floor is occupied by a lecture room. The capacity of the stack is 30,000 volumes and that of the reading room 8,000 volumes.

PICTURES
LOAN PORTFOLIOS

The following towns are using these collections:

| | |
|---------|--------------|
| Chatham | Newtown |
| Andover | Cromwell |
| Putnam | Wethersfield |
| Hampton | |

A small collection of colored photographs and other views of Venice and Switzerland has been made and is available for any library desiring it. The large collection of books on Venice and 38 plates from Francis Hopkinson Smith's Venice of Today is on exhibition at the St. Louis exposition. At the close of the exposition, this will be loaned to libraries where it will be useful.

One librarian writes: "The results of the loan of pictures have been gratifying. About fifty persons have given the pictures careful study. Many others have shown some interest. Six pictures have found their way to the homes of the library patrons."

Another writes: "The pictures were exhibited in our library, and used in two clubs, and in our schools both public and private. I should be glad to receive another portfolio at any time."

TRAVELING LIBRARIES AND BIRD CHARTS

Those of the traveling libraries in good condition and needing no repairs may be loaned to libraries for July and August. Among these are libraries of nature books, and of children's books on miscellaneous subjects.

The bird charts of the Audubon society may be loaned to libraries for July and August.

ST. LOUIS EXPOSITION

The Connecticut public library committee has an exhibit in the booth of the state board of education in the education building.

An exhibition case contains pictures of all the libraries in the state from which the committee was able to procure copies. Colored maps show the number and distribution of free and subscription libraries at the time the free public library law was passed in 1893, and the number and distribution of free state grant libraries, other free libraries, and subscription libraries in 1902.

The different phases of the work of the committee are fully explained on a large card in the exhibition case.

Each class of traveling libraries and loan picture collections is represented by a specimen collection.

Monthly book list

June

BIOGRAPHY

| | | | |
|------------------|---|---------------------|------|
| Blackburn Vernon | Mendelssohn (Bell's miniature series of musicians) | Macmillan | .50 |
| Bowen W E | Edward Bowen: a memoir 1902 | Longmans | 5.00 |
| | The memoir of a very brilliant man who with entire devotion identified himself for forty-two years with Harrow | | |
| Chamberlain A B | Thomas Gainsborough (Popular library of art) | Dutton | .75 |
| Cummings W H | Handel (Bell's miniature series of musicians) | Macmillan | .50 |
| Patten Matthew | Diary of Matthew Patten of Bedford, N H, from 1754 to 1788 | Rumford Printing co | |
| | This is a perfectly genuine record of the doings of a plain, hard-working man, in the days of small beginnings and modest results | | |
| Dodd W E | Life of Nathaniel Macon Life of a southern leader | Edw'ds & Brought'n | 2.00 |
| Duff M E G | Notes from a diary, 1892-1895 2 v | Dutton | 4.00 |
| | Stories of Victor Hugo, Darwin and many others by a genial recorder | | |
| Manson J A | Sir Edwin Landseer 1902 (Makers of British art) | Scribner | 1.25 |
| Sedgwick H D s | Francis Parkman (American men of letters series) Gives a succinct and readable account of that heroic life | Houghton | 1.10 |

BOOKS FOR BOYS AND GIRLS

| | | | |
|---------------------|---|----------|------|
| Bicknell L M s | How a little girl went to Africa, told by herself | Lee | 1.00 |
| Blumenthal V X K de | Folk tales from the Russian | Rand | .40 |
| Cody W F s | Adventures of Buffalo Bill | Harper | .60 |
| Dunbar Aldis comp | Sons o' Cormac an' other men's sons | Longmans | 1.50 |
| | Legends of the old Irish heroic days retold in a fairytale form | | |
| Pierson C D | Among the meadow people School ed | Dutton | .40 |

BOOKS FOR TEACHERS

| | | | |
|---------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|------|
| Hall G S | Adolescence 2 v | Appleton | 7.50 |
| Royce Josiah | Outlines of psychology 1903 | Macmillan | 1.25 |
| Thorndike E L | Educational psychology 1903 | Lemcke & Buechner | 1.50 |

ESSAYS, LITERATURE AND POETRY

| | | | |
|--|---|----------|------|
| Cooley Julia C | Poems of a child, introd by Richard Le Gallienne | Harper | 1.00 |
| Crèvecoeur J H St J | Letters from an American farmer | Fox | 1.50 |
| Reprinted from original edition of 1782 A book of genuine historic value as an indication of the stress under which many honest citizens must then have lived who were unable to throw themselves conscientiously without reserve into either party | | | |
| Day H F | Kin o' Ktaadn; verse stories of the plain folk who are keeping bright the old home fires up in Maine | Small | 1.00 |
| Johnson C F C | Forms of English poetry | Am Bk co | 1.00 |
| Sargent H C & Kit- tredge eds s | } English and Scottish popular ballads Cambridge edition | Houghton | 3.00 |
| Edited from the collection of Francis James Child | | | |
| Wyld M A | The dread Inferno; notes for beginners in the study of Dante | Longmans | 1.00 |
| An admirable preface to the Commedia | | | |

FINE ARTS AND AMUSEMENTS

| | | | |
|--|--|------------------------|------|
| Adams Douglas | Skating | Stokes | .50 |
| Armstrong Walter | Wrestling | " | .50 |
| Barbour R H s | Book of school and college sports | Appleton | 1.75 |
| Corbett Martin | Swimming | Stokes | .50 |
| Griffin H H | Athletics | " | .50 |
| " " | Cycling | " | .50 |
| Grinnell G B ed | American big game in its haunts | Forest & Stream pub co | 2.50 |
| Hayward J D | Canoeing | Stokes | .50 |
| Jackson F H | Mural painting | Scribner imp | 2.00 |
| (Handbooks for the designer and craftsman) | | | |
| Keer W A | Riding | Stokes | .75 |
| Knight E F | Sailing | " | .75 |
| Lyttleton E | Cricket | Stokes | .50 |
| Marshall Julian | Tennis, rackets and fixes | " | .50 |
| McLaughlin M L | China painting: a practical manual for the use of ama- teurs in the decoration of hard porcelain New ed | Clarke | 1.00 |
| Woodgate W B | Riding for ladies, by a well- known lady rider | Stokes | .50 |
| | Rowing and sculling | " | .50 |

HISTORY

| | | | |
|--|--|----------|---------|
| Blair E H & Robert- son J A eds & trs | } Philippine Islands, 1493-1898 55 v v 12 & 13, 1604-1605 | Clark | ea 4.00 |
| Browne W H s | | | |
| Maryland: the history of a palatinate | | Houghton | 1.25 |
| (American commonwealths) | | | |

| | | | |
|---|--|-----------|------|
| Coronado Francisco Vasquez de & others | Journey of Coronado. 1540-1542, from the City of Mexico to the Grand canyon of the Colorado and the buffalo plains of Texas, Kansas and Nebraska. tr by G P Winship | Barnes | 1.00 |
| (Trail makers series) | | | |
| Davitt Michael | Fall of feudalism in Ireland | Harper | 2.50 |
| | Description of struggle of the Irish people to regain possessions confiscated under the Cromwellian settlement, which has virtually continued during 250 years. Character sketches, secret history and many legends and anecdotes are included | | |
| George H B | Relations of geography & history 1901 | Oxford | 1.10 |
| Reddaway W F | Frederick the Great and the rise of Prussia | " | 1.35 |
| (Heroes of the nations) | | | |
| Robinson Chalfant C | History of two reciprocity treaties | Tuttle | 1.50 |
| Rouse W H T | Greek votive offerings | Macmillan | 4.50 |
| | A work of great research and erudition, valuable for the specialist and for the student of life and manners | | |
| Schierbrand Wolf von | Russia; her strength and her weakness | Putnam | 1.60 |
| Waters W H H tr | German official account of the war in South Africa, Oct. 1899 to Feb. 1900 | Scribner | 6.00 |

NOVELS, SHORT STORIES AND HUMOROUS WORKS

| | | | |
|------------------------|--|-----------|------|
| Adams Andy s | Texas matchmaker | Houghton | 1.50 |
| Connolly J B s | Seiners | Scribner | 1.50 |
| French Allen | The barrier | Doubleday | 1.50 |
| Kingsley Mrs F M | Singular Miss Smith | Macmillan | 1.25 |
| | A story of a rich woman who enters domestic service; her adventures are related in a capital spirit and an unhackneyed style | | |
| Lane E M | Nancy Stair | Appleton | 1.50 |
| | Scene laid in the days of Robert Burns | | |
| Maartens Maarten pseud | Dorothea: a story of the pure in heart | " | 1.50 |

REFERENCE

| | | | |
|---------------------------|---|---------------|------|
| Andrews C M | History of England | Allyn & Bacon | 1.50 |
| | A convenient handbook | | |
| Green W C | Dictionary of etiquette: guide to polite usage for all social functions | Brentano | 1.25 |
| Strong Josiah | Encyclopedia and year book of social, religious and industrial advance | Baker | 1.25 |
| Teller W P & Brown H E | } First book in business methods | Rand | .75 |

RELIGION

- Moore E C New Testament in the Chris-
 tian church Macmillan 1.50
- These Lowell lectures of 1903 deal with three distinct subjects: the formation of the New Testament canon, the relation of the rise of the canon to the origin of dogma and the Catholic church, and the bearing of the facts thus presented upon the idea of authority in the Christian religion

SCIENCE

- Bottone S R s Radium and all about it Macmillan .35
- Hoffmann Ralph s Guide to the birds of New Eng-
 land and eastern New York Houghton 1.50
- A readable and accurate account of the birds of the region design-
 nated
- McFarland J H Getting acquainted with the
 trees Macmillan 1.50
- Contains a good deal of chatty information
- Nuttall Thomas Birds of the United States
 and Canada New ed, re-
 vised and annotated by Mon-
 tague Chamberlain Little 3.00

SOCIOLOGY

- Curtin Jeremiah Myths and folk-tales of the
 Russians, Western Slavs and
 Magyars Little 2.00
- Ely R T & Wicker G R Elementary principles of eco-
 nomics; together with a
 short sketch of economic his-
 tory Macmillan 1.00
- Laughlin J L & Willis } Reciprocity Baker 2.00
 H P }
- Roosevelt Theodore Addresses and presidential
 messages, 1902-1904, introd
 by Henry Cabot Lodge Putnam 1.25
- Warne F J Slav invasion and the mine
 workers: a study in immi-
 gration Lippincott 1.00
- Washington B T s Working with the hands Doubleday 1.50
- Wilcox D F s American city: a problem in
 democracy Macmillan 1.25
- (Citizen's library)
 Municipal questions discussed in comprehensive and compre-
 hensible style

TRAVEL

- Chittenden H M Yellowstone national park
 New ed Clarke 1.50
- An improved edition of a standard book

| | | |
|--|---|-------|
| Holmes E B | Burton Holmes Lectures 10 v Little-Preston co | 32.00 |
| v 1 Morocco; v 2 Paris; v 3 Greece; v 4 Barbary coast and Spain; v 5 Pacific possessions and China; v 6 American wonderland; v 7 Continental travels; v 8 Russia; v 9 The Trans-Siberian; v 10 Korea and Japan | | |
| | Early western travels, 1748-1846 v 3 André Michaux's travels into Kentucky, 1793-96; François André Michaux's travels west of Alleghany mountains, 1802; Thaddeus Mason Harris's journal of a tour northwest of Alleghany mountains, 1803 Clark | 4.00 |
| Gibbons A St H | Africa, from south to north through Marotseland 2 v John Lane | 7.50 |
| Hogarth D G | Petration of Arabia: a record of the development of western knowledge concerning the Arabian peninsula Stokes | 1.35 |
| Scherer J A B | Japan to-day Lippincott | 1.50 |

USEFUL ARTS

| | | |
|--|--|------|
| Coolidge E L | Mother's manual Barnes | 1.00 |
| (Woman's home library) | | |
| A clear, compact and valuable treatise | | |
| Pearson J C | Introduction to metal-working Dutton | .60 |
| (Home and school library) | | |
| Veblen T B | Theory of business enterprise Scribner | 1.50 |

Monthly book list

July

Book list series, No 4

Library notes series, No 2



1904

Monthly book list

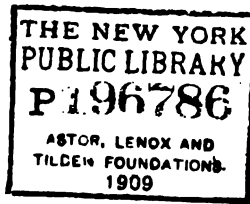
July

Book list series, No 4

Library notes series, No 2



1904



NOTE

The list, pages 7-13, comprises books of July, and a few previously issued.

The list prices are given. A considerable reduction from these prices can be obtained.

Librarians and book committees are invited to make inquiries about any of these books. A statement of their value for libraries or for individuals will be given.

So far as possible the year of publication of all books not issued in 1904 is given.

s indicates that the book is especially recommended for libraries that can purchase few books.

C indicates that the book is written by a Connecticut author or is of especial interest to residents of Connecticut.

Correspondence with reference to organization, classification, and other library interests is invited.

If any library desires to make exchange of books on its shelves with other libraries a list of the books to be exchanged can be sent to this office. Here the list will be manifolded and distributed to all libraries organized under the state law. In this way exchange may be effected by correspondence of libraries interested.

On pages 3-5 will be found library notes as follows:

- 1 Percentage of each class of books purchased in 1904
- 2 Number of times certain books have been purchased
- 3 South Britain free library

On pages 5-6 will be found a list of one hundred of the best novels, compiled by J. C. Dana of the Newark, N. J., library.

CHARLES D HINE

Chairman Connecticut Public Library Committee



LIBRARY NOTES

The Connecticut Public Library Committee has expended the State grant for 1904 for classes of books as indicated by the following percentages:

| | |
|--|--------|
| Useful and fine arts | 7.5 % |
| Biography | 14.4 " |
| Ethics, philosophy, religion and education | 4.3 " |
| Fiction | 22.7 " |
| History | 8 " |
| Juvenile fiction | 10.6 " |
| Literature, excluding fiction | 6.4 " |
| Mythology | 1.2 " |
| Natural science | 6.3 " |
| Sociology | 2.7 " |
| Travel | 13.1 " |
| Reference | 2.3 " |

The following books have been purchased the number of times indicated. They are selected from lists of 65 libraries:

USEFUL AND FINE ARTS

| | | |
|---------------|---|----|
| Baker . . . | Boys' second book of inventions . . . | 10 |
| Beard . . . | What a girl can make and do . . . | 13 |
| Bostock . . . | Training of wild animals . . . | 10 |
| Earle . . . | Two centuries of costume in America . . . | 11 |
| Ely . . . | Woman's hardy garden . . . | 10 |
| White . . . | How to make baskets . . . | 8 |

BIOGRAPHY

| | | |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------|----|
| Carpenter . . . | Whittier . . . | 4 |
| Eastman . . . | Indian boyhood . . . | 17 |
| Hale . . . | Memories of a hundred years . . . | 14 |
| Higginson . . . | Longfellow . . . | 6 |
| " . . . | Whittier . . . | 4 |
| Hoar . . . | Autobiography . . . | 11 |
| Keller . . . | Story of my life . . . | 22 |
| Kildare . . . | My Mamie Rose . . . | 6 |
| Lyall . . . | Tennyson . . . | 4 |
| Morley . . . | Gladstone . . . | 6 |

| | | |
|------------------|--|---|
| Nicolay . . . | Short life of Lincoln | 5 |
| Pryor . . . | Mother of Washington and her times . . . | 9 |
| Trowbridge . . . | My own story | 8 |

ETHICS AND EDUCATION

| | | |
|-----------------|---|----|
| Henderson . . . | Education and the larger life | 5 |
| Hilty . . . | Happiness | 4 |
| Wagner . . . | Simple life | 13 |

FICTION

| | | |
|------------------|---|----|
| Allen . . . | Mettle of the pasture | 15 |
| Barrie . . . | Little white bird | 16 |
| Connolly . . . | Out of Gloucester | 10 |
| Crawford . . . | Heart of Rome | 18 |
| Deland . . . | Dr Lavendar's people | 20 |
| Fox . . . | Little shepherd of kingdom come | 24 |
| Gilson . . . | In the morning glow | 11 |
| Glasgow . . . | Deliverance | 12 |
| Norris . . . | Pit | 22 |
| Packard . . . | Young ice whalers | 10 |
| Page . . . | Gordon Keith | 23 |
| Sandys . . . | Trapper Jim | 11 |
| Seton . . . | Two little savages | 16 |
| Smith . . . | Colonel Carter's Christmas | 19 |
| Ward . . . | Lady Rose's daughter | 19 |
| Webster . . . | When Patty went to college | 16 |
| Wiggin . . . | Rebecca | 23 |
| Williamson . . . | Lightning conductor | 6 |

LITERATURE

| | | |
|----------------------|----------------------------------|---|
| Aldrich . . . | Ponkapog papers | 7 |
| Perry . . . | Study of prose fiction | 5 |
| Wagner . . . | Parsifal | 4 |
| Wiggin & Smith . . . | Golden numbers | 9 |
| " " | Posy ring | 9 |

NATURAL SCIENCE

| | | |
|----------------|---|----|
| Blanchan . . . | How to attract the birds | 10 |
| Keeler . . . | Our northern shrubs | 5 |
| Long . . . | School of the woods | 12 |
| Mathews . . . | Field book of American wild flowers | 8 |

SOCIOLOGY

| | | |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------|----|
| Dubois . . . | Souls of black folk | 6 |
| Riis . . . | Battle with the slum | 17 |
| " . . . | Children of the tenements | 16 |
| Van Vorst . . . | Woman who toils | 5 |

HISTORY

| | | |
|--------------|---|----|
| Bolton . . . | Private soldier under Washington . . . | 10 |
| Fiske . . . | New France and New England . . . | 11 |
| Gordon . . . | Reminiscences of the civil war . . . | 10 |
| Hosmer . . . | History of the Louisiana purchase . . . | 10 |
| Parker . . . | Old Quebec . . . | 15 |
| Wilson . . . | History of the American people . . . | 7 |

TRAVEL

| | | |
|------------------|--|----|
| Abbott . . . | Old paths and legends of New England . . . | 10 |
| Austin . . . | Land of little rain . . . | 18 |
| Beveridge . . . | Russian advance . . . | 11 |
| Brownell . . . | Heart of Japan . . . | 10 |
| Hamilton . . . | Korea . . . | 5 |
| James . . . | Indians of the painted desert region . . . | 6 |
| Johnson . . . | Land of heather . . . | 11 |
| " . . . | New England and its neighbors . . . | 11 |
| Norman . . . | All the Russias . . . | 3 |
| Peary . . . | Children of the Arctic . . . | 8 |
| Richardson . . . | Vacation days in Greece . . . | 6 |
| Scidmore . . . | Winter India . . . | 9 |

SOUTH BRITAIN FREE LIBRARY

The South Britain Public Library had its inception in the gift of four or five hundred volumes, with cases, by Mr A F Mitchell of Brooklyn, N Y, who was formerly a resident of the Town of Southbury. The reception of this gift led to the reorganization of the old Village Improvement Society in such form as to hold and care for the Library, the reinstatement of an old library belonging to the village, and the addition of quite a number of volumes by gifts from members of the association.

Including with these one of the Leeds libraries and two of the Audubon libraries, loaned through the Connecticut Public Library Committee, a collection of about seven hundred volumes was opened for public use on July 2, 1904. Considerable interest has been manifested, both by the gift of books and by the use of the library, and steps are contemplated for the enlargement of the library and possibly the addition of a reading room during the early autumn. The association is much indebted to the Public Library Committee for advice and help rendered it by Chairman Charles D Hine, as well as for the loan of the traveling libraries.

ONE HUNDRED OF THE BEST NOVELS

Compiled by J C Dana of the Newark Library

| | | | |
|--------|-----------------------|--------|-----------------------------|
| Allen | Reign of law | Barrie | Sentimental Tommy |
| Austen | Pride and prejudice | — | Tommy and Grizel |
| — | Sense and sensibility | Besant | All in a garden fair |
| Balzac | Cousin Pons | — | & Rice Ready-money Mortiboy |
| — | Eugenie Grandet | | Black Princess of Thule |
| — | Magic skin | | |

- Blackmore Lorna Doone
 Brontë Jane Eyre
 Buchanan Shadow of the sword
 Bulwer Last days of Pompeii
 — Last of the barons
 — My novel
 Burnett De Willoughby claim
 — That lass o' Lowrie's
 Collins Moonstone
 — Woman in white
 Cooper Deerslayer
 — Pilot
 — Spy
 Craik John Halifax, gentleman
 Crawford Mr Isaacs
 De Foe Robinson Crusoe
 Dickens David Copperfield
 — Nicholas Nickleby
 — Tale of two cities
 Doyle The Refugees
 Dumas Chevalier de Maison
 Rouge
 — Count of Monte Cristo
 — Three musketeers
 — Twenty years after
 — Vicomte de Bragelonne
 Eliot Adam Bede
 — Middlemarch
 — Mill on the Floss
 — Romola
 — Silas Marner
 Flaubert Salammbô
 Frederic The market place
 Gaboriau Lerouge case
 Gaskell Cranford
 Goldsmith Vicar of Wakefield
 Grant Unleavened bread
 Hardy Far from the madding
 crowd
 — Tess of the D'Urbervilles
 Hardy Under the greenwood tree
 Hawthorne House of seven gables
 — Marble faun
 — Scarlet letter
 Holmes Elsie Venner
 Howells Modern instance
 — Rise of Silas Lapham
 Hughes Tom Brown's school days
 Hugo Man who laughs
 — Les Misérables
 — Toilers of the sea
 James Portrait of a lady
 Kingsley Hereward
 — Hypatia
 — Westward ho!
 Kipling Captains courageous
 Lever Charles O'Malley
 Lover Handy Andy
 Macdonald David Elginbrod
 Marryat Peter Simple
 Melville Typee
 Meredith Beauchamp's career
 — Diana of the Crossways
 — Ordeal of Richard Feverel
 Oliphant Salem chapel
 Page Red Rock
 Parker Seats of the mighty
 Reade Cloister and the hearth
 — It is never too late to mend
 — Peg Woffington
 Sand Snow man
 Scott Heart of Mid Lothian
 — Kenilworth
 — Old mortality
 — Quentin Durward
 Stevenson Dr Jekyll and Mr Hyde
 — Kidnapped
 — Master of Ballantrae
 — Treasure Island
 Thackeray Henry Esmond
 — Newcomes
 — Pendennis
 — Vanity fair
 Tolstoi Anna Karenina
 Trollope Phineas Finn
 Turgenev Fathers and sons
 Twain, Mark Tom Sawyer
 — Huckleberry Finn
 Ward Eleanor
 — Marcella
 Weyman Under the red robe

Monthly book list

July

BIOGRAPHY

| | | | |
|-----------------|---|-----------|--------|
| Eastburn Robert | Dangers and sufferings and deliverance from Indian captivity Reprinted from the edition of 1758 with introduction and notes by J R Spears | Burrows | \$3.50 |
| | (Narratives of captivities) | | |
| Lawless Emily | Maria Edgeworth | Macmillan | .75 |
| | (English men of letters series) | | |
| McCurdy Edward | Leonardo Da Vinci | " | 1.75 |
| | (Great masters in painting and sculpture series) | | |
| Taine H A | Life and letters 1828-52, from the French by Mrs R L Devonshire 1903 | Dutton | 2.00 |
| | A conscientious but very stiff translation which loses the charm of the original | | |

BOOKS FOR BOYS AND GIRLS

| | | | |
|--------------------|---|----------|------|
| Carter E & Field E | Crooked oak tree and Life of a dragon fly | Warne | .25 |
| | (Nature stories for little folk) | | |
| " | Curly-head and his neighbors and The dirty puddle | " | .25 |
| | (Nature stories for little folk) | | |
| Dopp, K E | Early cave-men | Rand | .45 |
| | (Industrial and social history series) | | |
| Miller J M | Philippine folk-lore stories | Ginn | .50 |
| Vaughan A O | Old Hendrik's tales | Longmans | 1.50 |
| | Hottentot folk-stories | | |

EDUCATION

| | | | |
|--------------|---|-----------|------|
| Woodward W H | Desiderius Erasmus concerning aim and method of education | Macmillan | 1.30 |
|--------------|---|-----------|------|

ESSAYS, LITERATURE AND POETRY

| | | | |
|---------------|--|---|------|
| Brandes Georg | Main currents in 19th century literature 6 v | | |
| | V 5 Romantic school in France | " | 3.25 |
| | Volumes 1-3 previously published | | |
| | v 1 Emigrant literature \$2.25 | | |
| | v 2 Romantic school in Germany \$2.75 | | |
| | v 3 Reaction in France 1874 \$2.75 | | |

| | | | |
|------------------|---|--------------------|--------|
| Cody Sherwin | <i>comp s</i> Selections from the world's great orations | McClurg | 1.00 |
| Geikie Archibald | Scottish reminiscences | Macmillan | 2.50 |
| | A fresh and rich book of reminiscences | | |
| Hyde Mabel | Jingles from Japan, il by Helen Hyde 1901 | Robertson | pa .75 |
| Kuhns Oscar | Dante and the English poets from Chaucer to Tennyson | Holt | 1.25 |
| | A survey of the field of Dante's influence on English poetry | | |
| Smith G G | <i>ed</i> Elizabethan critical essays 1570-1603 2 v | Oxford | 4.00 |
| | Reprinted essays of the Elizabethan time, edited in a scholarly manner | | |
| Whitcomb M | Literary source-book of the renaissance; with bibliogra- | Dept of hist, Univ | |
| | phy Ed 2 1903 | of Pa | 1.50 |
| Wilson R R | <i>C s</i> New England in letters | Wessels | 1.50 |

ETHICS, PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION

| | | | |
|----------------|--|-----------------------|------|
| Clarke W B | <i>C</i> More excellent way | Putnam | 1.25 |
| Davidson A B | Theology of the Old Testa- ment, ed by S D F Salmond | Scribner | 2.50 |
| | (International theological library) of his age Gives the results of a lifetime of study by one of the best scholars | | |
| Ford Harold | Decadence of preaching Ed 2 | Young churchman co | .75 |
| Legge James | Religions of China; Confucian- ism and Taoism described and compared with Chris- tianity | Scribner | 1.50 |
| Réville Jean | Liberal Christianity, tr and ed by V Leuliette | Putnam | 1.25 |
| | (Crown theological library) | | |
| Turner William | History of philosophy 1903 | Ginn | 2.50 |

FINE ARTS AND AMUSEMENTS

| | | | |
|-----------------|--|---------------------|--------|
| | Book of sports and pastimes New ed, rev | Cassell | 2.00 |
| Browne Maggie | How to get up a children's play | " | .25 |
| | (Little folks' plays) | | |
| Dodge W W | Fraternal and modern banquet orator | Monarch bk co | 2.25 |
| FitzPatrick H L | Equestrian polo | Am sports pub | pa .10 |
| | (Spalding's athletic library) | | |
| Ford Harold | Art of extempore speaking | Young churchman co. | .75 |
| " | Principia of oratory | " | .50 |
| Hill Miranda | Cinderella | Cassell | .25 |
| | (Little folks' plays) | | |

| | | | |
|---------------|---|---------------------------|---------|
| Rice K M | Mrs Tubb's telegram; a comedy in one act | K M Rice Worthington Mass | pa. .25 |
| | Rumpelstilzkin and Dummeling: two plays | Cassell | .25 |
| | (Little folks' plays) | | |
| | Suggestions as to outfit for tramping and camping | Appalachian mountain club | pa .10 |
| Tomson Arthur | Jean-François Millet and the Barbizon school | Macmillan | 3.25 |
| Watson A E T | Racing world and its inhabitants | " | 4.00 |

HISTORY

| | | | |
|------------------------------------|---|------------|------------------|
| | Cambridge modern history, ed by A W Ward, G W Prothero and Stanley Leathes 12 v | | |
| | V 8 French revolution | " | 4.00 |
| | (Volumes 1, 2 and 7 previously published v 1 Renaissance; v 2 Reformation; v 7 United States) | | |
| Chandler J A C & Chitwood O P | } Makers of American history: a beginner's book in the history of our country | Silver | .60 |
| Greenidge A H J & Clay A M comp | | Oxford | 1.90 |
| Hall Mary ed C | Report of the celebration of the centennial of the incorporation of the town of Marlborough, August 23 and 25, 1903 | Mary Hall | pa .50 cl .75 |
| Olmsted F L | Journey in the seaboard slave states in the years 1853-1854; with remarks on their economy 2 v | Putnam | 5.00 |
| | Originally issued in 1856 Reprinted with biographical sketch by F L Olmsted jr | | |
| | Plain, simple and fair description of life as it actually appeared to a cultivated and intelligent northern traveler | | |
| Scott S P | History of the Moorish empire in Europe 3 v | Lippincott | 10.00 |
| Tapp S C | Story of Anglo-Saxon institutions | Putnam | 1.50 |
| Wheeler O D | Trail of Lewis and Clark, 1804-1904; a story of the great exploration across the continent in 1804-1806; with a description of the old trail, based upon actual travel over it and of the changes found a century later 2 v | " | 6.00 |

NOVELS, SHORT STORIES AND HUMOROUS WORKS

| | | | | |
|----------------|---|--|-----------|------|
| Conrad Stephen | s | Second Mrs Jim | Page | 1.00 |
| Roberts C G D | | Watchers of the trails | " | 2.00 |
| | | An attempt at animal psychology | | |
| White S E | | Silent places | McClure | 1.50 |
| | s | Woman errant, by the author of Garden of a commuter's wife | Macmillan | 1.50 |

REFERENCE

| | | | | |
|-------------|--|---|--------|-------|
| Hart Horace | | Rules for compositors and readers at the University press, Oxford Ed 17, rev and enl | Oxford | 6d |
| | | A good book on spelling, punctuation and forms of language | | |
| | | Jewish encyclopædia 12 v | Funk | 72.00 |
| | | Volumes 1-6 published | | |

SCIENCE

| | | | | |
|-----------------|--|---|-------------|-------|
| Chichester C D | | American birds: a practical demonstration of how to know them 1903 | Malkan | 2.00 |
| | | Gives a list of over one hundred and fifty North American birds, mainly of the more common species found in the middle and eastern portions of the continent, with a short description of the families men- tioned | | |
| Fletcher Horace | | The A-B-Z of our own nutri- tion | Stokes | 1.00 |
| Mackinder H J | | Britain and the British seas | Appleton | 2.00 |
| | | (Appleton's world series) | | |
| Partsch Joseph | | Central Europe 1903 | Appleton | 2.00 |
| | | (Appleton's world series) | | |
| Pfeffer W | | Physiology of plants Ed 2, rev, tr and ed by A J Ewart | " | 4.00 |
| Reed C A | | North American birds' eggs | Doubleday | 2.50 |
| Rendle A B | | Classification of flowering plants | | |
| | | V I Gymnosperms and mono- cotyledons | Macmillan | 3.50 |
| Russell I C | | North America | Appleton | 2.50 |
| | | (Appleton's world series) | | |
| | | Geography, topography, climate, plant life, animal life, and geology occupy together two-thirds of the book, while the study of aboriginal human life and of the inception of political geography are briefly out- lined | | |
| Schimper A F W | | Plant-geography upon a phy- siological basis, tr by W R Fisher, rev and ed by P Groom & I B Balfour | 4 Oxford | 14.00 |
| Stocker R D | | Language of handwriting; a text-book of graphology | Dutton | .50 |
| | | SOCIOLOGY | | |
| Altgeld J P | | Cost of something for nothing | Hammersmark | 1.00 |

| | | | |
|---|--|-----------------|------------------|
| Boutmy Emile | English people; a study of their political psychology, tr by E English, with an introd by J E C Bodley | Putnam | 2.50 |
| Howard G E | History of matrimonial institutions 3 v | Univ of Chic pr | 10.00 |
| Pt 1 Theories of primitive matrimonial institutions; Pt 2 Matrimonial institutions in England; Pt 3 Matrimonial institutions in the United States | | | |
| Traill H D & Mann J S ed | Social England New ed, il V 5 From the accession of George I to the battle of Waterloo | Putnam | 5.00 |
| (V 1-4 previously published at \$5.00 each. Sold only in sets) | | | |
| TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION | | | |
| Boulger D C s | Belgian life in town and country | Putnam | 1.20 |
| (Our European neighbors) | | | |
| Fenn G M ed | Khedive's country | Cassell | 2.00 |
| Gibbs Philip s | Australasia: the Britains of the South | " | 1.00 |
| ("Our empire" series) | | | |
| Menpes Dorothy | Venice, il by Mortimer Menpes | Macmillan | 6.00 |
| BOOKS ON THE FAR EAST | | | |
| Compton Herbert s | Indian life in town and country | Putnam | 1.20 |
| (Our Asiatic neighbors) | | | |
| Ford J D | American cruiser in the East 1903 | Barnes | 2.50 |
| Gibbs Philip | India, our eastern empire | Cassell | 1.00 |
| ("Our empire" series) | | | |
| Griffis W E | Dux Christus: an outline study of Japan | Macmillan | cl .50 pa .30 |
| " " | Japan in history, folk-lore and art | Houghton | .75 |
| Hartmann Sadakichi | Japanese art 1903 | Page | 1.50 |
| Hogarth D G | Nearer East | Appleton | 2.00 |
| (Appleton's world series) | | | |
| Hunter W W s | Brief history of the Indian peoples Ed 23, rev and enl 1903 | " | .90 |
| A valuable book for the student of India | | | |
| Kovalevsky Maxime | Russian political institutions 1902 | Univ of Chic pr | 1.50 |
| Potter H C | East of today and tomorrow 1902 | Century | 1.00 |
| Schierbrand Wolf von | America, Asia and the Pacific; with special reference to the Russo-Japanese war and its results | Holt | 1.50 |
| Sladen D B W | Japs at home New ed | Warne | pa .25 |
| " " | Japan in pictures | " | 1.25 |

| | | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------|---------|------|
| Taylor C J D | Koreans at home | Cassell | 1.50 |
| Wildman Rounseville s | China's open door 1900 | Lothrop | 1.50 |

USEFUL AND INDUSTRIAL ARTS

| | | | |
|--------------------------------|---|---------------|--------|
| Clarke W B | Meaning of a modern hospital | Longmans | pa .36 |
| DeVenne T L | Correct composition; a treatise on spelling, abbreviations, the compounding and division of words, the proper use of figures and numerals, italics and capital letters, notes, etc, with observations on punctuation and proof-reading. Ed 2 1902 | Century | 2.00 |
| " " | Practice of typography; a treatise on the processes of type-making, the point system, the names, styles and prices of plain printing prices Ed s 1902 | " | 2.00 |
| " " | Treatise on title-pages, with numerous illustrations in facsimile and some observations on the early and recent printing of books 1902 | " | 2.00 |
| Farrington E H & Woll F W | } Testing milk and its products Ed 13, rev and enl | Mendota bk co | 1.00 |
| Fletcher B F & H P | Architectural hygiene Ed 2 | Macmillan | 1.60 |
| (" Builder " students' series) | | | |
| Fox L W | Text-book of diseases of the eye | Appleton | 4.00 |
| Hills H F | Gas and gas fittings; relating to coal-gas, water-gas, power-gas and acetylene | " | 1.60 |
| (" Builder " students' series) | | | |
| Maver William jr | American telegraphy and encyclopedia of the telegraph; systems, apparatus, operation 1903 | Maver pub | 5.00 |
| Mitchell C F & G A | Carpentry and joinery workshop practice | Cassell | 1.00 |
| Neilson A | Practical boat-building | Van Nostrand | 1.00 |
| Rafter G W | Treatment of septic sewage | " | .50 |
| (Science series) | | | |
| An outline of methods | | | |
| Richards E H comp s | Plain words about food: the Rumford kitchen leaflets, 1899 | Whitcomb & B | 1.00 |
| Richards E H & Elliott S M | } Chemistry of cooking and cleaning Ed 2 1897 | " | 1.00 |

| | | | |
|----------------------------|---|------------------------------------|------|
| Rider J H | Electric traction; a handbook on the application of elec- tricity as a locomotive power | Macmillan | 3.00 |
| | (Specialist's series) | | |
| Sutcliffe G L | Sanitary fittings and plumb- ings | " | 1.60 |
| | (" Builder " students' series) | | |
| Tellman J | Practical hotel steward 1902 | J Willy 325 Dearborn St Chicago | 1.00 |
| Twelvetrees W N | Structural iron and steel | Macmillan | 1.90 |
| | (" Builder " students' series) | | |
| Walmisley A T | Field work and instruments | " | 1.60 |
| | (" Builder " students' series) | | |
| Waring G E s | Sanitary drainage of houses and towns Ed 11, rev and enl | Houghton | 2.00 |
| Wood C A & Woodruff T A | Commoner diseases of the eye; how to detect and how to treat them | Engelhard | 1.75 |
| | For students of medicine | | |

Monthly book list
August September

Book list series, No 5



1904

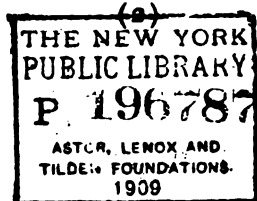


Monthly book list
August September

Book list series, No 5



1904



NOTE

The list comprises books of August and September, and a few previously issued.

The list prices are given. A considerable reduction from these prices can be obtained.

Librarians and book committees are invited to make inquiries about any of these books. A statement of their value for libraries or for individuals will be given.

So far as possible the year of publication of all books not issued in 1904 is given.

s indicates that the book is especially recommended for libraries that can purchase few books.

C indicates that the book is written by a Connecticut author or is of especial interest to residents of Connecticut.

Correspondence with reference to organization, classification, and other library interests is invited.

If any library desires to make exchange of books on its shelves with other libraries a list of the books to be exchanged can be sent to this office. Here the list will be manifolded and distributed to all libraries organized under the state law. In this way exchange may be effected by correspondence of libraries interested.

CHARLES D HINE

Chairman Connecticut Public Library Committee

Monthly book list

August September

BIOGRAPHY

| | | | |
|-----------------|--|-------------------------------|--------|
| Airy Osmund | Charles II new ed | Longmans | \$2.25 |
| Bell Mrs Arthur | James McNeill Whistler | Macmillan | .50 |
| | (Bell's miniature series of painters) | | |
| Buell A C s | History of Andrew Jackson | Scribner | 4.00 |
| Clay Mrs C C | A belle of the fifties Memoirs | | |
| | of Mrs. Clay 1853-1866 | Doubleday | 2.75 |
| | This recorded gossip of Washington and the South certainly has its amusing side, trivial though it may be for the most part; a vivacious account | | |
| Coleman John | Fifty years of an actor's life | | |
| | 2v | Pott | 6.00 |
| | A rapid succession of illuminating pictures of such people as the Kembles, the Keans, the Siddons, the Cushmans, Charles Dickens, Sir Robert Peel, etc. | | |
| Cornish C J | Sir William Henry Flower | Macmillan | 2.75 |
| | The first man in Great Britain to elevate the keeping of a museum into one of the higher professions; one of the first in the world to introduce modern ideas into the administration of museums, and the originator of many most important advances in the methods of museum administration. He was lamented more than any scientist of his generation in his own country | | |
| Cowell George | Life and letters of Edward | | |
| | Byles Cowell | Macmillan | 4.00 |
| | There should be a welcome for this memorial of a brave and industrious scholar, a man beloved for his kindness and modesty and esteemed for the extraordinary range of his learning. His intellectual curiosity seems to have known no bounds. To study any author with him was to be brought into touch with the literature of the world. He read everything and forgot nothing | | |
| Dunn H T | Recollections of Dante Gabriel | | |
| | Rossetti and his circle | Pott | 1.00 |
| Gould E P s | John Adams and Daniel Webster, schoolmasters, with introduction by Charles Francis Adams | Palmer | 1.00 |
| | (Great schoolmaster series 1) | | |
| Harper I H | Life and work of Susan B Anthony 2 v | Susan B Anthony Rochester N Y | 5.50 |
| Konkle B A | Life and times of Thomas Smith 1745-1809 A Pennsylvania member of the continental congress | Campion | 4.00 |
| | This is a good biography in connection with a careful account of the political conditions of the time | | |
| Lee R E | Recollections and letters of General Lee | Doubleday | 2.50 |
| | Especially valuable for the light they shed upon General Lee's career as a college president. His interest in the students individually and collectively was untiring. He believed that it was the duty of a college head to exert a moral influence | | |

| | | | |
|---|------------------------------|-----------|------|
| Pinnington Edward | Sir Henry Raeburn R A | Scribner | 1.25 |
| (Makers of British art series) | | | |
| He was a goldsmith, painter, and architect; studied mechanics and shipbuilding; was a gardener and learned florist; spent many an hour in searching for the secret of perpetual motion; and developed "A sort of abstract love for the subtle science of the law." He was also a very large and strong man physically—a notable fisherman and golf player | | | |
| Riis J A s | Making of an American new | | |
| | ed | Macmillan | 1.50 |
| Stephen Sir Leslie s | Hobbes | Macmillan | .75 |
| (English men of letters) | | | |
| Vizetelly E A | Emile Zola, novelist and re- | | |
| | former | Lane | 3.50 |
| Though this biography misses some of the finer and perhaps more significant aspects of the subject, it is a very readable book, capable of orientating the reader as to the cardinal points of Zola's literary career | | | |

BOOKS FOR BOYS AND GIRLS

| | | | |
|--|--------------------------------|-----------|--------|
| Baldwin James | Abraham Lincoln | Am bk co | .60 |
| Carryl G W | Grim tales made gay, il by Al- | | |
| | bert Levering 1902 | Houghton | 1.50 |
| Carter M H ed s | Animal stories, retold from St | | |
| | Nicholas' magazine 6 v | Century | ea .65 |
| Vol. i, about animals; vol. ii, cat stories; vol. iii, stories of brave dogs; vol. iv, panther stories; vol. v, bear stories; vol. vi, lion and tiger stories | | | |
| Chamberlain J F | How we are clothed | Macmillan | .40 |
| (Home & world series) | | | |
| Crawford & Chapin s | Letters from great musicians | | |
| | to young people | Schirmer | .60 |
| Doubleday Russell | Stories of inventors | Doubleday | 1.25 |
| Forster H O Arnold | Our great city; or London the | | |
| | heart of the empire | Cassell | 1.00 |
| ("Our empire" series) | | | |
| Gibbs Philip | Founders of the empire | Cassell | 1.00 |
| ("Our empire" series) | | | |
| Hardy Mrs A S | Sea stories for wonder eyes | Ginn | .75 |
| Mulets L E | Stories of little animals | Page | 1.00 |
| Introduces in familiar conversations the Hare, the Rabbit, the Gray Squirrel, etc.; each confidential talk is followed by a story in which the animal appears as an actor, and a syllabus of a nature lesson follows | | | |
| Wade M H s | Our little German cousin | Page | .60 |
| " " s | Our little Irish cousin | " | .60 |
| " " s | Our little Jewish cousin | " | .60 |
| " " s | Our little Turkish cousin | " | .60 |
| Walker M C | Our birds and their nestlings | Am bk co | .60 |

EDUCATION

| | | | |
|----------------|------------------------------|----------|--------|
| Boone R G | Science of education | Scribner | 1.00 |
| Chancellor W E | Reading and language lessons | | |
| | for evening schools; arith- | | |
| | metic for evening schools; | | |
| | studies in English for even- | | |
| | ing schools 3 v | Am bk co | ea .30 |

| | | | |
|------------------|---|--------------|-------|
| Chisholm & Leete | School geography ed 7 rev 1903 | Longmans | 1.50 |
| | The chief feature is an appended collection of nearly a thousand questions well designed to incite to thought | | |
| | College entrance requirements in English 1906-1908 | Am bk co | .80 |
| Dexter E G s | History of education in the United States | Macmillan | 2.00 |
| | There are inaccuracies, but the book is useful | | |
| Hamill H M | Sunday-school teacher training | S S Times | .50 |
| | (Reprinted from the S S Times) | | |
| Herrick C A | Meaning and practice of com- mercial education | Macmillan | 1.25 |
| | (Macmillan's commercial series) | | |
| Hexis W | History and organization of public education in the Ger- man empire, tr by G J Tam- son | Asher London | 3s 6d |
| Hubbell G A | Up through childhood; study of some principles in educa- tion in relation to faith and conduct | Putnam | 1.25 |
| Munson J P | Education through nature study | Kellogg | 1.25 |

ESSAYS, LITERATURE, AND POETRY

| | | | |
|-------------------|--|-----------|------|
| Addison Joseph C | Sir Roger de Coverley papers ed by C T Winchester | Am bk co | .40 |
| Austin Alfred ed | Eighteenth-century anthology | Caldwell | .50 |
| Boynton H W | Journalism and literature and other essays | Houghton | 1.25 |
| Dante Alighieri | De monarchia ed with trans- lation and notes by Aurelia Henry | " | 1.25 |
| Gwynn Stephen | Masters of English literature | Macmillan | 1.10 |
| | Intended for readers who have made a study of literature. Shakes- peare and the other authors of the Victorian period are rather scantily treated as being more familiar | | |
| Hardie W R | Lectures on classical subjects 1903 | Macmillan | 2.25 |
| | Of the ten essays, the first six are of distinct interest to all intelli- gent students of human feeling as it is expressed in literature. They trace in easy manner from age to age and set forth in a clear style the feeling for nature in Greek and Roman poets, the beliefs of the Greeks and Romans concerning a life after death, the supernatural in ancient poetry and story, the older ideas concerning an age of gold, the vein of romance in Greek and Roman literature, the ever-interesting theme of the language of poetry | | |
| Pertwee Ernest | Reciter's treasury of prose and drama | Dutton | 1.50 |
| Phelps W L ed C s | George Chapman | Scribner | 1.00 |
| Repplier Agnes s | Compromises | Houghton | 1.10 |

| | | | |
|----------------------------------|--|---|------|
| Starr Frederick | Readings from modern Mexican authors | Open court | 1.25 |
| Van Dyke Henry s | Music and other poems | Scribner | 1.00 |
| Welsford Enid | Seagulls and other poems | Putnam | 1.00 |
| | Poems of a girl who dictated poems to her mother before she could write | | |
| Wendell Barrett & Greenough C N | { History of American literature | Scribner | 1.40 |
| | | Based on Wendell's "Literary History of America." Abridged, largely rewritten and adapted to the needs of high schools and colleges | |
| Wharton H M comp | War songs and poems of the Southern confederacy 1861-1865 | Winston | 2.00 |
| | A volume of considerable historic interest and one not without instruction for the student of sectional tendencies in American poetry. The æsthetic standard of the volumes is naturally low | | |
| ETHICS, PHILOSOPHY, AND RELIGION | | | |
| Addison D D s | The Episcopalians | Baker | 1.00 |
| | (Story of the churches) | | |
| Carus Dr Paul | Kant and Spencer; study of the fallacies of agnosticism | | |
| | ed 2 | Open court | .20 |
| | (Religion of science library) | | |
| Dewey John | Studies in logical theory 1903 | Univ of Chic pr | 2.50 |
| | (Decennial publication) | | |
| | Eleven essays, four by Professor Dewey defining his conception of the business of the logician; seven by the students whom he has helped to form and set upon their own mental legs. | | |
| Duff R A | Spinoza's political and ethical philosophy 1903 | Macmillan | 3.50 |
| | Confined strictly to interpretation and shows that Spinoza's philosophy is intensely practical. | | |
| Funk I K s | The widow's mite and other psychical phenomena | Funk | 2.00 |
| | Reprinted selections of the best psychical literature of the last thirty years with copious comments by the compiler | | |
| Genung J F tr | Ecclesiastes; words of Koheleth, son of David, king of Jerusalem, translated anew | Houghton | 1.25 |
| | Study of the literary and spiritual values of the book of Ecclesiastes | | |
| Hamerton P G s | Intellectual life new ed | Little | 1.00 |
| Herrmann Wilhelm | Faith and morals, tr by Donald Matheson and Robert W Stewart | Putnam | 1.25 |
| | (Crown theological library) | | |
| Iverach James | Descartes Spinoza and the new philosophy | Scribner | 1.25 |
| | This book may assist students beginning their Spinoza; and when looking on his work from a riper knowledge they will judge it to have been carefully if somewhat mechanically performed | | |
| Julicher Adolf | Introduction to the New Testament, tr by Janet Penrose Ward, with a prefatory note by Mrs Humphry Ward | Putnam | 4.50 |
| | Remarkable for its fresh and simple presentation of its learned matter | | |

| | | | |
|-------------|---|-----------|------|
| Nassau R H | Fetichism in West Africa | Scribner | 2.50 |
| Peters J P | Early Hebrew story; its historical background | Putnam | 1.25 |
| | (Crown theological library) | | |
| Pope H W C | What every Christian needs to know | Revell | .75 |
| Speer R E | Missions and modern history | " | 4.00 |
| | 2 v | | |
| Villa Guido | Contemporary psychology revised, tr by Harold Manacorda | Macmillan | 2.75 |
| | 1903 | | |
| | It is pleasantly written, and contains abundant information | | |

FINE ARTS AND AMUSEMENTS

| | | | |
|------------------|--|-----------|------|
| Baker H B | History of the London stage | Dutton | 3.00 |
| | Contains a vast amount of accurate information in convenient chronological form and will continue to be a valuable and trusty book of reference to students of theatrical history | | |
| Barber A E | Marks of American potters | Barber | 2.25 |
| | An exhaustive work on American pottery and porcelain from the earliest times to the present day, containing much information never before published | | |
| Bellamy William | Third century of charades | Houghton | .85 |
| Busbey Hamilton | Trotting and pacing horse of America | Macmillan | 2.00 |
| Ditchfield P H | English Gothic architecture | " | .40 |
| | (Macmillan's temple primers) | | |
| Gronau Georg | Titian | Scribner | 2.00 |
| | (Library of art series) | | |
| Hullah John | Course of lectures on the history of modern music | Longmans | 3.00 |
| Huntington D W s | Our big game | Scribner | 2.00 |
| | The work treats respectively of the individual members of the deer family, the ox family, the bear family, and the cat family. The appendix contains the technical information likely to be useful to a big game hunter. | | |
| Hutchinson H G | Book of golf and golfers; with contributions by Miss Amy Pascoe, H H Hilton, J H Taylor, H J Whigham, and Messrs Sutton & Sons With 72 portraits 1900 | Longmans | 3.00 |
| " " | Dreams and their meanings; with many accounts of experiences by correspondents and two chapters contributed mainly from the journals of the psychical research society on telepathic and premonitory dreams 1901 | " | 3.40 |
| " " ed | Fishing 2 v | Scribner | 7.50 |
| | (Library of sport) | | |
| | A number of authors collaborate to tell what they know about fishing | | |

| | | | |
|---------------------------|---|-----------|-------|
| Jeckyll Gertrude | Home and garden notes and thoughts, practical and critical, of a worker in both | Longmans | 3.50 |
| " " | Fifty-three illustrations from photographs by the author | | |
| " " | Wood and garden; notes and thoughts, practical and critical, of a working amateur | " | 3.50 |
| Kilburn N | Seventy-one illustrations from photographs by the author | | |
| | Story of chamber music | Scribner | 1.25 |
| | (Music story series) Covers the history of the subject from the earliest times to Brahms and Dvovak | | |
| Kingsland Mrs. Florence s | Book of indoor and outdoor games | Doubleday | 1.50 |
| (Mrs Burton Kingsland) | | | |
| | Contains much that should be interesting to children and many pleasant ways of entertaining them. Games for different months of the year are well explained and some will doubtless be new to the young folks | | |
| Latham Charles | In English homes; the internal character, furniture, and adornments of some of the most notable houses of England, historically depicted from photographs specially taken by Charles Latham | Scribner | 15.00 |
| | The title is long, but justified by the really superb appearance of the book. The text is descriptive and historical. | | |
| Smith Hermann | World's earliest music | Scribner | 1.75 |
| Tolstoi Count L N | What is art? tr from the original ms, with an introd by Aylmer Maude | Funk | .80 |
| Zacher Albert | Venice as an art city | Scribner | 1.00 |
| | (Langham series of art monographs) | | |

HISTORY

| | | | |
|--|---|------------------|------|
| Bell H W s | National documents | Unit press | .72 |
| Well selected | | | |
| Blair E H & | Philippine Islands 1493-1498 v 14 and 15 | Clark | 4.00 |
| Robertson J A | | | |
| Volume 15 brings us to the year 1609 and has the advantage of presenting one long continuous account of doings. This is a translation of Sucesos de las Islas Filipinas by Antonio de Morga, a high official in the islands at the end of the 16th century. In the appendix we find an abstract of Cavendish's circumnavigation of the world and one of the Dutch explorations | | | |
| Brown Glenn | History of the United States | | |
| | Capitol 2 v | Gov print office | |
| Browne W H s | Maryland new ed | Houghton | 1.25 |
| (American commonwealth series) | | | |
| Cushing H A ed | Writings of Samuel Adams | | |
| | v 1 | Putnam | 5.00 |
| Contains the Adams papers of 1764-1769 relating to the troubled period of Massachusetts history in which the differences between Assembly and Governor and between colony and ministry were rapidly widening and were already productive of protest and violence | | | |

| | | | | |
|-------------------|------|---|--------------------|------------|
| Davis A McF | ed | Tracts relating to the currency of Massachusetts Bay 1682-1720 1902 | Houghton | 4.00 |
| Dawson T C | s | South American republics 2 parts | Putnam | 1.35 |
| | | (Story of the nations series) Part 2 Peru, Chile, Bolivia, Ecuador, Venezuela, Colombia, Panama | | |
| Fisher Geo | | Outlines of universal history new ed | Am bk co | 2.40 |
| | | A text-book of high rank for advanced students | | |
| Fiske John | s | How the United States became a nation | Ginn | 1.25 |
| Godfrey Elizabeth | | Social life under the Stuarts, 11 Dutton | | 3.50 |
| | | Takes up such subjects as music, art, science, and superstition, the religious life, the play, town life, and country pastimes | | |
| Lang | | History of Scotland 4 v | Dodd | per v 3.50 |
| Louisiana | | Documents relating to 1, The limits and bounds of Louisiana, by Thomas Jefferson; 2, The exploration of the Red, the Black, and the Washita rivers, by William Dunbar | Houghton | 6.00 |
| | | The original manuscript was given to the American philosophical society in 1817 and is now printed for the first time with an admirable map based on the journal, and portraits of Jefferson and Dunbar | | |
| Morgan Forrest | ed C | Connecticut as a colony and as a state v 3 & 4 | Pub Soc of Conn ea | 5.00 |
| Morris Charles | | Historical tales: the romance of reality | Lippincott | 1.00 |
| | | (American series 2) Dates from 1813 to defeat of General Lee in civil war. Deals mostly with the South. Some of the stories are worth telling | | |
| Motley J L | | Rise of the Dutch republic 3 v | Macmillan | 3.00 |
| | | A very good library edition; better than the Bohn | | |
| Osgood H L | | American colonies in the 17th century v 1 & 2 | Macmillan | 5.00 |
| | | Book written by a specialist chiefly for specialists. Deals with the chartered colonies; beginnings of self-government. Promises to make a large and definitive contribution to American institutional history in the colonial period | | |
| Reformation | | (Cambridge modern history v 2) | Macmillan | 4.00 |
| | | Covers the period of the beginning and of the first phase of the religious Reformation, from the death of Pope Alexander the Sixth (1503) and arrival of Luther at Wittenberg (1508) to the end of the Council of Trent (1563) and death of Calvin | | |
| | | Prominent persons and great movements are taken as the subjects of the several chapters, and thus it happens that the chronological order cannot be followed and that some repetition is involved; because where ecclesiastical affairs are complicated with politics the same event has to be noticed twice or perhaps more frequently; and the same thing occurs where the line of development in two different countries coming into relations with one another is separately followed in different chapters | | |
| Wheatley H B | | Story of London | Macmillan | 1.75 |
| | | (Mediaeval towns series) Deals in a very interesting way with population, buildings, trade, commerce, churches, education, etc. | | |
| Wilcox Marrion | ed | Harper's history of the war in the Philippines 1900 | Harper | 10.00 |

NOVELS, SHORT STORIES, AND HUMOROUS WORKS

| | | | |
|-----------------------------------|---|----------------|------|
| Bacheller Irving | Vergilius; a tale of the coming Christ | Harper | 1.35 |
| Bardeen C W s | Fifty-five years old, and other stories about teachers | Bardeen | 1.00 |
| | Characterized by pathos and humor | | |
| Bell J J | Jess & co | Harper | 1.25 |
| | A delicate and subtle humor pervades this little tale of newly-married life and reform | | |
| Blundell Mrs M E (M E Francis) | Lychgate hall | Longmans | 1.50 |
| | All the circumstances are highly improbable, but they are pleasantly narrated and the action is broken with good descriptions of the country and of rural festivities common in England when it was still ostentatiously merry | | |
| Cabel T B s | The Eagle's shadow | Doubleday | 1.50 |
| | Interesting and amusing | | |
| Canfield H S | Fergy the guide | Holt | 1.50 |
| | In recording these "moral and instructive inventions about beasts, birds, and fishes" Mr. Canfield has not so overloaded them with dialect that they have become difficult of enjoyment | | |
| Cleaves C P | Case of sardines | Pilgrim press | 1.25 |
| | Gives a picture of the sardine industry in a town on the Maine coast. Not only the details of the canning factory are furnished, but the local manners, morals, dangers, and salvations that flourish either indigenously or as imports | | |
| Davis W S | Falaise of the blessed voice | Macmillan | 1.50 |
| | A tale of St. Louis, King of France: written with skill in dramatic scenes and impressive in its character drawing and analysis of motives | | |
| Duncan Norman | Way of the sea 1903 | McClure | 1.50 |
| Howells W D | Son of Royal Langbrith | Harper | 1.50 |
| Jacob Violet s (Mrs Arthur) | The interloper | Page | 1.50 |
| | Scotch country character portrayal without too much Scottish jargon | | |
| Kipling Rudyard | Traffics and discoveries | Doubleday | 1.50 |
| Lent E B | Being done good | Brooklyn Eagle | 2.04 |
| | The author's experience with rheumatism and the remedies | | |
| Lovett R M | Richard Gresham | Macmillan | 1.50 |
| Parker Gilbert | Ladder of swords | Harper | 1.50 |
| | A romantic love story, introducing the characters Queen Elizabeth and the Earl of Leicester | | |

REFERENCE

| | | | |
|----------------|--|-----------|-------|
| Altmaier C L s | Commercial correspondence and postal information | Macmillan | .75 |
| | (Macmillan's commercial series) | | |
| Bryan Michael | Dictionary of painters and engravers new ed, under supervision of G C Williamson | | |
| | 5 v v 1-3 published | Macmillan | 30.00 |
| Fernald J C | Connectives of English speech | Funk | 1.50 |
| | Contains an alphabetical account of all the prepositions, conjunctions, relative pronouns, conjunctive adverbs, and introductory particles in English, with an explanation of their various uses and citations on the plan of a dictionary | | |

II

| | | | |
|------------------|---|--------|------|
| Nield Jonathan s | Guide to the best historical novels and tales new ed | Putnam | 1.75 |
| Step Edward | Wayside and woodland trees; a pocket guide to the British sylva | Warne | 1.75 |

SCIENCE

| | | | |
|-----------------------|---|------------|------|
| Carter M H | Nature study with common things; an elementary laboratory | Am bk co | .60 |
| Dexter E G | Weather influences | Macmillan | 2.00 |
| | A curious study of the effect of heat and cold, dryness and wetness, high and low barometer on the moods of men and hence on their acts | | |
| Dutton C.E | Earthquakes in the light of the new seismology | Putnam | 2.00 |
| Eastman Helen s | New England ferns and their common allies | Houghton | 1.25 |
| | A book of reference and pocket companion for vacation days in the fields and woods | | |
| Forel August | Ants and some other insects | Open court | .50 |
| | (Religion of science library) | | |
| Latter O H | Natural history of some common animals | Macmillan | 1.50 |
| | (Cambridge biological series) | | |
| Maeterlinck Maurice s | Our friend the dog | Dodd | 1.00 |
| Rabagliati A | Air, food, and exercise; an essay on the predisposing causes of disease ed 3 | Wood | 3.00 |
| | In this essay for the laity the author maintains that the chief error in the physical life of man is overfeeding and that the balance of unexpended nutriment is more than negatively harmful | | |

SOCIOLOGY

| | | | |
|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------|-------|
| Anthony S B & Harper I H | } History of woman suffrage 4 v | Susan B Anthony Rochester N Y | 12.00 |
| Cleveland Grover | | Century | 1.30 |
| Conant C A | Wall Street and the country; a study of recent financial tendencies | Putnam | 1.25 |
| | Virtually a brief for the defendant. He puts forth the inevitableness and the beneficial results of much recent financial experimentation | | |
| Hobson J A | International trade | Scribner | 1.00 |
| | An orderly application of some leading principles on the question of free trade and of preferential and protective tariffs in simple and untechnical language | | |
| Hyde W DeW | A study of the principles of personality; from Epicurus to Christ | Macmillan | 1.50 |

| | | | | |
|-----------------------|---|-----------|-----------------|-------|
| Murphy J R | Southern thoughts for Northern thinkers, and African music in America | pa | Bandanna pub co | 1.00 |
| | Compounded of her brief talks as a lecturer and essays in periodicals, and a collection of negro songs (with the music) which are new to us, with some of her own. Her lectures aim to reconcile North and South on the subject of the colored population, and whatever may be their success in this particular they are very enlightening as to the Southern state of mind | | | |
| Parsons Frank | Story of New Zealand; a history with special reference to political, industrial, and social development | | Taylor | 3.00 |
| | Poorly printed and bound, contains material not easily found elsewhere | | | |
| Pollock Sir Frederick | Expansion of the common law | Little | | 2.50 |
| Smyth A W | Physical deterioration: its causes and the remedy | Dutton | | 2.00 |
| | Health board officials, settlement workers, and school teachers will find it an exceedingly serviceable manual | | | |
| Stelsle Charles s | Boys of the street, how to win them | Revell | | .50 |
| | Full of useful suggestions for those who have to do with boys' clubs | | | |
| Tanner A E | The child; his thinking, feeling, and doing | Rand | | 1.25 |
| | The author of this sober and painstaking book has attempted to bring together a summary of the most important work done thus far in child-study. She is more interested in the mental and moral nature than in the physical | | | |
| Tillinghast J A | The negro in Africa and America 1902 v 3 | Macmillan | | 1.50 |
| | (Publication of American economic association) | | | |
| Unwin George | Industrial organization in the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries | Oxford | | 7s 6d |

TRAVEL

| | | | | |
|---------------------------|---|-----------|-----|------|
| Baedeker Karl | Baedeker's United States new ed, enl Special supplement on the St Louis exposition | Scribner | imp | 3.60 |
| Blair E H & Robertson J A | Philippine Islands 1493-1898 v 16 1609 | Clark | | 4.00 |
| Bradley A G | Canada in the twentieth century | Dutton | | 4.00 |
| | Supplies the need of a comprehensive work on contemporary Canada, omitting the maritime provinces, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, and Prince Edward Island | | | |
| Conway W M | The Alps, il by A D McCormick | Macmillan | | 6.00 |
| Dougall C S s | Burns' country, il | Macmillan | | 2.00 |
| | Very pleasant and interesting journey over the land of Burns, and of Bruce and Wallace as well | | | |
| Fitzgerald Sibyl | Naples | Macmillan | | 6.00 |
| | Painted by Augustine Fitzgerald | | | |
| Heidenstam G von s | Swedish life in town and country | Putnam | | 1.20 |
| | (Our European neighbors series) | | | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|------|
| Hodges George | Fountains abbey; the story of a mediæval monastery | Dutton | 3.00 |
| A very complete account both of the life formerly lived at this famous Cistercian monastery and of the present condition of the ruins | | | |
| Jobson Richard | Golden trade, or a discovery of the river Gambia and the golden trade of the Æthio- | E E Speight & R H pians ed by C G Kingsley Walpole | 4.00 |
| A beautifully printed reprint of a seventeenth century book of African exploration abounding in marvels and rare adventures | | | |
| Jungman Nico | Holland, text by Beatrix Jung- | man Macmillan | 4.50 |
| Miltoun Francis | Cathedrals of southern France | Page | 1.60 |
| Munsterberg Von Hugo | Die Amerikaner 2 v 1904 | Lemcke & Buechner | |
| Professor Munsterberg's book is intended for Germans, and was written with the avowed purpose of enlightening the German public and dissipating prejudices which are due to misconceptions and mis-information | | | |
| Noble M E | } Web of Indian life | Holt | 2.25 |
| (Sister Nivedita of | | | |
| Rama-krishna- | | | |
| vive-Kananda) | | | |
| The author of this book is an English woman who has renounced the creed of orthodox Christianity and accepted the historic beliefs of the Hindu religion and philosophy as embodied in the system of Vedanta. Her interpretation of Indian life is marked by discrimination of a candid observer and an intelligent student of origins. Consideration of the position and condition of woman in the Orient occupies fully a third of the book. She also treats at length of the Indian sagas and the caste system | | | |
| Shand A I | Old-time travel; personal reminiscences of the continent forty years ago compared with experiences of the present day, il by A H H Murray | Pott | 3.50 |
| Sloan J M | Carlyle country, with a study of Carlyle's life | Scribner imp | 4.00 |
| Spencer Baldwin & Gillen F J | } Northern tribes of central Australia | Macmillan | 6.50 |
| Sykes Mark | | | |
| | Dar-Ul-Islam; a record of a journey through ten of the Asiatic provinces of Turkey | Scribner | 5.00 |

BOOKS ON THE FAR EAST

| | | | |
|--|-------------------------------------|------------|------|
| Asakawa K | Early institutional life of Japan | " | 1.75 |
| Bacon A M | Japanese girls and women | Houghton | 4.00 |
| Revised and enlarged edition with colored illustrations and sketches by a Japanese artist | | | |
| Davidson A M C | Present day Japan | Lippincott | 4.50 |
| Gives the impression of things seen and enjoyed | | | |
| Hearn Lafcadio s | Japan; an attempt at interpretation | Macmillan | 2.00 |
| A very valuable book. The sympathetic study of Japanese religions, of which two chapters are given, is in itself a notable achievement | | | |

- Shoemaker M M Heart of the Orient Putnam 2.50
 In a gossiping but interesting style the author of this volume takes us from Constantinople through the Black Sea and Transcaucasia along the beaten paths to Baku, and thence over the less familiar way leading to the south end of the Caspian Sea and to Teheran, the capital of Persia. Returning to Baku, we cross the Caspian Sea and follow the Transcaspian road to Andhizan, stopping at the most important places, and thence across the mountains to the vicinity of Kashgar
- Weale Putnam Manchu and Muscovite, il Macmillan 3.00
 Letters from Manchuria, written during autumn of 1903, with a historical sketch. Several of his forecasts have been fulfilled since the outbreak of war between Russia and Japan. This is a criticism of the Russian invasion of Manchuria and the results achieved thereby from a distinctly pro-Chinese view. Mr. Weale's book is timely and interesting, but his argument would have been more forceful if it had been less sweeping in its characterizations and more guarded in its superlatives

USEFUL AND INDUSTRIAL ARTS

- Britten F J Old clocks and watches and their makers ed 2, enl Scribner 7.50
- Day L F Stained glass Scribner 1.25
 An excellent brief handbook; treatment historical
- Hancock H I Jiu-Jitsu Combat Tricks, with 32 illustrations from life Putnam 1.25
- Hime H W L Gunpowder and ammunition; their origin and progress Longmans 3.50
- Holms A C Practical ship-building 2 v (v 1 text; v 2 diagrams and illustrations) " 18.00
 A treatise on the structural design and building of modern steel vessels
- Jackson W A R C S Longmans 1.20
 A text-book of ceramic calculations with examples
- Lemstrom S Electricity in agriculture and horticulture Nostrand 1.50
- Payne J F English medicine in the Anglo-Saxon times Frowde 8s 6d
 Dr. Payne finds that the Anglo-Saxons were notable herb doctors and little else. To a layman the most interesting part of the book will be that which is devoted to medical spells and magic
- Pratt E A Organization of agriculture Dutton 2.00
 A foreign book containing many useful suggestions for the American farmer
- Walker E E Beauty through hygiene Barnes 1.00
 (Woman's home library)

NOTES ON BOOKS PREVIOUSLY LISTED

BIOGRAPHY

(May)

- Gleaves Albert James Lawrence, Captain, United States navy Putnam 1.35
 A narrative accurate in statement and leaving little for others to tell concerning one of the most picturesque and popular characters in our naval history and yet one of whom less is known than of any of his contemporaries except his immortal order "Don't give up the ship"

ESSAYS, LITERATURE, AND POETRY

(June)

- Johnson C F C Forms of English poetry Am bk co 1.00
 Contains a characterization of eight kinds or branches of English poetry, such as the ballad, the sonnet, the ode, preceded by an introductory chapter on meter, together with numerous illustrative quotations. Its main virtue consists in its literary prepossession — its conviction that literature does not yield its secret to mechanical treatment and that the essential spirit of poetry is the first thing to escape in methodical analysis. Many more formal and ambitious attempts at defining what is a poet are less successful than this

(July)

- Wilson R R New England in letters Wessels 1.50
 The contents of this volume represent a series of actual visits to the spots associated in a more or less intimate degree with New England writers of all sorts

FINE ARTS AND AMUSEMENTS

(May)

- Matthay T A Act of touch; an analysis and
 synthesis of pianoforte tone
 production Longmans 1.60
 The act of touch has been regarded as a special "gift" of favored individuals. In Professor Matthay's opinion it is no more a gift than is the art of articulate speech itself and can be acquired by every person of average intelligence

HISTORY

(April)

- Curtis Francis The Republican party 2 v
 1854-1904 Putnam 6.00
 It embraces a record of Republican "measures and leaders" and has a "foreword" of two pages by Mr. Roosevelt and author's preface and introduction by W. P. Frye and J. G. Cannon
- (January, February, & March)
- Smith W R South Carolina as a royal prov-
 ince 1719-1776 1903 Macmillan 2.50
 A study of the political and administrative institutions of the colony during the period of direct royal control. A welcome and valuable addition to the still scanty literature of American institutional history

SOCIOLOGY

(April)

- Colquhoun A R Greater America, with maps Harper 2.50
 The survey embraces the Philippine question, the Cuban question, that of Canada, of "Pan Americanism" and of the Monroe Doctrine; and the attempt is made to resent "American evolution as a whole." Whether the fault be in us or in the author, we can discover little save tame commonplace description and criticism mixed with a good deal of friendly warning, but no revelation of the future. What he has to say is worth reading, but will not prove of much comfort for expansionists

Monthly book list

October

Book list series, No 6

Library notes series, No 3



1904



EP

Monthly book list

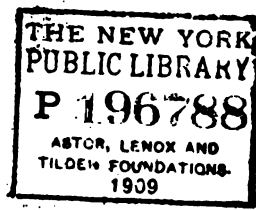
October

Book list series, No 6

Library notes series, No 3



1904



NOTE

The list comprises books of August and September, and a few previously issued.

The list prices are given. A considerable reduction from these prices can be obtained.

Librarians and book committees are invited to make inquiries about any of these books. A statement of their value for libraries or for individuals will be given.

So far as possible the year of publication of all books not issued in 1904 is given.

s indicates that the book is especially recommended for libraries that can purchase few books.

C indicates that the book is written by a Connecticut author or is of especial interest to residents of Connecticut.

Correspondence with reference to organization, classification and other library interests is invited.

If any library desires to make exchange of books on its shelves with other libraries, a list of the books to be exchanged can be sent to this office. Here the list will be manifolded and distributed to all libraries organized under the state law. In this way exchange may be effected by correspondence of libraries interested.

CHARLES D HINE

Chairman Connecticut Public Library Committee

LIBRARY NOTES

PROSPECT

A building is in process of erection at Prospect. This building is the gift of Mrs. B B Tuttle and her son Howard Tuttle, who have donated \$5,000 to the town for library purposes. The building will be ready for occupancy in the early spring.

SOUTH BRITAIN (Town of Southbury)

The beginning of the South Britain library was reported in Library notes for July. At the town meeting October 3 the town voted \$200.00 for 1904 and not less than \$50.00 nor more than \$100.00 annually thereafter for the public library. This entitles the library to receive similar sums from the state.

A rented room has been furnished with bookcases and shelves. It is hoped that these quarters will be only temporary, as a building is contemplated.

Three women have been appointed to care for the books and their circulation.

The library is open Saturday afternoons and evenings.

BRIDGEWATER

The Bridgewater free public library association has organized and elected officers. At the October town meeting a vote was passed appropriating \$200.00 for 1904 and \$50.00 annually thereafter. This appropriation will be the basis for the state grant.

Monthly book list

October

BIOGRAPHY

| | | | | |
|--------------------------------|---|-----------|---|------|
| Blind Mathilde | George Eliot | New ed | Little | 1.25 |
| | (Famous women series) | | | |
| Bolton S K | Emerson | | Crowell | .50 |
| " " | (Chiswick series) | | | |
| | Raphael of Urbino | | " | .50 |
| | (Chiswick series) | | | |
| Cary E L | Ralph Waldo Emerson; poet and thinker | | Putnam | 3.50 |
| | A vivid and artistic portrayal | | | |
| Chesterton G K & Kitton F G | Charles Dickens | | Pott | .75 |
| | (Bookman biographies) | | | |
| Creighton Mrs Louise | Life and letters of Mandell Creighton 2 v | | Longmans | 9.00 |
| Davis H R | Providence Journal co; being a record of the events and as- sociates connected with the life of Henry R Davis Sec of the co (private distribu- tion) | | Journal co Providence R I Crowell | .50 |
| Dole N H | Richard Wagner | | | |
| | (Chiswick series) | | | |
| Jeffries Ewel | Short biography of John Leeth, with an account of his life among the Indians; reprinted from the original ed of 1831; with introd by R G Thwaites | Burrows | | 2.00 |
| | (Narratives of captivity) | | | |
| Lee Sidney | Great Englishmen of the six- teenth century | Scribner | | 1.75 |
| | The essays composing this book are the lectures delivered by Mr Lee in his tour of the United States in the winter of 1902-3 | | | |
| McCarthy Justin | An Irishman's story | Macmillan | | 2.50 |
| Sichel Walter s | Disraeli; a study in personal- ities and ideas | Funk | | 2.50 |
| White W H s | John Bunyan | Scribner | | 1.00 |
| | (Literary lives series) | | | |

BOOKS FOR BOYS AND GIRLS

| | | |
|---|-----------|-----|
| Arabian nights' entertainments ed by Clifton Johnson | Macmillan | .25 |
| (Pocket classics) | | |

| | | | |
|-----------------|--|------------|------|
| Brown G P | Story of our English grand-fathers Ed 3 | Pub sch | 1.00 |
| Cleveland H M s | Stories of brave old times; some pen pictures of scenes which took place during the American revolution. | Lec | 1.25 |
| Coates H T ed | Children's book of poetry | Coates | 1.50 |
| Coulter J G | Nature study reader for the Philippine islands | Appleton | .60 |
| Fairbanks H E s | Western United States; a geographical reader | Heath | .60 |
| Hale E E s | Man without a country New ed | Little | .25 |
| " " | Best means of teaching patriotism in the grades | | |
| | Stories of adventure told by adventurers New ed | " | 1.25 |
| Jenks Tudor s | Captain John Smith | Century | 1.20 |
| Lang Andrew | Brown fairy book | Longmans | 1.60 |
| | Continuation of the series of fairy books of which the Blue fairy book is the initial volume | | |
| MacDonald E R s | Our little Canadian cousin | Page | .60 |
| Ozaki Y T | Japanese fairy book | Dutton | 2.00 |
| Pierson C D | Tales of a poultry farm | " | 1.00 |
| Walker M C | Our birds and their nestlings | Amer bk co | .60 |

EDUCATION

| | | | |
|----------------------|--|----------------|-------|
| Baldwin W A | Industrial-social education 1903 | Bradley | 1.50 |
| Boole M E | Preparation of the child for science | Oxford univ pr | .50 |
| Bourne H F s | Teaching of history and civics in the elementary and secondary school 1902 | Longmans | 1.50 |
| | (American teachers' series) | | |
| Collins E W Bagster- | Teaching of German in the secondary schools. | Macmillan | 1.50 |
| | General view of the history and organization of public education in Germany, tr by W Lewis | Asher | 3s 6d |
| Hoxie J L | Handwork for kindergartens and primary schools; domestic activities, woodwork, rapia | Bradley | .50 |
| Jordan M A | Correct writing and speaking | Barnes | 1.00 |
| | (Woman's home library) | | |
| Lloyd F E & | Teaching of biology in the secondary schools. | Longmans | 1.50 |
| Bigelow M F | | | |

(American teachers' series)
First ten chapters of this book are devoted to the teaching of botany and nature study. The twelve following are devoted to teaching zoölogy, including human physiology

| | | | |
|-----------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|--------|
| | Not in the curriculum; a book of friendly advice to students by two recents graduates | Revell | .50 |
| Smith Alexander & Hall E H | } Teaching of chemistry and physics in the secondary schools 1902 | | |
| (American teachers' series) | | Longmans | 1.50 |
| Washburne M F | Study of child life 3 pts | Amer sch of household econ, Chicago | ea .50 |
| Wray A W | Glimpses of child's nature for teachers | Pub sch | .50 |

ESSAYS, LITERATURE AND POETRY

| | | | |
|--------------------------|--|--|--------------|
| Croiset Alfred & Maurice | } Abridged history of Greek literature, tr by Heffebower | Macmillan | 2.50 |
| Doniol Henri | | LaFayette dans la revolution 1775-1799 | Colin, Paris |
| | About one-third of this attractive critical essay is devoted to LaFayette's part in the American revolution | | |
| Fleming W H s | How to study Shakespeare series 4 | Doubleday | 1.00 |
| McSpadden J W | Synopses of Dickens' novels | Crowell | .45 |
| | Contains a summary of each novel, preceeded by a statement of the scene and characters | | |
| Masson Tom s | In merry measure | Life | .75 |
| | Verses and pictures are quite as enjoyable, as airy, fanciful and sprightly as usual | | |
| Matthews Brander ed | American familiar verse; vers de societe | Longmans | 1.40 |
| | (Wampus library of American literature) | | |
| | The series is planned to deal with different literary species in American literature. This volume contains lyrics in which there is a commingling of playfulness and sentiment, from Benjamin Franklin to Anne Reeve Aldrich | | |
| Meiklejohn J M D | English literature; a new history and survey from Saxon times to the death of Tennyson | Meiklejohn | 6s |
| Payne W M ed | American literary criticism | Longmans | 1.40 |

ETHICS, PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION

| | | | |
|-------------------|---|-----------------------------------|--------|
| Brooks Phillips s | Seeking life and other sermons | Dutton | 1.20 |
| Clark Mrs H E A | Junior endeavor in theory and practice 1903 | Un soc C E | 1.00 |
| Cornell J J | Advantages of becoming and being a Friend | Friedenwald | pa .10 |
| Gibbons James | Faith of our fathers Ed 62, rev | Murphy | pa .50 |
| Hinton C H | Fourth dimension | Lane | 1.50 |
| Hopkins E W | Science of the new thought | New thought bk concern Bristol Ct | 1.75 |

| | | | |
|---------------------------------|---|------------------------|------|
| Osler William s | Science and immortality | Houghton | .85 |
| | (Ingersoll lecture for 1904) | | |
| | Remarkable for its literary excellence and charm. He describes three attitudes toward immortality, the Laodicean, the Gallionian and the Teresian. The Laodiceans are those who are lukewarm and indifferent. The Gallionians care for none of these things, while the Teresians are those whose hearts have reasons with which their intellects are not acquainted | | |
| Religious education association | Proceedings of 2d annual meeting, pub by assoc | 153 LaSalle St Chicago | 2.00 |
| Smyth Newman s | Through science to faith | New | |
| | ed with new preface | Scribner | 1.25 |
| Tolstoy Leo | Bethink yourselves, tr by | | |
| | Tchertkoff & I F M | Crowell | .30 |
| | (What is worth while series) | | |

FINE ARTS AND AMUSEMENTS

| | | | |
|----------------------------|--|--------------|--------|
| Beard Lina & A B s | Indoor and outdoor handicraft and recreation for girls | Scribner | 1.60 |
| Benn R D | Style in furniture | Longmans | 6.00 |
| | Author aims to convey a knowledge of those of the national types which are still to be met with in the auction salesrooms, dealers' shops, or old family mansions, and which are being perpetuated today by designers. Various phases of all styles are presented and dealt with | | |
| Benson J K s | Book of indoor games for young people of all ages | Lippincott | 1.50 |
| Brotherton C P & Smith M R | Book of the carnation | | |
| | | Lane | 1.00 |
| | (Handbooks of practical gardening) | | |
| Burgess A M | History of the willow pattern | Burgess | pa .24 |
| Busbey Hamilton | Trotting and pacing horse of America | Macmillan | 2.00 |
| | (American sportsman's library) | | |
| Dewhurst Wynford | Impressionist painting | Scribner | 9.00 |
| | It deals with the origin, scientific aspect in relation to color, gradual growth and sources of inspiration and various contributions to the leading ideas by the chief exponents of impressionist art | | |
| Dow J W | American renaissance; a review of domestic architecture | Comstock | 4.00 |
| | Though rambling, discursive and full of quips and quirks, the book is sound. Its author's discernment is keen and his taste is sure | | |
| Elward Robert | On collecting engravings, pottery, porcelain, glass and silver | Longmans imp | .75 |
| Hodgson F T ed s | Low cost American homes; perspective views and floor plans of one hundred low and medium priced houses | Drake | 1.00 |
| Litchfield Frederick | How to collect old furniture | Macmillan | 2.00 |
| Miller L K | Children's gardens for school and home | Appleton | 1.20 |
| | Old English songs and dances decorated by W G Robinson | Lane | 5.00 |
| Paret J P | Lawn tennis, its past, its present and its future | Macmillan | 2.00 |
| | (American sportsman's library) | | |

| | | | |
|--|---|---------------------|--------|
| Powell E P | Homestead | McClure | 1.50 |
| | Country home for everybody | | |
| Sanford F G s | Art crafts for beginners | Century | 1.20 |
| Schmidt F A & Miles E H | Training of the body for games, athletics, gymnastics and other forms of exercise and for health, growth and de- velopment | | |
| | | Sonnenschein | 2s 6d |
| Shrubsole E S | Fisherman's handbook | Lane | 1.00 |
| | (Country handbooks) | | |
| Smith Hermann | World's earliest music traced to its beginnings in ancient lands | Scribner <i>imp</i> | 1.75 |
| Sturgis Russell s | Appreciation of sculpture | Baker | 1.50 |
| Thompson Edith | Hockey as a game for women | Longmans <i>imp</i> | .75 |
| Waters Mrs C E C (Clara Erskine Clement) | Women in the fine arts from the seventh century B C to the twentieth century A D | | |
| | | Houghton | 2.50 |
| | The general notion of the book is to introduce wherever possible the name of any woman who may be considered distinguished as an artist. The body of the book is an alphabetical record of women artists, col- lected partly from authorities, partly by a process of sending circular letters to persons concerned and getting their own account of what they have done | | |
| White Mary s | How to make pottery | Doubleday | 1.00 |
| Wilson Mrs A C MacLeod | Short account of the Hindu system of music | | |
| | | Scribner | pa .75 |
| Wilson V T | Free hand lettering 1903 | Wiley | 1.00 |
| | Contents: Construction of Roman and Gothic letters; Spacing; Use of pen and offhand lettering; Designs of lines and of titles; Lettering for technical purposes, including photo-reproduction; Design of letter- ing; Mechanical aids to lettering | | |
| Winans, Walter | Hints on revolver shooting | Putnam | 1.00 |
| Wright Grant | Art of caricature | Baker | 1.50 |

HISTORY

| | | | |
|-----------------|---|----------|------|
| Bevan Edwin | Jerusalem under the high priests; five lectures on the period between Nehemiah and the New Testament | Longmans | 2.50 |
| | Book aims rather at giving a clear and connected sketch of what is certainly known about a crucial period in religious history than at in- vestigating the obscure problems which beset the specialist. Subjects of the lectures are: 1 End of the Persian period and the Macedonian conquest 2 Hellenism and Hebrew wisdom 3 Judas Maccabaeus and his brethren 4 Hasmonaeen ascendancy 5 Fall of the Hasmonaeans and the days of Herod | | |
| Clifford Hugh s | Further India | Stokes | 1.35 |
| | (Story of exploration series) | | |
| Corbett J S | England in the Mediterranean; study of the rise and influ- ence of British power within the Straits 1603-1713 2 v | Longmans | 9.00 |
| D'Altin E A | History of Ireland v 1 sub- scription | Benziger | 3.00 |

- Edmonds George Facts and falsehoods concerning the war on the South 1861-1865 A R Taylor, Memphis Tenn .50
- Hart A B *eds* American nation; a history from original sources 25 v
 First series 5 v Foundation of the nation Harper 9.00
 v 1 Cheyney E P European background of American history
 2 Farrand Livingstone Basis of American history
 3 Bourne E G Spain in America
 4 Tyler L G England in America
 5 Andrews C McL Colonial self-government
 " " Epoch maps illustrating American history New ed Longmans pa .50
 Johnson S B Short history of Oregon McClure 1.00
 Military order of the Military essays and recollections; papers read at meeting of commandery v 2 & 3 (v 1 out of print) W E Furness 320 Ashland bldg Chicago ea 3.00
- Each volume of these papers is complete in itself. The papers are mostly written by men who participated in the scenes they describe
- Morice A G History of the northern interior of British Columbia, formerly New Caledonia 1660-1780 Briggs 2.50
- Peters J P Early Hebrew story; a study of the origin, the value and the historical background of the legends of Israel Putnam 1.25
 (Crown theological library)
- Rider S S Lands of Rhode Island as they were known to Caunonicus and Miantunnomu when Roger Williams came in 1636, with an Indian map of the principal location known to the Nahigansets and elaborate historical notes 18 maps S S Rider Providence 4.50

NOVELS, SHORT STORIES AND HUMOROUS WORKS

- Baldwin C S *ed* American short stories Longmans 1.40
 Fox John jr *s* Christmas eve on Lonesome Scribner 1.50
 Short stories of Kentucky life and feuds
 Gray Arthur *ed* Toasts and tributes Rhode & Haskin 2.00
 Kelly Myra *s* Little citizens; humors of school life McClure 1.50
 Stories of East side (New York) school life which have appeared in *McClure's Magazine*. Said to be wonderfully true to the character and dialect of the children

| | | | |
|---------------|---|------------|------|
| | Letters which never reached him | Dutton | 1.50 |
| Loomis C B | More cheerful Americans | Holt | 1.25 |
| | Short stories of the same character as the author's <i>Cheerful Americans</i> , but lacking the spontaneity of the earlier volume | | |
| Luther M L s | The mastery | Macmillan | 1.50 |
| | In this optimistic novel of New York state politics Mr Luther has drawn freely from life | | |
| McCarthy J H | Lady of Loyalty house | Lippincott | 1.25 |
| Mitchell S W | New Samaria | Lippincott | 1.50 |
| Rickert Edith | Reaper | Houghton | 1.50 |
| | Rather a grim story of life in the Shetland Isles. Though lacking in brightness and joy, the book is strongly written and the reader comes into sympathy with these island people whose lives present a ceaseless struggle with the elements and elemental passions | | |

REFERENCE

| | | | |
|---------------------------|---|--|--|
| Murray J A H & others eds | } Oxford English dictionary; new English dictionary on historic principles, founded mainly on the materials collected by the Philological society (8 v A-S published) | Oxford univ pr | ea 13.00 |
| Trumbull J H | | List of books printed in Connecticut 1709-1800 | Acorn club, F A Corbin, sec'y, New Haven 12.00 |
| | (Ninth pub of the Acorn club. 100 copies printed) | | |
| Watson Chalmers ed | Encyclopædia medica 13 v | Longmans | ea 6.00 |
| | One of the fullest expressions of the English thought on the nature, prevention and cure of disease. Its contents are presented in such an excellent typographical form that the reading is easy and pleasant | | |

SCIENCE

| | | | |
|-----------------------|---|-----------------|------|
| Smithsonian Institute | Annual report of the board of regents | Gov't pr office | |
| Watson J B | Animal education; an experimental study on the psychical development of the white rat, correlated with the growth of its nervous system | Univ of Chic pr | 1.25 |
| | X-ray simply explained | Spon | .25 |

SOCIOLOGY

| | | | |
|------------|---|------------|------|
| Bishop J F | Our political drama; conventions, campaigns, candidates | Scott-Thaw | 2.00 |
| Clark J B | Problems of monopoly; a study of a grave danger and the natural mode of averting it | Macmillan | 1.25 |
| | (Columbia university lectures) | | |

II

| | | | |
|---------------------|--|---|---------|
| Clay A T | Business documents of Murashû, sons of Nippur | Dep't of archæology & paleontology univ of Pa | 7.00 |
| | The peculiar interest of the Murashû texts lies in the light which they throw on the daily life of the people through the commercial transactions recorded in them | | |
| Cleveland F A | First lessons in finance | Appleton | 1.25 |
| | (School ed of Funds and their uses) | | |
| Crump Arthur | Theory of stock speculation | | |
| | 1901 | Nelson | 1.00 |
| Devine E T s | Principles of relief; essentials of a relief policy for American communities | Macmillan | 2.00 |
| | Part 1 gives principles which should underlie relief work and discusses methods | | |
| | Part 2 gives 75 illustrative cases | | |
| | Part 3 gives history of outdoor relief in America | | |
| | Part 4 is review of measures adopted at time of Chicago fire, Paterson disaster, Slocum disaster, etc | | |
| Edgington T B | Monroe doctrine | Little | 3.00 |
| Fairlie J A s | Local government in the United States (cities excepted) | Century | 1.25 |
| | (American state series) | | |
| Fisher H N | Principles of colonial government | Caldwell | .50 |
| | (Character and wisdom series) | | |
| Friedenwald Herbert | Declaration of independence; an interpretation and an analysis | Macmillan | 2.00 |
| Goodhue W F | Municipal improvements | Ed 3 | |
| | 1900 | Wiley | 1.75 |
| Harris N D | History of negro servitude in Illinois and of the slavery agitation in that state 1719-1864 | McClure | 1.50 |
| Hart A B | Handbook of the history, diplomacy and government of the United States 1903 | Harvard univ | 2.00 |
| Hoffman F L | Race traits and tendencies of the American negro 1896 | Amer economic assoc | |
| | | pa 1.25 | |
| | | cl 2.00 | |
| Kinley David | Money; study of the theory and medium of exchange | Macmillan | 1.25 |
| | (Citizen's library) | | |
| McKee T H s | National conventions and platforms of all parties (1789-1904) | Ed 5 | |
| | | Friedenwald | 1.50 |
| Macy Jesse s | Party organization | Century | 1.25 |
| | (American state series) | | |
| Madison James | Writings, ed by Gaillard Hunt | Putnam | ea 5.00 |
| | Sold only in sets, 8 or 9 v 4 v now published | | |
| Page T N s | Negro; the Southerner's problem | Scribner | 1.25 |

| | | | |
|---------------|--|---------|------|
| Reinsch P R s | American legislature and legislative methods | Century | 1.25 |
| | (American state series) | | |

TRAVEL

| | | | |
|----------------|--|---------|------|
| Burnaby Andrew | Travels through the middle settlements of the North 1759-60, reprinted from ed 3 of 1798 | Wessels | 2.00 |
|----------------|--|---------|------|

(Source book of American history)

Travels of a loyal British gentleman and clergyman, who in 1759-60 journeyed through Virginia, Maryland, Delaware, Pennsylvania, New Jersey, New York, Rhode Island, Massachusetts and New Hampshire. Originally published in 1775 in the hope of bringing about a better understanding in England of the colonies, and so preventing the conflict which was then impending

| | | | |
|--------------|-------------------|--------|------|
| Cochrane H P | Among the Burmans | Revell | 1.25 |
|--------------|-------------------|--------|------|

| | | | |
|-------------------|--|--------|------|
| Dellenbaugh F S s | Breaking the wilderness; the story of the conquest of the far West | Putnam | 3.50 |
|-------------------|--|--------|------|

| | | | |
|-----------|-----------------------|----------|------|
| Geere H V | By Nile and Euphrates | Scribner | 3.50 |
|-----------|-----------------------|----------|------|

Account of recent Babylonian research with everyday experiences in an excavator's camp

| | | | |
|----------|--|-----------|------|
| Geil W E | Yankee on the Yangtze; narrative of a journey from Shanghai through the central kingdom of Burma | Armstrong | 1.50 |
|----------|--|-----------|------|

| | | | |
|---------------|--|-----------------|------|
| Haggard H R s | Winter pilgrimage; being an account of travels through Palestine, Italy and the island of Cyprus, 1900 | New ed Longmans | 2.50 |
|---------------|--|-----------------|------|

| | | | |
|------------|----------------------------------|--------|------|
| Higgin L s | Spanish life in town and country | Putnam | 1.20 |
|------------|----------------------------------|--------|------|

(Our European neighbors series)

| | | | |
|-------------|------------------------------|-------|---------|
| Hulbert A B | Historic highways of America | Clark | ea 2.50 |
|-------------|------------------------------|-------|---------|

- v 11 & 12 Pioneer roads and experiences of travelers
- 13 & 14 Great American canals
- 15 Future road making
- 16 Index to series

| | | | |
|-----|-------------------------|-------|------|
| " " | Old national roads 1901 | Clark | 1.50 |
|-----|-------------------------|-------|------|

| | | | |
|-----|----------------------|---|------|
| " " | Red men's roads 1900 | " | 2.00 |
|-----|----------------------|---|------|

| | | | |
|-----------------|----------------------------------|-----------|------|
| Johnson Clifton | Highways and byways of the South | Macmillan | 2.00 |
|-----------------|----------------------------------|-----------|------|

Mr. Johnson's account shows that he went about quite unintroducted and had no access to the inner life of the better classes in the places he visited. His stopping places were, as a rule, the houses of the poor and least educated whites, and his eye was fixed on the manners and ways of these people and the negroes. Within that range, except in a few places where some humorous native has played upon the amiable stranger's credulity, Mr. Johnson's relation is truthful and entertaining as well. In his attitude toward what he sees is a spirit of kindness tempered now and then by surprise and a quite understandable failure to grasp the point of view. His gift of selecting the right points of view to obtain the most picturesque photographs is displayed in this book as in his earlier ones

| | | | |
|------------|--------------------------|----------|------|
| Nassau R H | Fetichism in West Africa | Scribner | 2.50 |
|------------|--------------------------|----------|------|

| | | | |
|----------|---------------------------|------|------|
| Ober F A | Our West Indian neighbors | Pott | 2.50 |
|----------|---------------------------|------|------|

The descriptive vein of the author makes the book of genuine value to any one who is likely to visit the West Indies

Sweden, its people and its industry

Gov't pr office Stockholm

Supplied with beautiful illustrations, greatly augmented in number by private generosity supplementing the government appropriation. All foreigners have much to learn from this national advertisement

Taber Mrs M J H Cathedrals of England; an account of some of their distinguishing characteristics together with anecdotes of their most noted bishops Page 1.60

(Cathedral series)

Thwaites R G *ed* Early Western travels, 1748-1846 31 v
(v 1-6 now published) Clark ea 4.00

Series of annotated reprints of some of the best and rarest contemporary volumes of travel descriptive of the aborigines and social and economic conditions in the middle and far West during the period of early American settlement

v 1 1748-1765

Weiser Conrad Journal of a tour to the Ohio 1748

Croghan George Selection of letters and journals relating to tours into the western country 1750-65

Post C F Two journals of western tours 1758-59

Morris Thomas Journal of Capt Morris of His Majesty's xvii regiment of infantry, relative to his thrilling experiences upon the Maumee 1764

v 2 1768-1782

Long J Voyages and travels of an Indian interpreter and trader describing the manners and customs of the North American Indians; with account of the posts situated on the river St Lawrence, Lake Ontario, etc. Vocabulary of the Chippeway language; names of the furs and skins in English and French, list of words in the Iroquois, Mohegan, Shawanee, and Esquimeaux tongues, and tables showing the analogy between the Algonkin and Chippeway languages

v 3 1795-1803

Michaux André Travels into Kentucky 1795-1796

| | | | |
|-----------------------------------|--|----------------------|------|
| Michaux F A | Travels into the west of the Allegheny mountains, into Ohio, Kentucky, Tennessee and return to Charleston through the upper Carolinas 1802 | | |
| Harris T M | Journal of a tour into the territory northwest of the Allegheny mountains 1803 | | |
| v 4 1807-1809 Cuming F | Tour to the western country through Ohio and Kentucky; voyage down the Ohio and Mississippi rivers and a trip through the Mississippi territory and part of West Florida | | |
| v 5 1809-1811 Bradbury John | Travels in the interior of America in 1809-1811, including description of upper Louisiana, Ohio, Kentucky, Indiana, Tennessee, the Illinois and Western territories | | |
| v 6 1811-1814 Brackenridge H M | Journal of a voyage up the Missouri river 1811 | | |
| Franchere Gabriel | Voyage of the northern coast of America, 1811-1814, or the first American settlement on the Pacific, tr and ed by J V Huntington | | |
| Warren U G | Picturesque and historic | U G Warren Sharon Ct | |
| | Bound in ooze leather; every other page a full page illustration | | 2.50 |
| Wharton Edith | Italian villas and their gardens, il by Maxfield Parrish | Century | 6.00 |

BOOKS ON THE FAR EAST

| | | | |
|---------------|---|--------------|------|
| Asakawa K | Early institutional life in Japan; a study in the reform of 645 A D | Scribner imp | 1.75 |
| " " s | Russo-Japanese conflict; its causes and issues | Houghton | 2.00 |
| Carter A C ed | Kingdom of Siam; printed for Louisiana purchase exposition, St Louis, U S A, 1904 | Putnam | 2.00 |
| | Siamese section | | |

| | | | |
|-------------------|--|-------------------------------------|--------|
| Courant Maurice s | Okoubo | Alcan, Paris | .90 |
| | Okoubo was "the brain" of the restoration of 1868 and the chief builder of the new Japan | | |
| | Japan at the beginning of the twentieth century | Imperial Japanese com St Louis | 3.00 |
| Geil W E | Yankee on the Yangtze; narrative of a journey from Shanghai through the central kingdom of Burma | Armstrong | 1.50 |
| | The book gives probably the best contemporaneous account/ of the life of the common people in China | | |
| | USEFUL ARTS | | |
| Altmaier C L | Commercial correspondence and postal information | Macmillan | .75 |
| | (Commercial series) | | |
| Armsby H P | Principles of animal nutrition, with special reference to the nutrition of farm animals 1903 | Wiley | 4.00 |
| | Asiatics; Brahmas, Cochins and Langshans, all varieties; their origin, peculiarities of shape and color, egg production; their market qualities, breeding, mating and exhibiting, with detailed illustrated instructions on judging contributed by leading breeders, exhibitors and judges | Reliable poultry journal Quincy Ill | pa .50 |
| Baker I O | Treatise on roads and pavements 1903 | Wiley | 5.00 |
| Brown Edward | Poultry keeping as an industry for farmers and cottagers Ed 5, rev & enl | Longmans | 2.00 |
| Butterworth Annie | Manual of household work and management | Scribner | pa .40 |
| Chase I M | Art of pattern-making 1903 | Wiley | 2.50 |
| Dawson John | Practical journalism; how to enter thereon and how to succeed; manual for beginners New ed | Scribner | pa .40 |
| Doubleday Russell | Stories of inventors | Doubleday | 1.25 |
| Elliott C G | Engineering for land drainage; manual for laying out and constructing drains for the improvement of agriculture lands 1903 | Wiley | 1.50 |
| " " | Practical drainage; why, when and how | " | 1.00 |

| | | | |
|-------------------------|---|---|--------|
| Elliott S M s | Household bacteriology pts 1 & 2 | Amer sch of household econ, Chicago ea | .50 |
| Folwell A P | Design, construction and main- tenance of sewerage system Ed 5 1902 | Wiley | 3.00 |
| Foster E W | Elementary woodworking | Ginn | .75 |
| Fuertes J H | Water and public health; rela- tive purity of waters from different sources 1897 | Wiley | 1.50 |
| Goff E S & Mayne D D | First principles of agriculture | Amer bk | .80 |
| Goldenberg S L | Lace; its origin and history | Brentano | 1.50 |
| Goodrich W F | Economic disposal of towns' refuse 1901 | Wiley | 3.50 |
| Hart C H | Hints on portraits and how to catalog them 1901 | C H Hart Philadelphia | 2.50 |
| Hodgson F T | Estimator and contractor's guide for pricing builder's work | Drake | 1.50 |
| Hodson Jane s | How to become a trained nurse Ed 2 | Abbatt | 2.00 |
| Holt Ardern | Dress outfits for abroad | Longmans .imp | .75 |
| Leach A E | Food inspection and analysis, for the use of public analysts, health officers, sanitary chem- ists and food economists | " | 7.50 |
| McCurdy W D | Locomotive simply explained Eating to live; or, How I got sick and how I got well by natural methods; containing facts in regard to cooked food, fasting, no breakfast plan, one meal a day, breath- ing, physical culture exercises and the use of water as a curative agent 1903 | Spon | .25 |
| Mecredy R J | Motor book | Whittaker | .50 |
| (Country handbooks) | | Lane | 1.00 |
| Mason A T | Aboriginal American basketry 2 v | Doubleday | 15.00 |
| Matthews J M | Textile fibres; their physical, microscopical and chemical properties | " | 3.50 |
| Michels John | Creamery butter making | J. Michels, Lansing, Mich | 1.00 |
| Miller G G | Business success | Scribner | .50 |
| Northrop S J | Science and art of grafting and budding fruit trees 1903 | S. J. Northrop, Mont rose, Pa | pa .50 |

| | | | |
|--|--|---------------------|-----------------|
| Perry J F jr (Ashmont, <i>pseud</i>) | } Kennel secrets; how to breed, exhibit and manage dogs New ed | Little | 3.00 |
| Rideal Samuel | Disinfection and preservation of food, together with an ac- count of the chemical sub- stances used as antiseptics and preservatives | Wiley | 4.00 |
| Ross Ronald | Mosquito brigades and how to organize them 1902 | Longmans | .90 |
| Skinner F W | Types and details of bridge construction: pt 1, Arch spans | McGraw | 3.00 |
| Southworth M E <i>comp</i> | One hundred and one bever- ages | Elder | pa .50 |
| " " | One hundred and one candies | " | pa .50 |
| " " | One hundred and one chafing- dish recipes | " | pa .50 |
| " " | One hundred and one salads | " | pa .50 |
| Taylor H C (Citizen's library) | Economics of agriculture | Macmillan | 1.25 |
| Walter Hubert | Electric lighting for the inex- perienced | Longmans <i>imp</i> | .75 |
| Watson James | Dog book 10 pts | Doubleday | 7.50 ea 1.00 |
| Webb H L | Telephone service; its past, its present and its future | Macmillan | .40 |
| Woll F W & others | Handbook for farmers and dairymen Ed 3, rev 1903 | Wiley | 1.50 |

NOTES ON BOOKS PREVIOUSLY LISTED

| | | | |
|-------------|---|-------|------|
| Hulbert A B | Historic highways of America 16 v | Clark | |
| | v 1 Paths of the mound- building Indians and great game animals | | 2.00 |
| | v 2 Indian thoroughfares | | 2.00 |
| | v 3 Washington's road; first chapter of old French war | | 2.50 |
| | v 4 Braddock's road | | 2.50 |
| | v 5 Old Glade (Forbes's) road | | 2.50 |
| | v 6 Boone's wilderness road | | 2.50 |
| | v 7 Portage paths; the keys of the continent | | 2.50 |
| | v 8 Military roads of the Mississippi basin | | 2.50 |
| | v 9 Historic waterways | | 2.50 |
| | v 10 Cumberland road | | 2.50 |

Monthly book list

November

Book list series, No 7

Library notes series, No 4



1904



6-4 1904

Monthly book list

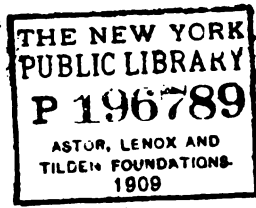
November

Book list series, No 7

Library notes series, No 4



1904



NOTE

The list comprises books of November, and a few previously issued.

The list prices are given. A considerable reduction from these prices can be obtained.

Librarians and book committees are invited to make inquiries about any of these books. A statement of their value for libraries or for individuals will be given.

So far as possible the year of publication of all books not issued in 1904 is given.

s indicates that the book is especially recommended for libraries that can purchase few books.

C indicates that the book is written by a Connecticut author or is of especial interest to residents of Connecticut.

Correspondence with reference to organization, classification and other library interests is invited.

If any library desires to make exchange of books with other libraries, a list of the books to be exchanged can be sent to this office. Here the list will be manifolded and distributed to all libraries organized under the state law. In this way exchange may be effected by correspondence of libraries interested.

CHARLES D HINE

Chairman Connecticut Public Library Committee



LIBRARY NOTES

HARTFORD

All libraries in the state should rejoice with the Hartford public library in its possession and occupation of a children's room. The need has been felt since the library became free. Each year has made it more serious.

Three rooms on the east side of the old Hartford club house are now in use as a children's library. These are very attractively furnished and decorated.

NORWALK

The Norwalk Chapter, Daughters of the American Revolution, has opened a Foreign Citizens' library and reading room in Springwood, South Norwalk.

About twenty-five carefully chosen books in Hungarian and an equal number in Italian have been purchased with a fund contributed by the various chapters of the Connecticut D A R

These books are to be turned over to the Connecticut Public Library Committee for a traveling library in June, 1905. Each book bears a bookplate which reads as follows:

Foreign Citizens' Library
Presented by the

Connecticut Daughters of the American Revolution

"We pledge allegiance to our country's flag and the republic for which it stands; one nation and indivisible, with liberty and justice for all."

One of the Connecticut traveling libraries of juvenile books in English has also been placed in the room. Six American periodicals and several in Hungarian and Italian are received regularly. At present the room is only open from 7 to 9 o'clock in the evening and it is filled with twenty-five or more young people every night.

Occasional talks are given by interested workers on history, birds, folk-lore, etc.

The reading-room is only an experiment, as yet; but if six months' statistics prove it is useful in Americanizing the foreigners, efforts will be made to establish it permanently.

DEEP RIVER

(Town of Saybrook)

An enthusiastic meeting was held November 1 at Deep River for the purpose of considering the question of a new library building. Mr. L'Hommedieu, the town clerk, gave the history of the Deep River library. Mr. Charles D Hine gave an address, touching on the mission of the library and the qualities of the ideal librarian. He showed photographs of small libraries, and estimated that a handsome stone

building could be erected for \$8,000. The Rev James H Messenger was the concluding speaker, making an earnest appeal for support of the project.

November 14 a meeting was held to form a Library building association. Officers were elected, and plans for raising money discussed. The association purpose to raise \$15,000.

WALLINGFORD

The branch of the Wallingford public library in Yalesville has been reopened under the charge of Miss Lake, a teacher in the village. The library is open one and one-half hours two afternoons a week.

WESTBROOK

A public library building was dedicated at Westbrook, November 17. The building was open at 2.30 for inspection. A service was held in the evening at the town hall. Singing by school children preceded the addresses by the Rev G F Bailey, Mr H M Baldwin, and Mr Charles D Hine.

Mr Bailey gave a history of the library movement in Westbrook, with short sketches of prominent men from the place.

Mr Baldwin stated briefly the financial condition of the library, and the funds still to be raised.

Mr Hine spoke on the educational value of the library and the cultivation of the reading habit.

The Westbrook library building is another added to the list of those of which the state, and especially the individual towns, may justly be proud; a building paid for by small subscriptions from the townspeople, and those closely connected with the town; a building representing work and sacrifice for a loved object.

A unique method of collection was employed in at least one instance. One man collected sums, no matter how small, from those bearing his name. The sum contributed by that family was \$130.00.

A description of the building will be included in the next issue of Library Notes.

NECROLOGY

Two libraries in the state, Plymouth and Morris, have recently been deprived of their librarians by death:

A S Beardsley had held the position of librarian at Plymouth for thirty years, and was a valued member of the Connecticut library association.

Miss Eloise M Mason had been librarian at Morris since the establishment of the library. The collection of books, the arrangement of the room, the whole spirit of the organization seemed a reflection of her personality. Miss Mason's death indeed leaves the library bereft.

Monthly book list

November

| BIOGRAPHY | | | | |
|---------------------|---|-------------------|----|------|
| Barry W F | Cardinal Newman | Scribner | | 1.00 |
| | (Literary lives series) | | | |
| | The subject is considered as a man of letters and not a theologian. It is a discriminating biography, and fills the happy medium between scrappiness and oppressive amplitude | | | |
| Bourne E G ed | Narrative of the career of | | | |
| | Hernando de Soto 2 v | Barnes | | 2.00 |
| Chesterton G K, | } Leo Tolstoy | | | |
| Perris G H & others | | Pott | | .75 |
| | (Bookman biographies) | | | |
| Crockett U S & | } Sir Walter Scott | | | |
| Caw J L | | " | | .75 |
| | (Bookman biographies) | | | |
| Dodge T A | Napoleon 4 v (2 v ready) | Houghton | ca | 4.00 |
| | Best suited to readers who have had some professional training, but is not beyond the civilian. The principles upon which the Napoleonic wars were conducted is set out with terseness and full knowledge | | | |
| Garnett Richard | Coleridge | Macmillan | | .50 |
| | (Bell's miniature series of great writers) | | | |
| Gould E P | Ezekiel Cheever, schoolmaster, | | | |
| | first schoolmaster of Boston | | | |
| | Latin school | Palmer | | 1.00 |
| | (Great schoolmaster series) | | | |
| Hayward E F | Lyman Beecher | Pilgrim pr | | .75 |
| | An appreciative outline of an influential life | | | |
| Hirst F W | Adam Smith | Macmillan | | .75 |
| | (English men of letters series) | | | |
| Lord A M s | Touch of nature; little tales | | | |
| | of great people | Boston unit assoc | | 1.00 |
| Morris W O'C | Wellington, soldier and states- | | | |
| | man, and the revival of the | | | |
| | military power of England | Putnam | | 1.35 |
| | (Heroes of the nations series) | | | |
| Nicoll W R & | } Robert Louis Stevenson | | | |
| Chesterton G K | | Pott | | .75 |
| | (Bookman biographies) | | | |
| Platt I H | Walt Whitman | Small | | .75 |
| | (Beacon biographies) | | | |
| Vambéry Arminius | Story of my struggle 2 v | Dutton | | 5.00 |
| | The story of a life full of extraordinary adventures as a traveler | | | |

BOOKS FOR BOYS AND GIRLS

| | | | |
|--------------------------|---|------------|------|
| Chance L M | Little folks of many lands | Ginn | .45 |
| Hale E E | Stories of discovery told by discoverers New ed | Little | 1.25 |
| Henning Frederick s | Maid of Orleans; tr by G P Upton | McClurg | .60 |
| | (Life stories for young people) | | |
| " " | s Mozart's youth; tr by G P Upton | " | .60 |
| | (Life stories for young people) | | |
| Hoffman Franz s | Ludwig van Beethoven; tr by G P Upton | " | .60 |
| | (Life stories for young people) | | |
| McMurry C A | Excursions and lessons in home geography | Macmillan | .50 |
| Mulets L E | Tree stories | Page | 1.00 |
| Nesbit Edith & Bland R E | { Cat tales | Dutton | .25 |
| Schmidt Ferdinand s | William Tell; tr by G P Upton | McClurg | .60 |
| | (Life stories for young people) | | |
| Seton E T s | Monarch, the big bear of Tal-lac | Scribner | 1.25 |
| Walloch | Historical and biographical narratives | Amer bk co | .35 |

EDUCATION

| | | | |
|-----------------------------|--|-----------|------|
| Barry W F | Hygiene of the schoolroom Ed 2 | Silver | 1.50 |
| Bennett C E & Bristol G P | { Teaching of Latin and Greek | Longmans | 1.50 |
| | (American teachers' series) | | |
| Bourne H F | Teaching of history and civics | " | 1.50 |
| | (American teachers' series) | | |
| Briggs L B | Routine and ideals | Houghton | 1.00 |
| | A brief for the absolute necessity of routine in education and for the disciplinary advantage to the young of being trained to meet and master facts, however unpleasant | | |
| Carpenter Baker & Scott | { Teaching of English | Longmans | 1.50 |
| | (American teachers' series) | | |
| Chancellor W E | Our schools, their administration and their supervision | Heath | 1.50 |
| | (Heath pedagogical series) | | |
| Laycock Craven & Scales T L | { Argumentation and debate | Macmillan | 1.10 |
| | Handbook for teachers and students. Deals with principles applicable alike to written and spoken discussions and with those peculiar to oral debate | | |

| | | | |
|----------------------------|--|-----------|------|
| Monroe Paul | Thomas Platter and the educational renaissance of the 16th century | Appleton | 1.20 |
| | (International education series) The introduction is by Dr W T Harris. A number of pages are given to the description of the schools of the 16th century. Then follows the autobiography of Thomas Platter, written for his son in 1572. This contains information relating to the wandering scholars of this period and the spread of learning | | |
| McMurry C A | Special methods in elementary science | Macmillan | .75 |
| " " | Type studies from the geography of the United States | " | .50 |
| Reid Whitelaw & others | Careers for the coming men; practical and authoritative discussions of the professions and callings open to young Americans | Saalfeld | 1.50 |
| Smith Alexander & Hall E H | Teaching of chemistry and physics | Longmans | 1.50 |
| | (American teachers' series) | | |
| Wilson E C | Pedagogues and parents | Holt | 1.25 |
| | Shows that the highest ideal of education is attained only when the training of home and school is harmonious | | |
| Winch W H | Notes on German schools; with special relation to curriculum and methods of teaching | Longmans | 1.50 |
| | Not a treatise on German education as a whole, but confined mainly to the primary, middle and a section of secondary schools in which modern languages and science take a prominent place; a painstaking attempt to apprehend a complicated system and make it clear to others | | |

ESSAYS, LITERATURE AND POEMS

| | | | |
|-------------------------------|--|----------|-------|
| Aldrich T B | Judith of Bethulia | Houghton | 1.00 |
| | An amplification of an earlier narrative poem on the same subject | | |
| Burroughs John | Far and near | Houghton | 1.10 |
| Carryl G W | Garden of years and other poems | Putnam | 1.50 |
| Everett William | Italian poets since Dante, accompanied with verse translations | Scribner | 1.50 |
| Gardner E G | Dukes and poets in Ferrara; a study in poetry, religion and politics of the 15th and early 16th centuries | Dutton | 4.00 |
| | Traces the story of Ferrara from 1400 to the death of Tasso in 1595. The writer knows the materials and has caught the spirit of the times | | |
| McCarthy Justin & others, eds | Irish literature. Cyclopædia of sketches of the lives with selections from the writings of Irish authors 10 v | Morris | 27.00 |
| | A general survey of all the best that has been written in English by authors born in Ireland | | |

| | | | |
|------------------|---|----------|------|
| | Nibelungenlied; tr by G H | | |
| | Needler | Holt | 1.75 |
| | Rhymed verse in the meter of the original | | |
| Sherman, F D s | Lyrics of joy | Houghton | 1.00 |
| Torry Bradford s | Nature's invitation; notes of a bird-gazer North and South | " | 1.00 |
| | Tells about birds in those quite different regions, New Hampshire, Florida, Texas, and Arizona | | |

ETHICS, PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION

| | | | |
|--|--|---------------|------|
| Davidson R T (Arch- bishop of Canterbury) | Christian opportunity | Macmillan | 1.25 |
| | These sermons and addresses give a happy record of Dr David- son's recent visit to this country | | |
| Griggs E H | Moral education | Huebsch | 2.00 |
| Hardy E N | Churches and educated men; a study of the relations of the church to makers and leaders of public opinion | Pilgrim pr | 1.25 |
| Harper W R s | Religion and the higher life; talks to students | Univ of Ch pr | 1.00 |
| | An earnest attempt to meet religious conditions in colleges and universities | | |
| Royce, Josiah | Herbert Spencer; an estimate and review | Fox | 1.25 |
| Stratton G M s | Experimental psychology and its bearing upon culture | Macmillan | 2.00 |
| | Charmingly written and as thoroughly sound as it is popular | | |
| Wernle Paul | Beginnings of Christianity; tr by G A Bienemann, ed by Rev W D Morrison 2 v | Putnam | 5.00 |
| | v 1 Rise of the religion | | |
| | v 2 Not yet published | | |
| | (Theological translation library) | | |

FINE ARTS AND AMUSEMENTS

| | | | |
|-------------------|---|------------|------|
| Adams M B ed | Modern cottage architecture; a series of 50 plates from drawings by well-known ar- chitects, with plans and notes | Lane | 1.50 |
| Adams W D | Dictionary of the drama; a guide to the plays, play- wrights, players and play- houses of the United King- dom and America, from the earliest times to the present | | |
| | 2 v | Lippincott | 3.00 |
| | (v 1 now published) | | |
| Breakell Mary L | Watercolor painting | | |
| (Penumbra, pseud) | | Longmans | .75 |
| | (Wallet series) | | |

| | | | |
|-------------------|---|-----------|------|
| Brownell L W | Photography for the sportsman naturalist | Macmillan | 2.00 |
| | (American sportsman's library) | | |
| Clark A H | History of yachting 1600-1815 | Putnam | 5.00 |
| Gibson C D s | Every day people | Scribner | 4.20 |
| | Pen and ink pictorial satires | | |
| Grove George | Dictionary of music and musicians, ed by Maitland New ed, rev 5 v | | |
| | v 1 now published | Macmillan | 5.00 |
| Weingartner Felix | Symphony since Beethoven; tr by M B Dutton | Ditson | 1.00 |
| Wotton Henry | Elements of architecture from the best authors and examples | Longmans | 3.50 |
| | 350 copies. Beautifully printed and made | | |

HISTORY

| | | | |
|-----------------|--|--------------------|---------|
| Bolles J R C | The Rogerenes; some hitherto unpublished annals belonging to the colonial history of Connecticut 2 pts in 1 | Boston bk | 5.00 |
| Butterfield C W | History of Lieutenant Colonel George Rogers Clark's conquest of the Illinois and of the Wabash towns from the British in 1778 and 1779 | F J Heer, Columbus | 1.50 |
| Gass S P | Gass's journal of the Lewis and Clark expedition | McClurg | 3.50 |
| | Reprinted from the edition of 1811, with facsimiles of the original title page and the five original illustrations, a reproduction of a rare portrait of Gass, and a map of the Lewis and Clark route, with an analytical index and introduction by J K Hosmer | | |
| Johnston R M | Napoleonic empire in southern Italy and the rise of the secret societies 2 v | Macmillan | 5.00 |
| Rhodes J F s | History of the United States from the compromise of 1850 5 v | Macmillan | ea 2.50 |
| | v 5 completes the narrative of the civil war and describes the struggle between President Johnson and Congress over reconstruction 1864-1866 | | |
| Turner H G | History of the colony of Victoria from its discovery to its absorption into the commonwealth of Australia 2 v | Longmans | 7.00 |

NOVELS, SHORT STORIES AND HUMOROUS WORKS

| | | | |
|-----------------|---|------------|------|
| Benson E F | Challoners | Lippincott | 1.50 |
| | It is a sound, well-written piece of fiction and will go far towards encouraging those who have said that Mr Benson is capable of producing a great English novel | | |
| Caine Hall | Prodigal son | Appleton | 1.50 |
| | A sensational novel | | |
| Castaigne André | Fata Morgana | Century | 1.50 |

| | | | |
|--|--|-----------|------|
| Connor Ralph (<i>pseud</i> of C W Gordon) s | The prospector; a tale of the crow's nest country | Revell | 1.50 |
| It has all the feeling of his preceding works and is better developed | | | |
| Crawford F M s | Whosoever shall offend | Macmillan | 1.50 |
| Deserves recognition as a story sustained from beginning to end by an ever increasing dramatic quality | | | |
| Daskam J D (Mrs Selden Bacon) | Her fiancé | Altamus | 1.00 |
| A picture of a girl's life at college | | | |
| Duncan Norman | Doctor Luke of the Labrador | Revell | 1.50 |
| Jacobs W W | Dialstone lane | Scribner | 1.50 |
| The humor is spontaneous and wholesome. The usually neglected people are made to appear natural and real | | | |
| Manning Anne | Mary Powell | Dutton | 1.50 |
| Republication of a charming historical romance, which first appeared in 1851 and passed through many editions | | | |
| Merriman H S (<i>pseud</i> of H S Scott) | Last hope | Scribner | 1.50 |
| A romantic tale of a lost cause. Does not suffer from comparison with the earlier works that won his popularity | | | |
| Morris Gouverneur | Pagan's progress | Barnes | 1.00 |
| It is impossible to convey in a summary the charm and the seriousness of this book. The style has a dignity, an almost archaic simplicity, that lends itself at once to the parable of progress and the stern details of the history itself. The success of the work lies in the way it suggests the crude colors of life in the dark "backward abysm of time" | | | |
| Stevenson B E | Marathon mystery; a story of Manhattan | Holt | 1.50 |
| Good detective story | | | |
| Thurston K C s | John Chilcote M P | Blackwood | 6 s |
| Depends for its interest upon doubles and is ingeniously worked out; modern, exciting, and void of offense | | | |
| | Published in America under title Masquerader | Harper | 1.50 |
| Wells H G | Food of the gods and how it came to earth | Scribner | 1.50 |
| Two scientists began experimenting with food, which made every growing thing, animal and vegetable, to whom and to which it was administered expand to seven times its normal size | | | |

REFERENCE

| | | | |
|--|--|-----------------------------|-------|
| Hastings James | Dictionary of the Bible 5 v | Scribner | 30.00 |
| | Index to St Nicholas | H W Wilson Minneapolis Minn | 4.00 |
| King W F H comp | Classical and foreign quotations Ed 3, rev | Whittaker | 2.50 |
| The manner in which this valuable and standard book of reference has been overhauled for its perfecting is detailed in the preface | | | |

SCIENCE

| | | | |
|-------------|--|----------|-------|
| Balfour A J | Reflections suggested by the new theory of matter; being the presidential address be- fore the British association for the advancement of sci- ence Cambridge August 17 1904 | Longmans | pa 36 |
|-------------|--|----------|-------|

II

| | | | |
|----------------------------------|--|--------|------|
| Bullen F T s | Denizens of the deep | Revell | 1.75 |
| | Very graphic pictures of the characteristics and physical environment of the creatures he writes about | | |
| Chittenden R H | Physiological economy in nutrition | Stokes | 3.00 |
| Hopkins A A & Bond A R, comps | Scientific American reference book | | |
| | | Munn | 1.50 |

SOCIOLOGY

| | | | |
|-----------------------|--|---------------------|------|
| Brandenburg Broughton | Imported Americans; the story of the experiences of a disguised American and his wife studying the immigration question | Stokes | 1.60 |
| | Is an important contribution to a subject which during the last few years has begun to receive deserved attention at the hands of those who have the welfare of the nation at heart | | |
| Foster J W | Arbitration and the Hague court | Houghton | 1.00 |
| Ghent W J | Mass and class; a survey of social divisions | Macmillan | 1.25 |
| | A plea for socialism, by an able advocate and skillful writer | | |
| Kellor Francis | Out of work; a study of employment agencies | Putnam | 1.25 |
| | Result of two years of investigation of intelligence offices and a contribution of great value to the labor question | | |
| Nicoll S A | How to bring up our boys | Crowell | .30 |
| | (What is worth while series) | | |
| Stevens W | Slave in history; his sorrows and emancipation | Religious tract soc | 6s |
| | The material is handled in a fairly thoughtful manner and with judgment. The slave is viewed from the historical rather than the human standpoint. It is clearly shown that the slave has repaid in full the degradation inflicted upon him. A few pages are devoted to John Brown | | |
| Tarbell I M | History of the Standard oil company 2 v | McClure | 5.00 |
| Willoughby W W | American constitutional system; an introduction to the study of the American state | Century | 1.25 |
| | (American state series) | | |
| | It prepares the way by a very good examination of the constitutional character of the American state. It is not strictly a law book, but a statement of the general principles in accordance with which the legal powers of governmental agencies are exercised | | |

TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION

| | | | |
|------------|--|-----------|------|
| Deecke W s | Italy; a popular account of the country, its people and institutions, including Malta and Sardinia; tr by H A Nesbit | Macmillan | 5.00 |
| | The condensation of an enormous mass of material is the striking feature of this book. The whole is subordinate to the character and position of Italy. Everything is explained with German thoroughness and expressed clearly and briefly. It is therefore a model book for reference | | |

- Hanbury D T Sport and travel in the north-land of Canada Macmillan 4.50
 The geographical discoveries are of enough moment to attract notice, and the most important part of the book is his account of the Eskimo habits
- Kean Martha s Transplanted nursery; being the simple chronicle of a summer sojourn in Brittany Century 1.20
- Matthews T T Thirty years in Madagascar Armstrong 1.75
- Smith Mrs A M Westminster abbey, painted by John Fulleylove Macmillan 2.00
- Thwaites R G, *ed* Early western travels 1748-1846 31 v Clark ea 4.00

v 7 1810-1813
 Ross Alexander

Adventures of the first settlers on the Oregon or Columbia river

v 8 1812-1819
 Buttrick Tilly jr

Voyages, travels and discoveries

Evans Estwick

Pedestrian tour of four thousand miles through the western states and territories 1818

v 9 1818-1820
 Flint James

Letters from America

BOOKS ON THE FAR EAST

- Knox G W s Japanese life in town and country Putnam 1.20
 These charming pages are concerned with the inner rather than the outer life of Japan
- Lawrence T J War and neutrality in the far East Macmillan 1.25
- Stead Alfred, *ed* Japan by the Japanese; survey by its highest authorities Dodd 5.00
- Tolstoy Leo War between Russia and Japan Stokes .50
- Drage Russian affairs Dutton 6.00
 This is one of the best books about Russia. It shows painstaking labor and sober thought and is replete with well-digested and pertinent facts

USEFUL ARTS

- Bonsall E E Book of the dog; stories and verses by Alice Calhoun Haines Stokes 1.50
- Carter M E s House and home; a practical book on home management Barnes 1.00
 (Woman's home library)
- Clapp E B s Courtesies; book of etiquette for every day " 1.00
 (Woman's home library)

| | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|---|---------------------|------|--|--|
| Crocker F B | Electrical lighting; a practical exposition of the art New ed | VanNostrand | 3.00 | | |
| Duncan Frances | Mary's garden and how it grew | Century | 1.25 | | |
| Herrick C T s | Expert maid-servant | Harper | 1.00 | | |
| | Not written for millionaire households but for modest establishments where simple but artistic living demands the service of one or more servants | | | | |
| McVey F L | Modern industrialism; an outline of the industrial organization as seen in the history, industry and problems of England, the United States and Germany | Appleton | 1.50 | | |
| | (Appleton's business series) | | | | |
| Roundell M C & Roberts Harry | } Still-room | Lane | 1.00 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | (Country handbooks) | | | | |
| | A unique handbook of the old arts of preserving, pickling, and distillation of essences and aromatic waters, with useful suggestions for work in country living | | | | |
| Sachse H V s (Mrs S S Sadter) | } How to cook for the sick and convalescent | Ed 2 rev Lippincott | 1.25 | | |
| Sargent D A s | | | | | |
| Story A T s | Health, strength and power | Caldwell | 1.75 | | |
| | Story of wireless telegraphy | Appleton | 1.00 | | |

NOTES ON BOOKS PREVIOUSLY LISTED

FINE ARTS AND AMUSEMENTS

(August and September)

| | | | |
|---------------|--|--------------|------|
| Gornau George | Titian | Scribner imp | 2.00 |
| | (Library of art series) | | |
| | Written for lovers of Titian who desire to know more of the painter's personality and work. The writer presents an interesting life and succeeds in giving some idea of the magic charm of the great painter's power | | |

USEFUL ARTS

(August and September)

| | | | |
|--------------|---|--------|------|
| Walker E E s | Beauty through hygiene; common sense ways to health for girls | Barnes | 1.00 |
| | (Woman's home library) | | |
| | Contains sensible instructions in breathing and simple calisthenics, for care of complexion, hands, feet and general health; also advice concerning outdoor sports. Housework is shown to be fine physical exercise | | |

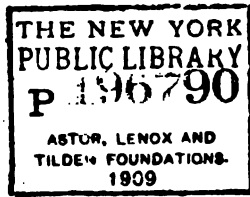
Monthly book list
December

Book list series, No 8

Library notes series, No 5



1904



NOTE

The list comprises books of December, and a few previously issued.

The list prices are given. A considerable reduction from these prices can be obtained.

Librarians and book committees are invited to make inquiries about any of these books. A statement of their value for libraries or for individuals will be given.

So far as possible the year of publication of all books not issued in 1904 is given.

The previous issues of these book lists will be sent upon application.

s indicates that the book is especially recommended for libraries that can purchase few books.

C indicates that the book is written by a Connecticut author or is of especial interest to residents of Connecticut.

Correspondence with reference to organization, classification, and other library interests is invited.

If any library desires to make exchange of books on its shelves with other libraries, a list of the books to be exchanged can be sent to this office. Here the list will be manifolded and distributed to all libraries organized under the state law. In this way exchange may be effected by correspondence of libraries interested.

CHARLES D HINE

Chairman Connecticut Public Library Committee



LIBRARY NOTES

ANDOVER

Mary E Hyde librarian

The two sets of pictures loaned by the Colonial Dames add to the attractiveness and interest of the room.

The coming of Public Libraries is welcomed as another means of gaining ideas and keeping interest in other libraries and the views of workers.

The past year has been quite a good one. The average of book-takers has been good and the interest of the children encouraging.

DANIELSON

(Killingly)

Emma C Hammond librarian

The Danielson free public library has just placed on its shelves the Universal classic library, autograph edition, 20 volumes.

One of the board of directors, who has closed his home for the winter, has loaned the library a painting of the Sistine Madonna, also reproductions of Thorwaldsen's carvings, Night and Morning.

MOODUS

(East Haddam)

Nellie E Chaffee librarian

A new book stack has recently been added, which accommodates about 600 volumes; the book space in the rooms has been apparently exhausted many times, but as "necessity is the mother of invention," additional space has each time been found, but a larger building or more room is greatly needed.

A new bulletin board has been contributed by the Woman's club, also \$50.00 from the same source.

DEEP RIVER

(Saybrook)

Mary J Burroughs librarian

During the month of December 130 books were added to the public library. The average daily circulation was 66, an increase of 21 as compared with December, 1903. Current magazines continue to be very popular. There are on file 4 weeklies and 20 monthlies, all of which are gifts.

There is an increasing interest in the library and a growing demand for information upon current events, also historical and genealogical researches.

DERBY

Grace A Child librarian

About two years ago the library received from Mr H Holton Wood of Brookline six stereoscopes and several hundred stereoscopic views. These views are issued by Underwood and Underwood of New York, are well taken, and make the objects photographed seem much more real than the ordinary photograph. There is a wide range of subjects to choose from. The Derby public library has many to illustrate life and customs in different lands, also scenes in Italy for the use of classes studying art, and scenes in Palestine for Sunday-school classes. These pictures are a never-failing source of interest to the children and are looked at again and again. Teachers have the privilege of drawing them out for use in their classes, and clubs and societies may do the same.

The reference work of the library is showing a decided increase this winter. The children in the schools, members of study clubs, and general readers are all learning to turn to the library for information on all kinds of subjects. An especial effort is being made to supply material which will supplement the school work of the children. Illustrated editions of the poems and books which they study have been added, such as Longfellow's Song of Hiawatha, Whittier's Snow-bound, Hawthorne's Wonder book and Tanglewood tales, and books are being added to build up the library in English and American literature and history.

The library has nearly finished cataloguing its children's books by means of the printed cards furnished by the Carnegie library of Pittsburg. These cards analyze the books fully and have already been so useful in the reference work with the children that it is felt that the expense has been justified.

MADISON

The E C Scranton memorial library

Mary L Scranton librarian

For December a collection of photographs taken in Bokhara and loaned by Prof James Locke of New Haven has proved very interesting, especially as Prof Locke had supplied a descriptive index. For future use Dr J M Shepherd of this town has offered his collection of photographs taken in Japan and the Philippines. Last winter specimens of the foliage of every conifer native to the locality were secured by the librarian and displayed, properly mounted and labeled. In most instances it was found necessary to illustrate the cone or fruit by a drawing, but the result of the collection was very satisfactory, as it promoted interest in our trees.

The people are very good to bring rare flowers and specimens of any kind to the library. Last summer over 20 species of the Orchis family were brought in to be identified or exhibited.

SEYMOUR

Minnie B Cotter librarian

Seymour is to be congratulated, as in the early spring ground is to be broken for a library building. The building is to be a memorial to the late Hon Carlos French, given by his wife, Mrs Julia T French. The building is to be of stone and will contain an assembly hall.

The library is at present housed on the second floor of the wooden building owned by the town. The jail, selectmen's office and courtroom are also in the building, making it very noisy, especially when court is in session.

There are many valuable historical relics and old books in the town which have been promised to the library as soon as there is a suitable place to keep them.

It is hoped that on the completion of the new building it will be possible to keep the library open every day. At present it is open three days a week, but the library has become so popular that on these days there is time for nothing except to give out books.

STRATFORD

Frances B Russell librarian

Last summer the library received a bequest of \$1,000 from Mrs. Charles F Olney, late of Cleveland, Ohio. The library association voted to use this sum for much-needed repairs.

The hollow brick was used in building the library walls, with the result that there was continual dampness and defacement of the interior. This necessitated the heroic remedy of having an entirely new inner wall laid with an air space between. The expedient has proved most successful and the new decorations are most satisfactory. These extensive repairs caused the closing of the reading-room for about two months, but the issue of books was interrupted for only two weeks.

An occasional concert has been given in the library for the book fund, and one has been given since the repairs were completed.

Monthly book list

December

BIOGRAPHY

| | | | |
|---------------|--|------------------|------|
| | Life of Jane Austen | Pott | .75 |
| | (Bookman biographies) | | |
| Eliot C W | John Gilley, Maine farmer and fisherman | Amer. Unit assoc | .60 |
| | (True American types series) | | |
| | A record of that type of hardy character and rugged virtue in which lie the best hopes of the race | | |
| Jenks Tudor s | In the days of Chaucer | Barnes | 1.00 |
| " " s | In the days of Shakespeare | " | 1.00 |
| Urbino L | Biographical sketches of eminent musical composers | Ditson | 1.50 |

BOOKS FOR BOYS AND GIRLS

| | | | |
|-------------|--|---------|------|
| English T D | Little giant and other wonderful tales | McClurg | 1.00 |
|-------------|--|---------|------|

EDUCATION

| | | | |
|-----------------|---|----------------|------|
| Altmaier C L | Model typewriting instructor | Park pub co | 1.25 |
| | A manual of model exercises and forms, very instructive to all engaged in office work | | |
| Davidson Thomas | Education of the wage earners; a contribution toward the solution of the educational problem of democracy | Ginn | |
| Firth C H | Plea for the historical teaching of history | Oxford univ pr | .35 |

ESSAYS, LITERATURE AND POETRY

| | | | |
|------------|---|--------|------|
| Atkins H G | Goethe | Dutton | 1.00 |
| | (Little biographies) | | |
| | A brief survey of Goethe's literary activity, clear and unaffected in style, but not dull | | |

ETHICS, PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION

| | | | |
|----------------|---|-----------------|------|
| Bacon B W & C | Story of St. Paul; a comparison of acts and epistles | Houghton | 1.50 |
| | This volume of apostolic history is interesting and valuable. Six of the lectures sketch the career of Paul from his conversion to his imprisonment in Rome and four interpret the epistles | | |
| Jordan D S | Diary of a church-goer | Macmillan | 1.50 |
| | Call of the twentieth century; an address to young men | Amer Unit assoc | .80 |
| Nelson N L | Scientific aspects of Mormonism; or, Religion in terms of life | Putnam | 1.75 |
| | Contains the metaphysics and theology of Mormonism, but does not touch polygamy and the social relations | | |
| Thorndike E L | Introduction to the theory of mental and social measurements | Science pr | 1.50 |
| | (Library of psychology and scientific methods) | | |
| Wagner Charles | Busy life; tr from French by G Morehead | Ogilvie | .60 |
| " " | Simple life; tr from French by O Harper | " | .60 |

FINE ARTS AND AMUSEMENTS

| | | | |
|----------------------------------|--|-----------|--------|
| Day L F & | Ornament and its application; a book for students treating in a practical way of the relation of design to material, tools and methods of work | Scribner | 3.00 |
| | The 289 illustrations are well chosen and the text will yield full explanation to the attentive reader | | |
| Elson Arthur | Modern composers of Europe | Page | 1.60 |
| | An account of the most recent musical progress in Europe, with historical notes and biographical sketches of musical leaders in each country | | |
| McClellan Elizabeth | Historic dress in America 1607-1800 | Jacobs | 10.00 |
| | A reference book containing prints and evidence of all kinds | | |
| McCracken Elizabeth | Women of America | Macmillan | 1.50 |
| | A sentimental and misleading book | | |
| Silver E R | On collecting engravings, pottery, porcelain, glass and silver | Longmans | .75 |
| Travis W J and } White Jack } | Art of putting | Macmillan | pa .35 |
| | Action photographs taken expressly for this work, 14 plates showing the different positions for putting | | |

HISTORY

| | | | |
|-------------|---|----------------|------|
| Desmond H J | Know-nothing party | New century pr | 1.25 |
| Speer R E | Missions and modern history 2 v | Revell | 4.00 |
| | The part of Christianity in the new movements in Asia is here traced in a clear and reasonable manner. Missions are treated as one of the creative forces in the modern world | | |

| | | | |
|--|--|---|------|
| Waliszewski Kazimierz Ivan the Terrible; tr from | | | |
| | French by Lady Mary Loyd Lippincott | | 3.50 |
| | A distinctly good contribution to Russian history | | |
| Ward H S & C W | Shakespeare's town and time | " | 2.50 |
| | A full account of Shakespeare's country, both as it was in his time and as it is today | | |

NOVELS, SHORT STORIES AND HUMOROUS WORKS

| | | | |
|-----------------|---|---------|------|
| Field R M | Little Miss Dee | Revell | 1.25 |
| Gould S Baring- | Book of ghosts | Putnam | 1.50 |
| | Book of mysterious apparitions and strange events | | |
| Sedgwick A D | Paths of judgment | Century | 1.50 |

REFERENCE

| | | | |
|-----------------------------------|---|-----------------------|------|
| American library association | A L A catalogue; 8,000 volumes for a popular library, with notes, 1904 | Gov't printing office | .50 |
| | The new A L A catalogue is evidently the result of compromise. No two persons, certainly no two librarians, agree on the one hundred or any number of best books. The new catalogue, however, represents a large amount of painstaking and unselfish labor, and will be useful in every library | | |
| Cochram H C | Modern industrial progress | Lippincott | 3.00 |
| Hewins C M s C | Books for boys and girls | A L A pub bd Boston | .15 |
| | A very useful handbook for librarians, teachers and general readers. The selection is made by an able librarian, who has had wide experience in sympathetically connecting the public library with schools and homes | | |
| Robuck G E and } Thorne W B } | Primer of library practice for junior assistants | Putnam | .75 |
| United States-Library of congress | List of books on banks and banking | Gov't printing office | |
| " " " | List of books on immigration | " " " | |
| " " " | List of books on railroads | " " " | |

SCIENCE

| | | | |
|-------------|--|--------|------|
| Haeckel E H | Wonders of life | Harper | 2.00 |
| | A popular study of biological philosophy | | |

SOCIOLOGY

| | | | |
|--------------------------------------|--|-----------|------|
| Cathrein Victor | Socialism, its theoretical basis and practical application | Benziger | 1.50 |
| Henderson C R & } Munsterberg E } | Modern methods of charity | Macmillan | 3.50 |

TRAVEL

| | | | |
|---------------|--|----------------|------|
| Garnett L M s | Turkish life in town and country | Putnam | 1.20 |
| | (Our European neighbors) | | |
| Stoddard J L | Lectures | Balch brothers | 2.00 |
| | v 13 South Tyrol, around Lake Garde, the Dolomites | | |

| | | | |
|------------------------|---|----------|-------|
| Thwaites R G <i>ed</i> | Original journals of the Lewis and Clark expedition 1804-1806; for the first time published in full and exactly as written 7 v with atlas | Dodd | 60.00 |
| Younghusband F E | Heart of a continent; a narrative of travels in Manchuria, across the Gobi desert, through the Himalayas, the Pamirs and Hunza 1884-1894 | Scribner | 2.00 |

BOOKS ON THE FAR EAST

| | | | |
|-----------------------------------|---|-----------------------|------|
| Cowen Thomas | Russo-Japanese war | Longmans | 4.20 |
| Holdich T H | India | Appleton | 2.50 |
| | Written from fullness of knowledge. The view of caste is new | | |
| Kakuzo Okaura <i>s</i> | Awakening of Japan | Century | 1.20 |
| | Treats the new Japan as the natural outcome of her own inherent forces in religion, art and tradition, and shows that Japan has adhered more nobly than any other Asian nation to the ethics, ideals and art of the continent whence all great faiths have issued | | |
| Smith V A | Early history of India | Oxford univ pr | 4.75 |
| United States-Library of congress | List of books on the far East | Gov't printing office | |

USEFUL ARTS

| | | | |
|--------------------|--|---------------------------|-------|
| Abbott A V | Electrical transmission of energy New ed | Van Nostrand | 5.00 |
| | Is in large part a new work, containing detailed information for engineers | | |
| Hayes M H | Points of the horse; a treatise on the conformation, movements, breeds and evolution of the horse Ed 3 | Scribner | 10.00 |
| | Standard authority on all questions relating to the horse | | |
| Richards E H | Art of right living | Whitcomb & Barrows Boston | .50 |
| Schwappach Adam | Forestry; tr from the German by Story and Nobbs | Macmillan | .40 |
| | (Temple primers) | | |
| Williams Archibald | Romance of steam locomotion | Lippincott | 1.50 |

NOTES ON BOOKS PREVIOUSLY LISTED

SOCIOLOGY

(August & September)

| | | | |
|------------|--|-----------|------|
| Hyde W DeW | From Epicurus to Christ | Macmillan | 1.50 |
| | A study in the leading systems of ethics. The object of the author is to show how, in five centuries from the birth of Socrates to the death of Christ, the views of the true attitude of man toward life grew more nearly adequate until they attained perfection in the Christian religion | | |

Monthly book list

January

Book list series, No 9

Library notes series, No 6

Commentary

Tables

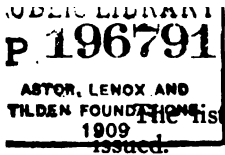


1430

1905

Commentary

8-12



NOTES

The list comprises books of January, and a few previously issued.

The list prices are given. A considerable reduction from these prices can be obtained.

Librarians and book committees are invited to make inquiries about any of these books. A statement of their value for libraries or for individuals will be given.

So far as possible the year of publication of all books not issued in 1904 is given.

The previous issues of these book lists will be sent upon application.

s indicates that the book is especially recommended for libraries that can purchase few books.

C indicates that the book is written by a Connecticut author or is of especial interest to residents of Connecticut.

Correspondence with reference to organization, classification and other library interests is invited.

If any library desires to make exchange of books on its shelves with other libraries, a list of the books to be exchanged may be sent to this office. Here the list will be manifolded and distributed to all libraries organized under the state law. In this way exchange may be effected by correspondence of libraries interested.

The following classification of additions and circulation is suggested to libraries not already using a satisfactory one:

| BOOKS ADDED | | | | | BOOKS LENT | | | |
|------------------------------|------------------------|---------|----------------|-------|--------------------|-------------------|---------|-------|
| Classes and total in library | | | | | Classes | | | |
| Classes | Additions | | | Total | Classes | From main Library | | Total |
| | Circulating department | | Refer- ence | | | Adults | Child'n | |
| | Adults | Child'n | | | | | | |
| General works..... | | | | | General works, . | | | |
| Periodicals,.... | | | | | Periodicals,.... | | | |
| Philosophy,.... | | | | | Philosophy,..... | | | |
| Religion,..... | | | | | Religion,..... | | | |
| Sociology,..... | | | | | Sociology,..... | | | |
| Language,..... | | | | | Language,..... | | | |
| Natural Science, | | | | | Natural science, | | | |
| Useful arts,..... | | | | | Useful arts,..... | | | |
| Fine arts,..... | | | | | Fine arts,..... | | | |
| Music scores, ... | | | | | Music scores,..... | | | |
| Literature,..... | | | | | Literature,..... | | | |
| Travel,..... | | | | | Travel,..... | | | |
| History,..... | | | | | History,..... | | | |
| Biography,..... | | | | | Biography,..... | | | |
| Fiction,..... | | | | | Fiction,..... | | | |
| U. S. documents, | | | | | Books in foreign | | | |
| State documents | | | | | languages,..... | | | |
| Books in foreign | | | | | Total,..... | | | |
| languages,..... | | | | | | | | |
| Total,..... | | | | | | | | |

CHARLES D HINE

Chairman Connecticut Public Library Committee

February 21, 1905

BOOK NOTES

The books of the year have been greater than ever in number. It cannot be said that many of them are of great value or importance.

Although complete statistics are not available, it is stated that in this country alone more than 2,500 books, exclusive of reprints, were issued. The reprints were probably as numerous as the new publications.

From the "Bookman" we take the following table of the eight books which led the sales in the United States during the year:

| | Points |
|---|--------|
| Churchill The crossing | 913 |
| Fox Little shepherd of kingdom come | 866 |
| Wiggin Rebecca | 718 |
| Glasgow The deliverance | 648 |
| Johnston Sir Mortimer | 524 |
| Michelson In the bishop's carriage | 419 |
| White The silent places | 409 |
| Harland My friend Prospero | 348 |

The Russo-Japanese war has stimulated the production of books relating to the people and conditions in the far East.

More children's books were issued than in any preceding year, and the quality has not improved.

Among the popular and meritorious novels are the following:

NOVELS OF 1904

| | | | |
|----------------|------------------------|-----------|--------|
| Connolly J B | Seiners | Scribner | \$1.50 |
| Crawford F M | Whosoever shall offend | Macmillan | 1.50 |
| Glasgow Ellen | Deliverance | Doubleday | 1.50 |
| Harland Henry | My friend Prospero | McClure | 1.50 |
| Hearn Lafcadio | Kwaidan | Houghton | 1.50 |
| Herrick Robert | Common lot | Macmillan | 1.50 |
| Howells W D | Son of Royal Langbrith | Harper | 2.00 |
| Jacob Violet | Interloper | Doubleday | 1.50 |
| James Henry | Golden bowl 2 v | Scribner | 2.50 |
| Lane E M | Nancy Stair | Appleton | 1.50 |
| Rickert Edith | Reaper | Houghton | 1.50 |
| Stanley C A | Order No 11 | Century | 1.50 |
| Thurston K C | Masquerader | Harper | 1.50 |
| Wharton Edith | Descent of man | Scribner | 1.50 |

BOOK BUYING

The following books can for a short time be furnished at a considerable reduction from the original prices.

The first price given for each one is the publisher's price, the second, that for which the book can be purchased:

| | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|--|---------------------|------|------|
| Anderson Tempest | Volcanic studies in many lands 1903 | Scribner <i>imp</i> | 6.00 | 2.25 |
| Bonde Baroness (Florence Robinson) | Paris in '48; letters from a resident describing the events of the revolution 1903 | Pott | 2.00 | 1.00 |
| Douglas Langton | History of Siena 1902 | Dutton | 6.00 | 2.75 |
| Legge Edith | Short history of the ancient Greek sculptors 1903 | Pott | 1.50 | .75 |
| Martin Stapleton | Izaak Walton and his friends 1903 | Dutton | 3.50 | 1.50 |
| Praed P M | My Australian girlhood 1904 | Unwin | 1.50 | .75 |
| Slaughter F E | Sportswoman's library 2 v 1898 | Constable | 7.50 | 2.30 |
| Thackeray W M | The hitherto unidentified contributions of W M Thackeray to "Punch" 1900 | Harper | 1.75 | .85 |

LIBRARY NOTES

ANSONIA

Anna Hadley librarian

The Ansonia Library at last possesses complete sets of the Century magazine, Harper's monthly magazine and Scribner's magazine, old and new series. When the library opened as a circulating library in 1896 the reference work was greatly handicapped not only by the very small collection of books, but because there were no magazines to call on. We had no funds with which to buy bound sets of magazines so we immediately set out to collect such numbers as we could. Interested friends of the library helped us in the matter, lists of "wants" in the periodical line were made out, and during house-cleaning days, attics were open to us to search and carry away "of the treasure . . . all that our aprons would hold." Oftentimes duplicates came to hand, but in very many cases these proved to be just what neighboring libraries wanted. So by exchange and persistent searching we managed to acquire two complete sets and all but a few volumes of another. In order that the unbound volumes could be easily referred to, we placed each volume as completed in a pasteboard pamphlet box and gave it shelf location. Then came the question of binding. Two hundred and some odd volumes of periodicals to bind with no money available for the work were the conditions confronting us a year ago. But friends again came to the rescue. The Elizabeth Clarke Hull chapter D A R (members of which had collected and given many numbers of magazines desired) gave a whist, and with the proceeds bound the periodicals collected, and succeeded in acquiring the necessary numbers to complete the set of Harper's magazine. Consequently the year 1905 finds us with three complete fully-bound sets of periodicals and a number of others on the highroad to completion.

COLUMBIA

Alanson H Fox librarian

The library has been well patronized from its commencement in the year 1882 to the present time. It contains nearly 5,000 volumes and has a trust fund of \$2,000, the gift of the Hon. Saxton B Little, whose name it bears. During the year past a gift of \$500 has been received from the Hon Dwight Loomis and also a donation of nearly 500 volumes from the personal library of Mr Little.

The average circulation of the library is about 2,000 volumes yearly.

SEYMOUR

Minnie B Cotter librarian

During the past year the number of volumes drawn has been 10,246, of which 3,453 were non-fiction.

The new book lists of volumes recently added number 131.

WALLINGFORD

Emma Lewis librarian

During the month of December we had an average daily circulation of 110.

We have purchased for the juvenile readers 20 volumes of the Young folks' library, T B Aldrich being editor-in-chief.

The Bodley club library is a great help in the call for fiction. A course of three lectures is being given for the benefit of the library.

Mrs Frank Wallace has given the use of pictures to be placed on the walls this coming year and the Woman's club keep their bulletin board filled with pictures of various kinds.

Monthly book list

January

BIOGRAPHY

| | | | |
|---|--|---|------|
| Adam J L | My literary life | Appleton | 2.50 |
| The period covered by this book is from 1855-1865. Madame Adam, then Madame Lamessine, tells of her early married days, and of her first appearance in literature. But personal details in regard to herself are in the main subordinated to reminiscences of her friends and acquaintances, among whom were Merimee, Thiers, Taine, Renan, Wagner, Michelet, Comte, Berlioz, Sainte-Beuve, Meyerbeer, Lamartine, and many other famous men | | | |
| Brooks Geraldine s | Dames and daughters of the French court | Crowell | 1.50 |
| Contents: Mme de Sevigne, Mme de La Fayette, Mme Geoffrin, Mme Roland, Mme LeBrun, Mme de Stael, Mme Recamier, Mme Valmore, Mme de Remusat, Julie de Lespinase | | | |
| Connecticut Daughters of the American Revolution | Chapter sketches; ed by M P Root 2 v | Conn D A R | |
| C | Patron saints 1901 | | |
| | Patriots' daughters 1904 | | |
| Conway M D | Autobiography 2 v | Houghton | 6.00 |
| The story of an interesting and varied life, told by an excellent literary craftsman, who has frankly included all the contradictions and inconsistencies of his career | | | |
| Hare Christopher | Most illustrious ladies of the Italian renaissance | Scribner imp | 3.00 |
| Knight William | Retrospects | Scribner | 2.25 |
| Contents: Carlyle, Maurice, Tennyson, Browning, James Martineau, Arthur Stanley, Matthew Arnold, Davies, Gladstone, Smetham, Anna Swanwick | | | |
| Mabie H W s | William Shakespeare, poet, dramatist and man | New ed. | |
| | | Macmillan | 1.00 |
| Meigs W M | Life of Thomas Hart Benton | Lippincott | 2.00 |
| Pinckney G M | Life of John C Calhoun 1903 | Walker, Evans & Cogswell, Charles-ton S C | 1.50 |
| A summary of the opinions of Calhoun from Southern point of view | | | |
| Pollard A F s | Thomas Cranmer, the English reformer | Putnam | 1.35 |
| (Heroes of the reformation series) | | | |
| Pryor Mrs R A s | Reminiscences of peace and war | Macmillan | 2.00 |
| By the wife of a Virginian who became a confederate general. The first part of the book describes social life in Washington before the war. Following is the story of the years 1861-1865. The reminiscences are expressive, not only of womanly kindness, endurance and courage, but of womanly prejudice as well | | | |
| Rodd R | Sir Walter Raleigh | Macmillan | .75 |
| Rogers J M | True Henry Clay | Lippincott | 2.00 |

| | | | |
|----------------|-------------------------------|-----------|------|
| Sparks E E s | Men who made the nation | | |
| | New ed | Macmillan | 1.00 |
| Williamson J M | Life and times of St Boniface | Frowde | 2.00 |

BOOKS FOR BOYS AND GIRLS

| | | | |
|--|---|---------------|------|
| Crockett S R | Red cap tales stolen from the treasure chest of the Wizard of the North | Macmillan | 2.00 |
| Stories retold from Waverley, Guy Mannering, Rob Roy and the antiquary. The book is well printed, beautifully illustrated and makes an excellent introduction to Scott | | | |
| Deland E D s | Josephine | Harper | 1.25 |
| Eastman C A s | Red hunters and the animal people | " | 1.25 |
| McDougal Isabel s | Little royalties | Revell | 1.25 |
| Stories about the child rulers of Europe, written for the children of the rulers of America | | | |
| Monteith John & Caroline | { Some useful animals and what they do for us 1903 | American book | .50 |
| (Eclectic school readings) | | | |
| Pier A S s | Boy of St. Timothy's | Scribner | 1.25 |
| Sandys Edwyn s | Sportsman "Joe" | Macmillan | 1.50 |
| Waller M E s | Little citizen | Lothrop | 1.00 |

EDUCATION

| | | | |
|---|-------------------------------------|-----------------|------|
| Buchner E F | Educational theory of Immanuel Kant | Lippincott | 1.25 |
| (Lippincott's educational series, ed. by Brumbaugh) | | | |
| Crawford M C | College girl of America | Page | 1.60 |
| Kemp E L | History of education | Lippincott | 1.25 |
| (Lippincott's educational series, ed. by Brumbaugh) | | | |
| King Irving | Psychology of child development | Univ of Chic pr | 1.00 |
| Schaeffer N C | Thinking and learning to think | Lippincott | 1.25 |
| (Lippincott's educational series, ed. by Brumbaugh) | | | |

ESSAYS, LITERATURE AND POETRY

| | | | |
|---|---------------------------------------|-----------|------|
| Deland Margaret | Common way | Harper | 1.25 |
| Dodge M M | Poems and verses | Century | 1.20 |
| Jones Arthur | Maneuvers of Jane | Macmillan | .75 |
| A good play, excellent in literary quality and amusing | | | |
| Martin E S | Luxury of children and other luxuries | Harper | 1.75 |
| Informal, breezy and optimistic essays | | | |
| Perry Bliss | Amateur spirit | Houghton | 1.25 |
| Contents: The amateur spirit, Indifferentism, The life of a college professor, College professors and the public, Hawthorne at North Adams, Fishing with a worm | | | |
| Much is said in these essays about the temptation of professionalism. The writer's ideal is union of the generous spirit of the amateur with the method of the professional | | | |

| | | | |
|--------------------|-------------------------------|-----------|------|
| Renan J E | Letters from the Holy Land | Doubleday | 2.00 |
| Rittenhouse J B | Younger American poets | Little | 1.50 |
| Sainte-Beuve C A | Portraits of the 17th century | | |
| | New ed 2v | Putnam | 5.00 |
| Wordsworth William | s Poems Cambridge ed | Houghton | 3.00 |

ETHICS, PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION

| | | | |
|------------|--|---------------------------|-----|
| Jordan D S | Wandering host | Boston Amer Unit assoc | .90 |
| | A forceful allegory, printed several years ago under the title "The story of the innumerable company." It is a good argument for individualism in the moral and religious life | | |
| | Message of the college to the church | Pilgrim pr | .75 |
| | Sunday evening addresses at the Old South church, Boston, by college presidents and professors | | |

FINE ARTS

| | | | |
|--------------------------------------|--|--------------|------|
| Fenn Frederick & Wyllie B | } Old English furniture | Scribner imp | 2.50 |
| (Newnes library of the applied arts) | | | |
| Hadow W H ed | Oxford history of music | | |
| Maitland J A F | Age of Bach and Handel | Frowde | 5.00 |
| Parry C H H | Seventeenth century | " | 5.00 |
| Wooldridge H E | Polyphonic period | " | 5.00 |
| Knowles W P | Dutch pottery and porcelain | Scribner imp | 2.50 |
| | (Newnes library of the applied arts) | | |
| | Type and plates excellent. Matter readable | | |
| Reinach Salomon s | Story of art throughout the ages; tr by Florence Simmonds | " " | 2.00 |
| | The translation is not satisfactory. The original is the best brief history of art that has yet appeared — fully illustrated | | |
| Stoeving Paul | Story of the violin | Scribner imp | 1.50 |
| | Tells the development of the instrument and gives the lives of many famous violinists | | |
| White Gleeson | Children's books and their illustrations | Lane | .50 |

HISTORY

| | | | |
|------------------------------|--|-------------------|------|
| Bolles J R & Williams A B | } C Rogerenes | F H Gilson Boston | |
| | | Subscription | 5.00 |
| | A sect having New London for its home. They were Seventh-day Baptists, and great sticklers for baptism and the Lord's Supper. In their later manifestations they were devotees to the temperance and anti-slavery causes. Their history is a pathetic one of devotion to ideas and ideals, of fines, whippings, imprisonment and other persecutions at the hands of Puritan theocracy. The book has much interest as a picture of colonial times, and contains some hitherto unpublished annals belonging to the colonial history of Connecticut | | |
| | The book consists of two parts: Vindication of the Rogerenes, by John R Bolles, and History of the Rogerenes, by Anna B Williams | | |

| | | | |
|--|--|--|------|
| Burkitt F C | Early Eastern Christianity Cambridge modern history, ed by A W Ward, G W Proth- ero and Stanley Leathes 12 v | Dutton | 3 00 |
| | v 3 Wars of religion | Macmillan | 4.00 |
| Connecticut Historical society C | Collections No. 10 Rolls of Connecticut men in the French and Indian wars v 2 1758-1762 | Hartford | 3.00 |
| Connecticut State Grange C | Connecticut Grangers; ac- count of the rise and growth 1900 | State Grange, H L Loomis, Sec | |
| Connecticut valley his- torical society C | Papers and proceedings, 1882-1903 | Springfield | 3.00 |
| Gocher W H C s | Wadsworth; or, The Charter Oak | Gocher, Hartford | 2.00 |
| Grumman W E C | Revolutionary soldiers of Redding, Connecticut | Hartford | 2.00 |
| Holcomb Mrs E S G C | Restoration of the ancient burying-ground of Hartford and the widening of Gold street by the Ruth Wyllys chapter of D A R | " | .75 |
| Hooper Joseph ed C | Diocese of Connecticut; Rec- ords of convocation 1790- 1848 | New Haven | |
| | (Printed for the convention) | | |
| Judd Sylvester C | History of Hadley, including the early history of Hatfield, South Hadley, Amherst and Granby, Massachusetts; also family genealogies by Lucius M Boltwood | R M Huntting & Co Springfield Subscription | 5.00 |
| | Of interest to Connecticut readers, since the early settlers of Hadley went from Connecticut | | |
| Lang Andrew | Historical mysteries | Longmans | 2.50 |
| Laut A C s | Pathfinders of the West | Macmillan | 2.00 |
| NOVELS, SHORT STORIES AND HUMOROUS WORKS | | | |
| Greene S P (McLean) C | Deacon Lysander | Baker | 1.25 |
| Jordan Elizabeth | May Iverson, her book | Harper | 1.50 |
| | Stories of a boarding-school girl, of the intense and introspective type. The stories first appeared in Harper's Magazine | | |
| Roberts C G D | Prisoner of Mademoiselle | Page | 1.50 |
| | A bright and exciting novel | | |
| Stowe H B C s | Uncle Tom's Cabin | New ed Macmillan | 2.00 |
| Waller M E | Wood carver of 'Lympus | Little | 1.50 |
| Ward Mrs E S (Phelps) | Trixy | Houghton | 1.50 |
| | A well-known author has given us an exposition of dogma under the guise of fiction. The book may give comfort to those who do not be- lieve in vivisection | | |
| Whitney Mrs A D T | Biddy's episodes | Houghton | 1.50 |
| | A light, pleasing story | | |

SCIENCE

| | | | |
|--------------|---|----------------|------|
| Clark E E | Handbook of plant form | Lane | 2.50 |
| Suess Eduard | Face of the earth, tr by H B C Sollas 5 v v 1 | Oxford univ pr | 8.35 |
| | Contains a special preface for the English translation | | |
| Ward H M | Trees—a handbook of for- estry v 1 Buds and twigs | Macmillan | 1.50 |

SOCIOLOGY

| | | | |
|---------------|---|-----------|------|
| Hunter Robert | Poverty | Macmillan | 1.50 |
| | An attempt "to define poverty and to estimate its extent in the United States." Frankly outspoken in criticism of "reform" and shows the need of social measures to prevent the degradation of those who are on the verge of poverty. It points to a better life among the disrespeking rich and the selfrespeking poor who despise charity | | |

TRAVEL

| | | | |
|---------------|---|-----------|------|
| Besant Walter | London in the 18th century 1903 | Macmillan | 7.50 |
| " " | London in the time of the Stuarts 1903 | " | 7.50 |
| " " | London in the time of the Tudors 1904 | " | 7.50 |

USEFUL ARTS

| | | | |
|---------------------------|---|----------------|------|
| Brown F C | Letters and lettering | Bates | 2.00 |
| | An illustrative treatise containing two hundred and ten examples; a varied collection of alphabets of standard and modern forms so arranged as to be useful to designers, architects, and all who draw letter forms | | |
| DeVinne T L | Modern methods of book composition | Century | 2.00 |
| | Intended principally for the craftsman, but useful to the writer. The author had the collaboration of specialists | | |
| Wilcox E V & Smith C B | { Farmers' cyclopædia of agri- culture | Orange Judd co | 3.50 |
| | | | |

NOTES ON BOOKS PREVIOUSLY LISTED

EDUCATION

(October)

| | | | |
|-----------|--|----------------|-----|
| Boole M E | Preparation of the child for science | Oxford univ pr | .50 |
| | The purpose is to give "suggestions as to the means by which the scientific conditions of mind can be induced" in children. Apparently the author does not know what the scientific habit of mind is. Those who approve Latin and Greek as the best preparation for life will here find much comfort | | |

ESSAYS, LITERATURE AND POEMS

(November)

| | | | |
|----------------|---|----------|------|
| Burroughs John | Far and near | Houghton | 1.10 |
| | Describes Alaska, which the author visited several years ago, as a member of the Harriman expedition, the island of Jamaica, and his life around his own cabin in the Hudson river region | | |

II

TRAVEL

(August and September)

| | | | |
|------------|--|----------|------|
| Sykes Mark | Dar-ul-Islam; a record of a journey through ten of the Asiatic provinces of Turkey | Scribner | 5.00 |
|------------|--|----------|------|

The maps are constructed with care. There are sixty-eight admirable photographs illustrating scenery, agriculture, etc. The observations are those of a fresh and keen mind

BOOKS ON THE FAR EAST

(August and September)

| | | | |
|----------------|-------------------------------------|-----------|------|
| Hearn Lafcadio | Japan; an attempt at interpretation | Macmillan | 2.00 |
|----------------|-------------------------------------|-----------|------|

No work upon Japan, of like compass, can rival this volume in advancing knowledge of Japanese character and of the tendency of Japanese social life. Confining itself mainly to the pleasanter aspects of its subject, it consistently touches the sorest spots with the softest terms

Monthly book list

February

Book list series, No 10

Library notes series, No 7

Herein will be found
Address at the dedication of the
Westbrook public library November 17, 1904
by REV GURDON F BAILEY



1905

Monthly book list

February

Book list series, No 10

Library notes series, No 7

Herein will be found
Address at the dedication of the
Westbrook public library November 17, 1904
by REV GURDON F BAILEY



1905

Monthly book list

February

Book list series, No 10

Library notes series, No 7

Herein will be found
Address at the dedication of the
Westbrook public library November 17, 1904
by REV GURDON F BAILEY



1905

Monthly book list

February

Book list series, No 10

Library notes series, No 7

Herein will be found
Address at the dedication of the
Westbrook public library November 17, 1904
by REV GURDON F BAILEY



1905

Monthly book list

February

Book list series, No 10

Library notes series, No 7

Herein will be found
Address at the dedication of the
Westbrook public library November 17, 1904
by REV GURDON F BAILEY



1905



9

Monthly book list

February

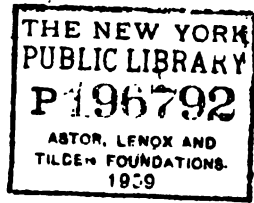
Book list series, No 10

Library notes series, No 7

Herein will be found
Address at the dedication of the
Westbrook public library November 17, 1904
by REV GURDON F BAILEY



1905



NOTES

The list comprises books of February, and a few previously issued.

So far as possible the year of publication of all books not issued in 1904 is given.

The previous issues of these book lists will be sent upon application.

The list prices are given. A considerable reduction from these prices can be obtained.

Librarians, book committees and individuals are invited to make inquiries about any of these books. A statement of their value for libraries or for individuals will be given.

Correspondence with reference to organization, classification and other library interests is invited.

If any library desires to make exchange of books on its shelves with other libraries, a list of the books to be exchanged may be sent to this office. Here the list will be manifolded and distributed to all libraries organized under the state law. In this way exchange may be effected by correspondence of libraries interested.

CHARLES D HINE
Chairman Connecticut Public Library Committee

April 4, 1905

LIBRARY NOTES

FAIRFIELD

Emma F Wakeman librarian

One year ago last October we started our first traveling library—fifty books in a case which might be kept two months. The first two went into private homes and consisted wholly of adult books. Since then we have gradually increased our traveling libraries to ten, the eight made up largely of juvenile books and being placed in the district schools.

The teachers have charge of them and they are operated as branch stations of the home library. These libraries are left in the schools two months, when they are moved on, one new library being started from the library each second month and the one from the last school being returned. Recently the library has loaned to the public schools nearly five hundred books in sets of twenty which are used for supplementary reading and will be kept in the schools through the school year. This is in addition to the traveling libraries. The new superintendent of schools is guiding the library in this work and, though it is hardly well started yet, still the library directors feel it is to be the most important line of work.

MERIDEN

Corinne A Deshon librarian

The Curtis memorial library has lately received a gift of the Historian's history of the world, in twenty-four volumes. This valuable set was presented by the Ladies' library club and was not their first gift. A handsome chime clock was given to the library by this club at the opening of the new building two years ago. In fact, we are greatly indebted to clubs of ladies. Both the Review and the Thursday morning club have, from time to time, made generous gifts of money. The Thursday morning club is the literary society to whose zeal and energy we are so greatly indebted for the establishment of our library. This winter they have added to their many kindnesses by helping us with our mending; most welcome assistance, as this work is likely to accumulate during the busy months of January, February and March.

PLYMOUTH

(Terryville)

A S Gaylord secretary

The Terryville public library continues to serve the people of this village in its usual quiet way. The past year marks a more rapid growth

than in previous years. The circulation for the past year was about 5,800 volumes, or a gain of 1,700 over previous year; the number of books for younger readers showing the largest relative gain.

One encouraging feature in the work is the fact that many of the children of the foreigners living among us are drawing books in increasing numbers.

The library numbers 2,221 volumes, 65 of which were added the past year.

With the completion of the new school building and the abandoning of the old building for school purposes, the return of the library to its former quarters in the old "Institute Building" is being agitated. It would be possible to fit up a very good place for the library and for a reading room in this building. For this result we are hoping.

SUFFIELD

Lillian M Stedman librarian

Somewhat more than a year ago the valuable library of the late Hezekiah S Sheldon of West Suffield became the property of the public library. Many town histories and genealogies were thus added to our shelves. These, with other like material, have been placed in specially prepared cases in the reading-room.

We have also recently received the former "South Street Lyceum Library." This was at one time a district library of the town.

Our annual subscription to the Library art club secures to us interesting exhibits in a variety of subjects, including early and modern art, etc. The pictures are displayed in the reading-room and add much to its general attractiveness.

WINCHESTER

(Winsted)

Louise M Carrington librarian

We think the Connecticut public library committee is doing a great deal for its small daughters. The monthly book list and library notes is very welcome, being more helpful, it seems to us, than anything else could be.

We have reached 12,000 in our accession book (this includes also pamphlets which have a separate number), and we are now keeping a withdrawal list suggested by a writer in Public Libraries some time ago. The latter shows that about 450 books have been taken from the shelves.

One of the most important of our recent purchases is the History of ancient Wethersfield, which is in constant use. The pictures loaned by the Colonial Dames were much enjoyed by us. A fine photograph of York cathedral has lately been presented to us.

Our circulation last year was 36,656, a daily average of 123.4. That of the winter month just closed — usually one of the largest of the year — was 138.7. We are just adding the "Library of universal classics."

NOTES FROM OTHER STATES

In a western city the public library is trying the experiment of establishing in homes of its patrons card catalogues of such books as they may be interested in. Each one participating signifies the class of books he desires, and as fast as new books of this kind are added, cards for these are sent, so that the home catalogue is always up to date. The busy man can not only use the library, but has a good bibliography of his subject. The charge is a cent a card.

The Newark public library has attempted to bring its resources in touch with clerks and shop girls in the city. So long are the hours and exacting are the duties of these workers that it is practically impossible to visit the library during delivery hours, and as a result few of these are found among its readers. To meet these conditions, the library has established in a few of the department stores traveling libraries. These bring the books directly to the readers and almost compel attention.

CLASSIFICATION

The following classification of additions and circulation is suggested to libraries not already using a satisfactory one:

| BOOKS ADDED | | | | | BOOKS LENT | | | |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|----------------|-------|-------------------|----------------------|---------|-------|
| Classes and total in library | | | | | Classes | | | |
| Classes | Additions | | Refer- ence | Total | Classes | From main Library | | Total |
| | Circulating department | | | | | Adults | Child'n | |
| | Adults | Child'n | | | | | | |
| General works,... | | | | | General works, . | | | |
| Periodicals,... | | | | | Periodicals,..... | | | |
| Philosophy,..... | | | | | Philosophy,..... | | | |
| Religion,..... | | | | | Religion,..... | | | |
| Sociology,..... | | | | | Sociology,..... | | | |
| Language,..... | | | | | Language,..... | | | |
| Natural Science, | | | | | Natural science, | | | |
| Useful arts,.... | | | | | Useful arts,.... | | | |
| Fine arts,..... | | | | | Fine arts,..... | | | |
| Music scores, .. | | | | | Music scores, .. | | | |
| Literature,..... | | | | | Literature,..... | | | |
| Travel,..... | | | | | Travel,..... | | | |
| History,..... | | | | | History,..... | | | |
| Biography,..... | | | | | Biography,..... | | | |
| Fiction,..... | | | | | Fiction,..... | | | |
| U. S. documents, | | | | | Books in foreign | | | |
| State documents | | | | | languages,..... | | | |
| Books in foreign languages,.... | | | | | Total,..... | | | |
| Total... | | | | | | | | |

Monthly book list

February

s indicates that the book is especially recommended for libraries that can purchase few books.

C indicates that the book is written by a Connecticut author or is of especial interest to residents of Connecticut.

| BIOGRAPHY | | | |
|-------------------|---|-----------|------|
| Bevan W A | Rossini | Macmillan | .50 |
| | (Bell's miniature series of musicians) | | |
| Firth J B s | Constantine the Great; the re-organization of the empire and the triumph of the church | Putnam | 1.35 |
| | (Heroes of the nations series) Written with sober good judgment | | |
| Gwynn Stephen s | Thomas Moore | Macmillan | .75 |
| | (English men of letters) An agreeable narrative mingled with just criticism | | |
| Hale E E s | Memories of a hundred years | | |
| | New ed, with three additional chapters 1904 | " | 2.50 |
| Knapp O G | Artist's love story, told in the letters of Sir Thomas Lawrence, Mrs Siddons and her daughters | Longmans | 3.50 |
| Noussane Henri de | Kaiser as he is, tr by Walter Littlefield | Putnam | 1.25 |
| Paine A B | Thomas Nast; his period and his pictures 1904 | Macmillan | 5.00 |
| | 'An interesting and useful volume for any desiring to understand United States history from 1860-1896 | | |
| Russell G W E s | Sydney Smith | Macmillan | .75 |
| | (English men of letters) | | |
| Salmon David | Joseph Lancaster | Longmans | .60 |
| | An appreciative account of the author of the Lancasterian system | | |
| Sandars M F | Life of Honoré de Balzac | | |
| | 1904 | Dodd | 2.50 |
| Shahan T J C | St. Patrick in history 1904 | Longmans | .50 |
| | An eloquent and dignified statement with extensive bibliography | | |
| Shore W T | Dickens | Macmillan | .50 |
| | (Bell's miniature series of great writers) | | |

| | | | |
|----------------|--|---------------------|-------|
| Simkinson C H | Thomas Harrison, regicide and major-general | Dutton | 1.50 |
| | (Temple biography) | | |
| Smith Sydney | } John of Gaunt 1904 | Scribner <i>imp</i> | 4.00 |
| Armitage- | | | |
| Stalker James | John Knox, his ideas and ideals 1904 | Armstrong | 1.00 |
| | Gives copious excerpts from Knox's speeches | | |
| Stoddart A M | Francis of Assisi 1904 | Dutton | 1.00 |
| Taylor I A | Revolutionary types, with an introduction by Cunninghame Graham | Duckworth | 7s 6d |
| | Very interesting sketches of such men as Pym, Thomas Harrison, Saint-Just, Toussaint-L'Ouverture, Pius IX and Benedict Arnold | | |
| Tchertkoff V & | } Short biography of William Lloyd Garrison | Free age pr | 2s 6d |
| Holah F | | | |
| | The work of writers who hold Garrison's principles of nonresistance | | |
| Tooley S A | Life of Florence Nightingale | Macmillan | 1.75 |
| | | Bousfield | 5s |
| | A well-told account of a great and successful life | | |
| Weir J F C | John Trumbull; a brief sketch of his life to which is added a catalogue of his works 1901 | Scribner | 2.00 |
| Wheeler E P | Daniel Webster, the expounder of the Constitution | Putnam | 1.50 |
| | Appreciative study of Webster as a lawyer | | |
| Winkley J W | John Brown the hero | James H West | .85 |
| | Reminiscences of one who served under Brown in Kansas. Well written and manifestly truthful | | |
| Worley George | Jeremy Taylor 1904 | Longmans | 1.20 |

BOOKS FOR BOYS AND GIRLS

| | | | |
|------------------|--|-----------|--------|
| Austin Mrs M H s | Basket woman; fanciful tales for children 1904 | Houghton | 1.50 |
| | Some of the stories are of the Indians of the "Land of little rain" | | |
| Dumas Alexander | Fairy tales, tr by Harry Roun- tree 1904 | Stokes | 1.25 |
| | Nearer the old fireside stories than many of the fairy books | | |
| George M M ed | Little journey to Norway 1904 | Flanagan | pa .20 |
| " " | Little journey to Russia 1904 | " | pa .15 |
| Haldane J W C | Life as an engineer | Spon | 5s |
| | Good reading for a boy with a taste for mechanics or thinking of an engineer's occupation | | |
| Horton Edith s | Frozen north 1904 | Heath | .40 |
| | Includes famous northern journeys from the time of Sir John Franklin | | |
| Lanier Sidney s | Lanier book, ed by M E Burt and Mrs Lanier | Scribner | .50 |
| Pertwee Ernest s | Children's treasury of lyrical poetry | Macmillan | 1.50 |
| | (Golden treasury series) | | |

| | | | |
|------------------|---|-----------|------|
| Wade M H s | Ten little Indians | Wilde | 1.00 |
| Wagner Richard s | Stories from natural history, from the German by G S | Macmillan | .40 |

EDUCATION

| | | | |
|-----------|-------------------------|----------|------|
| Raymont T | Principles of education | Longmans | 1.40 |
|-----------|-------------------------|----------|------|

ESSAYS, LITERATURE AND POETRY

| | | | |
|----------------|---|-----------|------|
| Bradley A C | Shakespearean tragedy; lec- tures on Hamlet, Othello, King Lear and Macbeth | Macmillan | 3.25 |
| Campbell Lewis | Tragic drama in Aeschylus Sophocles and Shakespeare; an essay | Longmans | 2.00 |
| Davis R H | Miss Civilization | Scribner | .50 |
| | A one-act comedy in which the heroine, by telephone, secures assistance and captures a gang of burglars | | |
| Glover T R | Studies in Virgil 1904 | Longmans | 3.00 |
| | A book which will assist teachers in awakening a love of literature in students. It contains discussions of the age and the man, the literary influences which surrounded him, his contemporaries, law and the nation | | |
| Homer | Iliad, tr by Andrew Lang and others | Macmillan | .25 |
| | (Pocket American and English classics) | | |
| Homer | Odyssey, done into English prose by S H Butcher and Andrew Lang Abr ed | Macmillan | .25 |
| | (Pocket American and English classics) | | |
| Ruskin John | Letters to Charles Eliot Nor- ton 2 v 1904 | Houghton | 4.00 |
| Sophocles | Tragedies, tr into English prose by Sir R C Jebb 1904 | Macmillan | 1.50 |
| | An admirable translation | | |

ETHICS, PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION

| | | | |
|--------------------|---|-----------|------|
| Abbott Lyman s | Personality of God | Crowell | .30 |
| | (What is worth while series) | | |
| Brewster C B, Bp C | Catholic ideal of the church; an essay toward Christian unity | Whittaker | .25 |
| Cuthbert Father | Catholic ideals in social life | Benziger | 1.25 |
| Dargan E C | History of preaching from the apostolic fathers to the great reformers AD 70-1572 | Armstrong | 1.75 |
| | This, the first of three volumes, carries the subject to the close of the reformation | | |
| Pereira H H | Intemperance | Longmans | .90 |
| | (Handbooks for the clergy series) | | |
| Porter F C C | Messages of the apocalyptic writers | Scribner | 1.25 |
| Potter H C, Bp s | Drink problem in modern life | Crowell | .30 |
| | (What is worth while series) | | |

| | | | |
|---|--|--------------------------------|------|
| Prothero R E | The Psalms in human life | Dutton | 3.50 |
| | 1904 | | |
| Sidis Boris & Goodhart S P | } Multiple personality | Appleton | 2.50 |
| Contains speculations on the nature of personality, discussions of recorded cases and especially a detailed account of the remarkable and fascinating case of the Rev. Mr Hanna. A useful and entertaining book | | | |
| Swedenborg Emanuel | Four doctrines, tr from the Am Swedenborg print | | |
| | Latin by J F Potts | & pub soc, 3 w 29th st, N Y | 1.00 |
| First volume of a new translation of Swedenborg's theological writings | | | |
| Van Dyke Henry s | School of life | Scribner | .50 |
| Wundt Wilhelm | Principles of physiological psy- chology, tr by E B Titchener | | |
| | v I | Macmillan | 3.00 |

FINE ARTS

| | | | |
|--|--|---------------------------------|-------|
| Annesley Charles ed s | Standard opera-glass | New ed Brentano | 1.50 |
| Barber E A | American glassware old and new; a sketch of the glass industry in the U S, and manual for collectors of historic bottles | Keramic studio pub co, Syracuse | 1.00 |
| Clifford C R | Philosophy of color 1904 | Clifford & Lawton | .50 |
| This book brings the subject within the range of all, gives hints as to the furnishing of rooms and rules for the correct way of determining contrasts, is freely illustrated and contains color chart | | | |
| Douglas Langton | Little gallery of Millais 1904 | Methuen | 2s 6d |
| Gilman Lawrence | Phases of modern music 1904 | Harper | 1.25 |
| Contents: Strauss; Macdowell; Elgar; Loeffler; Mascagni; Grieg; Cornelius; Verdi; Wagner; Parsifal and its significance | | | |
| Haggard H R | Gardener's year | Longmans | 4.00 |
| A story of plants and gardening for a year by a lover of growing things | | | |
| Henderson W J | Modern musical drift 1904 | Longmans | 1.20 |
| Hird Frank | Rosa Bonheur | Bell | 2s |
| (Bell's miniature series of painters) | | | |
| McQuoid Percy | History of furniture v I pts 1 & 3 | Putnam | 2.50 |
| Ransom C L | Studies in ancient furniture; couches and beds of the Greeks, Etruscans and Romans | Univ of Chic pr | 4.50 |
| Robinson C M s | Modern civic art Ed 2, il | Putnam | 3.00 |
| The illustrations in this edition make it much more valuable | | | |

The following series is a useful one. It supplies excellent reproductions of the paintings and complete lists of the works of the artists. Some of the volumes contain short sketches of the artists' lives

| | | |
|---|------------------------|---------|
| Newnes's art library | Warne | ea 1.25 |
| Works of Botticelli | Raphael (Sante) | |
| Works of Sir Joshua Reynolds | Paul Veronese | |
| Works of Velasquez | Titian | |
| Benozzo Gozzoli | Van Dyck | |
| Constable's sketches in oil and water-color | George Frederick Watts | |
| | Tintoretto | |

HISTORY

- Brady C T s Conquest of the Southwest;
the story of a great spoliation
Appleton 1.50
(Expansion of the republic series)
Texan history from 1819-1850. Lays stress on the political side of
the events leading to the Mexican cession which is characterized as a
"spoliation" with extenuating circumstances
- Caulkins F M C Stone records of Groton, ed
by Emily S Gilman 1903 New London hist soc
Contains account of Mason's expedition and of Arnold's expedition
- Dunn J P Indiana new ed Houghton 1.25
(American commonwealth series)
- Freeman E A Western empire in the fifth
century and onward Macmillan 3.25
- Manwaring C W comp C Digest of early Connecticut
probate records 3 v
v 2 Hartford district 1700- Manwaring 7.00
- Meriden, Conn, First 175th anniversary of the First
Cong ch C Congregational church, Mer-
iden Conn Oct 22d, 23d
and 24th 1904 First Cong ch, Albert
H Wilcox, clerk pa 1.80
- Robinson A G Cuba and the intervention Longmans 1.80
- Schenck Mrs E H History of Fairfield Conn
v 2 1700-1800 E H Schenck 2926
R st, Washington
D C 3.50
This history was begun twenty-five years ago and the first volume
was issued nine years later. This brings the narrative from 1700 through
the revolution
- Scruggs W L s Colombian and Venezuelan re-
publics New ed Little 1.75
Includes as new material history of Panama canal and an account
of the secession of Panama
- Strong J M ed C Town and people; a chrono-
logical compilation of con-
tributed writings from pres-
ent and past residents of the
town of Woodbury Conn
1901 Waterbury blank bk
mfg 1.75
- Townshend C H C Quinipiack Indians and their
reservation c1900 (privately
printed) Tuttle, New Haven
- Trevelyan G O s American revolution New ed
3 v Longmans 6.00
Worthy of a place in every library
- Trevelyan G M England under the Stuarts v
5 History of England, ed by
C W C Oman Putnam 3.00

II

- Wack H W Story of the Congo free state;
social, political and economic
aspects of the Belgian sys-
tem of government in Cen-
tral Africa Putnam 3.50
- A very able and interesting book defending the Belgian govern-
ment; the historical and political parts, setting out the rapid progress
and vast resources of the country, are admirable

MYTHOLOGY

- Canfield W W Legends of the Iroquois New
ed, enl 1904 Wessels 1.50
- (Source books of American history)
Reconstructed Iroquois legends told by the Cornplanter, the famous
halfbreed Seneca chief of the period prior to the revolution
- Dasent G W *comp* Popular tales from the Norse
Ed 3 1904 Putnam 2.50
- First published in 1899. The introduction is a notable contribution to the
literature of northern subjects. The whole is distinguished by rare
scholarship and faultless English

NOVELS, SHORT STORIES AND HUMOROUS WORKS

- Doyle A C *s* Return of Sherlock Holmes McClure 1.50
- Sherlock Holmes did not fall over the precipice in the fight with
Prof Moriarty. The professor it was who was dashed to pieces, and
Sherlock Holmes is still unraveling mysteries. Will serve as a sop to
those who clamor for detective stories without descending to the level
of the average detective story
- Overton Gwendolen *s* Captains of the world 1904 Macmillan 1.50
- Deals with the labor question in an interesting and sane manner
- Stewart C D Fugitive blacksmith Century 1.50
- Full of humor and truth
- Stowe Mrs H B Uncle Tom's cabin New ed
1904 Macmillan 2.00
- Illustrated in color, printed in England
- Vesey A H Clock and the key Appleton 1.50
- Requires a knowledge of the Bible as well as of Venice to get the
full enjoyment of the book—an unusual combination in the story
reader of today
- Watson H B M Hurricane island Doubleday 1.50

REFERENCE

- Adams O F Dictionary of American au-
thors Ed 5, rev Houghton 3.50
- Cary E L & } Books and my food Rhode & Haskins 1.00
Jones A M }
- A combination of a literary quotation and a recipe for every day in
the year. Directions are given intelligently and there is judgment and
taste in selection
- Jewish encyclopedia v 6-9 Funk ea 6.00
- Murray David Museums, their history and use
3 v v I MacLehose, Glas-
gow 32s

| | | | |
|--|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------|
| Newark (N J) free public library | A thousand of the best novels 1904 | Newark free public library | .10 |
| Contains also list of stories for young people, list of folk-lore, myths and fairy tales and list of books of humor | | | |
| | Who's who, 1905 | Macmillan | 2.00 |

SCIENCE

| | | | |
|---|--|---------------------|------|
| Davison Charles | Study of recent earthquakes (Contemporary science series) | Scribner <i>imp</i> | 1.50 |
| Flammarion Camille s | Astronomy for amateurs A translation of his Astronomy for women | 1904 Appleton | 1.50 |
| Selous Edmund s | Romance of the animal world | Lippincott | 1.50 |
| Ward H M | Trees; a handbook of forest- botany for the woodlands and laboratory v 2 | Leaves Macmillan | 1.50 |
| (Cambridge biological series) | | | |
| Williams H S | History of science 5 v | Harper | sub |
| This work contains little or no new material. The same material in better form may be procured in separate volumes at less expense | | | |

SOCIOLOGY

| | | | |
|---|--|------------|------|
| Ashley Percy | Modern tariff history, Ger- many, United States, France 1904 | Dutton | 3.00 |
| Affords in short compass a good sketch of the history of the tariff in the past century | | | |
| Lydston G F | Diseases of society, the vice and crime problem 1904 | Lippincott | 3.00 |
| Assumes that vice and crime are on the increase. The publication of sensational crimes, their influence upon impressionable minds, the reading of bad books, low wages of women, the severity of the struggle for existence and the department store are noted. The outlook of cor- rectives is not encouraging. The indeterminate sentence reformatories do not work immediate reform. There is a large amount of interesting material, but it is hardly treated in a clear and scientific way | | | |

RACE PROBLEM

| | | | |
|--|--|-----------|------|
| Murphy E G | Present south 1904 | Macmillan | 1.50 |
| Favors the industrial elevation of colored men and shows that there is no danger of negro domination | | | |
| Page T N | Negro, the southerner's prob- lem 1904 | Scribner | 1.25 |
| Contents: Slavery and the old relation between the southern whites and blacks; Some of its difficulties and fallacies; Its present condition and aspect, as shown by statistics; The lynching of negroes; Its cause and its prevention; The partial disfranchisement of the negro; The old- time negro; The race question; Of the solution of the question | | | |
| Smith W B | Color line; a brief in behalf of the unborn | McClure | 1.50 |
| Declares that the question is race integrity and that miscegenation can be avoided only by keeping the blacks in a hopeless state of in- feriority | | | |

TRAVEL

- Barnett P A & Sweeney G W } Natal, the state and the citizen
1904 Longmans .75
- Ganz Hugo Land of riddles; Russia of to-day, tr from the German and edited by Herman Rosenthal
1904 Harper 2.00
- Equally divided between St Petersburg, Moscow and Tolstoi.
Aims to present an unbiased description of the real state of affairs in Russia today
- Hooker Katharine s Wayfarers in Italy New ed Scribner 2.00
- This new edition contains original illustrations
- Howe Maud } Roma beata; letters from the
(Mrs John Eliott) } Eternal city 1904 Little 2.50
- A record of six years' stay in Rome told with vivacity and a sense of humor. Lovers of gossip letters of foreign travel along unbeaten tracks, of glimpses of Italian society in Rome and of artists' studios will be delighted with this volume
- Polenz Wilhelm von Land of the future 1904 Brentano 1.25
- Written with a desire to be just to Americans. On the whole a correct, if not always laudatory, account of this country. The translation is poor
- Thwaites R G ed Early western travels 1748-1846 31 v Clark ea 4.00
- v 10 1818-1821
- Hulme Thomas Journal of a tour in the west
- Flower R Letters from Lexington and the Illinois
- " " Letters from Illinois
- Woods John Two years' residence in the settlement on English prairie in the Illinois country
- Reprints of works bearing on the colony of English emigrants in southeastern Illinois
- v 11 1819-1820
- Faux W Memorable days in America; journal of a tour to the United States
- Tweedie Mrs E B H } Sunny Sicily, its rustics and its
(Mrs Alec Tweedie) } ruins Macmillan 5.00
- Wallace Dillon s Lure of the Labrador wild; the story of the exploring expedition conducted by Leonidas Hubbard Revell 1.50
- A story of tragic adventure told simply and well
- Wheeler G D C Homes of our ancestors in Stonington Conn 1903 Newcomb & Gauss, Salem Mass 2.00
- Fully illustrated from photographs
- Workman W H & } Through town and jungle;
Fanny B } fourteen thousand miles
a-wheel among the temples
and people of the Indian
plain 1904 Scribner imp 5.00
- Contains much valuable material on Indian architecture

BOOKS ON THE FAR EAST

- Brown A J s New forces in old China; an
unwelcome but inevitable
awakening 1904 Revell 1.50
 Contents: Old China and its people; The commercial force and
 economic revolution; Political force and national protest; Missionary
 force and Chinese church; Future of China and our relation to it
- Candler Edmund Unveiling of Lhasa Longmans 5.00
 An account of Col Younghusband's expedition to Thibet in 1903

USEFUL ARTS

- Brookes L E Automobile handbook Drake 1.50
- Fernie W T Meals medicinal with "Herbal
simples" (of edible parts)
 Curative foods from the book
 in place of drugs from the
 chemist J Wright, Bristol 9s
 Contains a vast amount of information about what we should "eat,
 drink and avoid." There are suggestions as to the treatment of articles
 of food with reference to making them wholesome and nutritious
- Houston E J s Electricity in everyday life Colliers 5.00
 A useful book. The plates have been reduced in size by photo-
 graphy so far as to render them indistinct
- Hale A D s Soil; an introduction to the sci-
entific study of the growth of
 crops 1903 Dutton 1.25
- M'Intosh J G Technology of sugar; a treatise
on the manufacture of sugar
 from the sugar cane and
 sugar beet Scott Greenwood,
 London 11s
- Milton C E The dog Macmillan 2.00
 (Animal autobiography series)
- Notes for the guidance of au-
 thors in the submission of
 manuscripts to publishers " .25
 Contains good advice about preparation of manuscripts, correcting
 proof, etc

NOTES ON BOOKS PREVIOUSLY LISTED

BIOGRAPHY

(January 05)

- Conn D A R Chapter sketches; ed by M P
 Root 2 v Conn D A R ea 2.00

(October 04)

- Lee Sidney Great Englishmen of the 16th
 century Scribner 1.75

In these biographies there is absolute accuracy as to facts, wide
 sympathy with men of different periods, appreciative insight into char-
 acter, and the moral interest is always uppermost

(January 05)

| | | |
|---|------------------------------------|------|
| Meigs W M | Thomas Hart Benton 1904 Lippincott | 2.00 |
| The writer has given much time and labor to his subject, but has not produced a clear and just presentation of Benton's public activities | | |

EDUCATION

(October 04)

| | | | |
|--|--------------------------------|-----------|------|
| Collins E W Bagster- | Teaching of German in the sec- | | |
| | ondary schools | Macmillan | 1.50 |
| Doctrines from beginning to end well written and well planned to show how German may best be taught in the American school | | | |

(December 04)

| | | |
|-----------------|-------------------------------|------|
| Davidson Thomas | Education of the wage-earners | |
| | 1904 | Ginn |
| | | 75 |

These lectures were given to people of the East side in New York, all of whose working hours are given to manual toil. They awakened in many an enduring interest in subjects quite beyond those who have leisure. Dr Davidson labored sincerely and successfully to bring light into the lives of his fellows

ETHICS, PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION

(November 04)

| | | |
|--|--|------|
| Royce Josiah | Herbert Spencer; an estimate and a review, together with a chapter of personal remi- niscences by James Collier | |
| | 1904 | Fox |
| | | I.25 |
| <p>The educational theories of Spencer are subjected to severe criticism. The origin and significance of Spencer's view of evolution are noticed. The personal reminiscences give a good portraiture</p> | | |

FINE ARTS

(October 04)

| | | | |
|--|---------------------|----------------|-------------|
| Powell E P | Country home | McClure | 1.50 |
| Contains sound advice regarding the selection of a home, its gradual upbuilding and making it useful and beautiful on little capital | | | |

HISTORY

(June 04)

| | | | |
|--------------|---|--------|------|
| Reddaway W F | Frederick the Great and the rise of Prussia | Oxford | 1.35 |
| | (Heroes of the nations) | | |
| | A clear and vigorous account of Frederick's career and a candid admission of his faults | | |

SCIENCE

(November 04)

- Chittenden R H Physiological economy in nutrition, with special reference to the minimal proteid requirement of the healthy man 1904 Stokes 3.00
- Experiments were conducted on three classes: 1 A group of five professors and instructors of varying ages — men leading intellectual lives but not given to active muscular exercise. 2 A detail of thirteen men from the hospital corps of the U S, representatives of the moderate worker taking a moderate amount of exercise. 3 Eight young students all thoroughly trained athletes. The result set out in the book is that the minimum proteid requirement of the ordinary man is far below the accepted dietary standard and far below the amounts called for by the acquired tastes of most men. Several of the persons under observation experienced relief with complete and permanent cessation of gouty and rheumatic troubles

SOCIOLOGY

(November 04)

- Foster J W Arbitration and the Hague court 1904 Houghton 1.00
- Gives the present status of arbitration and its practice under the Hague convention. The author writes with full knowledge on a subject which has become of importance to the whole world

BOOKS ON THE FAR EAST

(October 04)

- Asakawa K Russo-Japanese conflict; its cause and issues Houghton 2.00
- A consistent and temperate attempt to account for the crisis which resulted in war

ADDRESS AT THE DEDICATION OF THE WESTBROOK
PUBLIC LIBRARY NOVEMBER 17, 1904.

BY REV GURDON F BAILEY



The day for which the people of this community have long waited has come. The object for which you have labored for more than a quarter century is now realized.

We feel tonight, as we look upon our new library building, somewhat as the mariner who turns the prow of his storm-tossed ship into the quiet harbor of home, or as the victor on whose head falls the ivy crown or as the bridegroom who holds in his the hand of a long-promised bride.

The library building which we tonight dedicate to its noble use in this community has not come suddenly upon us. We have had ample time to prepare for its coming.

Not like those colossal buildings erected in a night by the generous hand of the great library builder, Andrew Carnegie, has our own modest book home come to us. Not to strangers do we turn tonight with our thanks. This beautiful building is the product of the gifts and labors of men and women, who either were grown on Westbrook soil or who come to Westbrook year by year to obtain a new lease of life.

As I think of the movement which has resulted in this splendid building I feel almost like a stranger in the place. The nine years and more during which I have been connected with the public library since it came under town management cover but a small portion of the real history of the Westbrook public library movement.

Like the New England towns in general this community has fostered educational advantages, and among these advantages it has realized that good reading has a prominent place.

Although Westbrook has not produced many college graduates there are nevertheless some names that shine brilliantly in the constellation of the world's renowned. There was, for example, Dr John Ely, who, after marrying the daughter of Pastor Worthington, began the practice of medicine in this village about 1760, rolling pills and folding powders on the spot now occupied by the Capt Joseph Spencer homestead. Entering the war of the revolution he was captured by the British and banished to a colony of small-pox patients, to whom he gave the benefit of his skill in a willing ministration. Col Ely (for such was the title conferred upon him) so gave himself to the small-pox victims that when British prisoners were sent in exchange for him, he refused to leave the island with its sick and dying victims; and while the ship that came to take him home turned its prow toward the scenes of health and comfort, Col. Ely turned his face to the suffering and dying around him and there voluntarily gave three of the best years of his life.

Then there was David Bushnell, born in the town about the same time with Col Ely, graduating from Yale college in 1775. His preparatory course was taken in the study of Pastor Devotion. It was your David Bushnell in whose brain was conceived the idea of a submarine gunboat. It was your own Bushnell who built the first torpedo boat. While in Paris, Fulton, the steamboat man, sought Bushnell's acquaintance and in reality took Bushnell's ideas.

Every child of today must have heard of the Rev James Murdock, DD, the eminent divine and author. Born in Westbrook, 1776, graduated at Yale 1797, second only from the head of a class in which were men like Lyman Beecher. Dr Murdock was for some time professor of sacred rhetoric at Andover seminary, and later went to New Haven, where, for twenty-nine years, he gave himself to the task of mastering the Syriac language, from which language he made translations that have been much renowned.

Dr Murdock was a member of the New York historical society, president of the Connecticut academy of arts and sciences, president of the Philological society of Connecticut, one of the founders of the American oriental society.

Dr Murdock never forgot his native town. He founded the Ministerial and parish library (to which reference will again be made). In a letter accompanying his gift of endowment for the Parish library Dr Murdock says:—"And now, dear friends, that Heaven may bless and cause Westbrook to be the cradle of an enlightened and virtuous and happy people through all generations, is the earnest desire of one born and passing much of his early life among you."

What shall I say of Col Asa Lay, who had the honor of being Captain of Baron Steuben's body guard in the days of the American revolution; or of Lawyer Jedediah Chapman in the early part of the seventeenth century, alternating with Major Murdock for twenty years in the general assembly; or of Miss Elizabeth Lay, authoress and facile writer, born and bred on Horse Hill.

Time fails me to even call the roll of men and women—honorable merchants, thrifty farmers, successful seamen who have made their mark upon the world and left it there, and who were not ashamed to

call Westbrook their native town and Westbrook's institutions their *almae matres*.

In the early days of the community's history, books were not as plentiful as they now are. That there was no circulating library here one hundred years ago argues nothing for our advance as book-lovers over those of the olden days. It was as early as 1848, two years before the Public library act was introduced in the English parliament, that Dr James Murdock made possible the circulation of books by founding with 77 volumes from his own library, the parish library in the Congregational parsonage. Later the donor of the books left an endowment of two hundred dollars, to which fund Mrs Nancy Lay added another two hundred dollars. Books from the parish library were drawn by people of the community quite freely until the opening of the town library.

But this does not tell all that was done for public reading. The young people of two generations ago formed themselves into a Social circle, meeting from house to house, raising money and purchasing a few books, passed them from hand to hand and back again so that a few went a long way. At length the books were gathered together and placed in the railroad station, making that the centre of distribution with Mr Isaac N Spencer, the station master, librarian. In 1874 the books were transferred to the Academy building and two years later the Social circle reorganized under the name of the Young people's social union. The object of the Union was "to furnish a hall for a reading room and purchase a library for the people of Westbrook." From this time the desire for a library building has been taking firmer and firmer hold of the hearts of the people. Time moved on and the young people of '76 passed into mature life, some into old age and some to the great beyond without seeing their hopes realized.

In 1880 the town hall was built, a room being designed especially for the Young people's library, and to this room the books were brought from Academy hill. Another generation came forward to join the few who were left of the original members of the Y P S U. Entertainments were held, money in small amounts raised, and new books from time to time added. In 1895 the Library had grown from the eighty volumes taken from the railroad station to six hundred volumes.

At the annual town meeting held October, 1895, a resolution was adopted to establish a free public library in accordance with the laws of the state granting state aid to such institutions. To co-operate in establishing a town library the Y P S U voted, "To loan its books, book cases and all appurtenances to the town on condition that the town continue to increase, maintain and protect said property as a free public library."

Since 1895 the town has appropriated \$100 annually, and the state each year has sent one hundred dollars' worth of books.

The Y P S U, though it had loaned all its books and furnishings to the town, did not disband, but continued to hold meetings, arrange for entertainments, and raise money for a new building. So far as I am able to learn, the first subscription paper ever circulated to raise money for a library building for Westbrook was draughted by Capt Horace E Kelsey

in 1897 and passed among the members of the Kelsey family in town. The heading of the paper is as follows :

" The undersigned patrons of the Westbrook public library, being in sympathy with the efforts now in progress to provide a more suitable and convenient library building, do herewith present the sum fixed opposite our names, hoping to be able to contribute still further in the future. We beg leave to present the same for the purpose named and for no other." Then follow the names of thirty-five of the Kelsey family, each making a small donation for a library building fund.

To this sum thus raised other sums were added from time to time and deposited in the Deep River savings bank. And there it remained until last Friday evening, when, with fitting ceremony, Miss Clarke, treasurer of the Y P S U, delivered the depositor's book, showing a credit of about one hundred and twenty-five dollars to the treasurer of the Building society, Mr. Wilcox, to be used in the payment for the new building. The gathering together of one hundred and twenty-five dollars was not all nor was it the greater part of the service rendered by the Y P S U. That which was of far greater value was the keeping before the people the hope and possibility of a building some day being realized. It was the exercise before the eyes of the community of the element of faith which we so much preach and too little practice.

When, in 1895, the care of the library fell to the nine directors appointed by the town the hope of a new building worthy of the needs and literary tastes of the community was by those directors assumed and cherished.

They not only planned to meet the present needs and discharge the duties of the hour, but they looked forward to the years ahead and the needs of generations yet unborn. Speaking from personal knowledge, I may say the directors have been open to suggestions for the better and larger uses of the library. They have been ever ready to entertain propositions from those people of a benevolent and philanthropic turn of mind. The offer of Mr Thomas P Fiske and Mrs Nancy A Perry in 1899 to build a library for the town was given due consideration and followed up by the directors until they met the insurmountable obstacle to the acceptance of the offer. Being compelled to abandon hope of that proposition we all waited for light to arise from some other source.

All things come to them that patiently wait, if they only work while they wait.

In the early spring of 1902 a former school teacher on Academy hill, Edwin Bancroft Foote, made an offer to " double the amount of any single subscription not exceeding \$1,000 for a permanent building of brick or stone, to be devoted to the purpose of a free public library and reading room, provided, that not less than \$8,000 be secured for said purpose prior to May 1, 1903." All the motives which operated to lead Mr Foote to make this generous offer to the town, we cannot say. He told me some months ago that it had been in his mind to give back to Westbrook in some beneficial form the money which was so cheerfully and promptly paid him as teacher of the school on the Academy hill.

This he has done with splendid interest. Furthermore, we know that he is especially interested in boys. You all know of the splendid work he has made possible for the working boys of New Haven, and of the

fully equipped home at Goodwill farm in Maine, for the use of boys of exceptional merit. Mr Foote does not believe in the dole of charity. He does believe in the encouragement of self-help. He has not aided in the building of this library of ours in order to save some boy from working. He has intended this to be an opportunity whereby boys may help themselves. What I say of him I believe is equally true of all the cheerful givers from the highest to the lowest. The people who have made this building possible for us realized that which is felt by all, viz. : that public libraries are the people's universities.

Comparatively few in any community go to college. A larger number go to high school and academy. But even these forget half they ever knew unless there is a constant refreshing. And so when some gave their thousands and others their hundreds and others, not less worthy, gave their dimes, it was not a dole of charity, but it was to afford both young and old, both rich and poor, an opportunity to discover what Matthew Arnold finds in the orbs above us : — "A world above man's head, to let him see how boundless might his soul's horizon be."

As soon as Mr Foote's offer had become fully known, people of means in the town and on the shore took up the proffered challenge and met him half way. The definite offer of \$1,000 by Miss Cornelia Chapman secured double that amount from Mr Foote which was the limit of his offer.

By the end of the summer \$9,000 had been pledged. Soon a society was formed known as the Library building society to carry forward the work so auspiciously begun. Officers were chosen, committees appointed, and all set to work to realize two long-cherished ideals, viz : (a) To convert the Congregational parsonage grounds (bounded on three sides by the highway) into a public green ; (b) to erect thereon a library building worthy of the town and of this prominent site.

I will not weary you with the ups and downs, the joys and sorrows, the successes and failures, the long hours of deliberation, the merry hours of social intercourse, the dark outlook at times, cheered now and then by new rays of hope as one after another of our faithful solicitors came in with fresh spoils from the war. Nor shall I attempt to describe or illustrate the new found joy of our hearts when the town, in annual meeting assembled, appreciating the efforts of its well disposed citizens, voted the necessary sum of \$1,500 to make the work complete.

And there stands the building, — a picture of beauty and strength; charming in its proportions, graceful in its poise, substantial in its material, tastefully furnished by one of our Westbrook sons. It speaks to one of common sense; wanting, perhaps, in some of the ornamentations which go with cheapness. Its plainness convinces one of its richness. Sturdy and strong, it laughs at the storms; and there, in secure shelter, those who drink at the fountain of knowledge may safely abide. Through its numerous windows light streams in by day, and cheering rays go forth at night. The building is elegant; yes, it is exquisite, but not dainty. It is fine, but not too nice to use. It may, in some respects, be better than our homes; and, if so, it is all to our advantage, for it is a free public library. Free to all, — to young and old; to the people of

Westbrook of every name and station. Public in the best sense of the word. Public—and therefore to be so used as always to minister to the public welfare.

I should show myself ungrateful if I allowed this occasion to pass without expressing my high appreciation of the faithful services rendered by the various committees who have had the work in charge. I have already referred to the faithful services rendered by those who went out personally on a task not always agreeable, to solicit funds for a common cause, or sent out over their names letters of solicitation. We certainly could not have gone far without the money.

We appreciate most fully the efficient service rendered by our committee on the transfer of property, knowing full well the obstacles they had to meet and the various complications that attended their duties. Too much cannot be said for our trustees, who accepted not only the care of erecting the building, but also assumed the legal obligations attendant thereto. The chairman, Mr Baldwin, has been unflagging in his interest, undisturbed by temporary drawbacks, he has apparently lost no flesh in worryment, fearing what people would say.

The deep and constant interest taken in the movement by Mr John S Spencer has been evident to all, and I have reason to believe that his service on the Board of Trustees was incalculably great. We are not unmindful of the painstaking care with which the contractor, Mr Parker, went beyond his obligations in making the library building what might well be the pride of his life. Nor shall we forget the service of those who last Saturday began so splendidly a work around the building which must continue over the whole plot.

Of course I have omitted in this hasty review to make mention of many others who, with money, or time, or thought, or all three, have been unselfish in a work so beneficial to the community.

We shall miss the great lesson of this occasion if we fail to recognize in this contribution to the public welfare the highest mission of wealth. One of the large contributors to this enterprise passed over into the great beyond without seeing the fulfillment of her long-cherished hopes. She, with all the other participants, has left here a monument for the ages; a center created from which shall ever flow out influences for good to bless a thousand yet unborn.

STATISTICS OF THE WESTBROOK PUBLIC LIBRARY.

Built in 1904, at Westbrook, Conn. Dimensions, 40 ft. × 32 ft. on ground. Built of Milwaukee hydraulic pressed brick, with trimmings and underpinning of native granite. Black slate roof. Approach to building, by means of broad granite steps. Vestibule, 4 ft. × 8 ft. enclosed with plate glass. Reading-room, 12½ ft. × 40 ft. finished in oak, and furnished with black oak tables, and chairs of the Old Windsor style. Polished floors, covered with rubber mats. Stack-room, 26 ft. × 19½ ft. finished in ash. Librarian's room, 6 ft. × 8 ft. east of stack-room. Fire-proof vault, 8 ft. × 12 ft. for town records, west of stack-room. Distance from floor to ceiling, 14.3 ft.

Stamped metal ceiling. Building is lighted with 23 sash of plain glass. The light at evening is provided by a Springfield gas machine and 26 Welsbach burners. Building is heated with hot-air furnace. Cost of building complete, \$8,000. Cost of building with grounds, \$11,500.

The building occupies the site of the former Congregational parsonage, which is a triangular piece of ground ($\frac{1}{4}$ -acre, more or less), situated in the center of the village. The money for the building and grounds was raised by popular subscription, the town subscribing \$1,500 towards the site. Dedicated Nov. 17, 1904.

7
12 1906

★ Conn. State Bd. of Education

Monthly book list

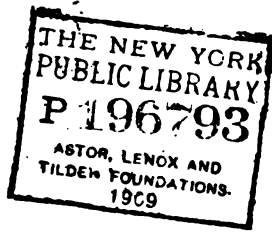
November

Book list series No 11

Library note series No 8



1905



NOTES

So far as possible the year of publication of all books issued in years other than 1905 is given.

The previous issues of these book lists will be sent upon application.

The list prices are given. A considerable reduction from these prices can be obtained.

Librarians, book committees and individuals are invited to make inquiries about any of these books. A statement of their value for libraries or for individuals will be given.

Correspondence with reference to organization, classification and other library interests is invited.

If any library desires to make exchange of books on its shelves with other libraries, a list of the books to be exchanged may be sent to this office. Here the list will be manifolded and distributed to all libraries organized under the state law. In this way exchange may be effected by correspondence of libraries interested.

CHARLES D HINE

Chairman Connecticut Public Library Committee

December 1

EXPLANATION OF CLASSIFICATION USED IN THE MONTHLY BOOK LIST

Biography scarcely needs explanation. Where the details of the work of the biographee preponderate, the book is placed in the class in which the work belongs *e g* Newman's "Wagner" is classed with fine arts. History and biography often overlap. In such cases, in arranging the book lists, preference is given to biography. This course would not necessarily be followed in classification of a library.

The heading *Books for boys and girls* is intended to include all books suitable for readers under fourteen years.

Education includes general works on that subject and discussions of methods of teaching; books especially interesting to teachers *e g* Houghton's "Telling Bible stories" is classed with education rather than with religion.

Essays, poetry and general literature include all books of interest as literature, excepting those which are included in Novels, short stories and humorous works. Geikie's "Landscape in history" is classed with literature, as being of greater interest from its literary form than from its scientific content.

Ethics, philosophy and religion has been chosen as a sufficiently general heading to include all works on psychology, mental science, all ethical questions, theology and practical religion.

Fine arts and amusements include some books apparently biographical in form. This is explained in the note under Biography. Books on horticulture and landscape gardening are found in this class.

The classes, *History and Novels, short stories and humorous works* need no explanation.

Reference is intended to include such books as would naturally be kept in a library rather than allowed to circulate.

The line between *Science* and *Useful arts* is often hard to draw *e g* Schneider's "Study of electricity for beginners", to judge from the title might be either a study of electricity as a natural science or of its uses as applied to inventions. Had the book been a discussion of the science applied it would have been classed with useful arts. Medicine, being the science of physiology applied, is classed with useful arts.

Sociology includes law, government, colonization, industrial questions and allied subjects.

Travel and history often overlap. There is room for difference of opinion in classifying these books. In libraries the use to be made of a book in the individual town or village would determine the classification.

Monthly book list

November

s indicates that the book is especially recommended for libraries that can purchase few books.

C indicates that the book is written by a Connecticut author or is of especial interest to Connecticut readers.

BIOGRAPHY

| | | | |
|-------------------------|---|---------------------------------|--------|
| Antcliffe Herbert | Brahms | Macmillan | \$.50 |
| | (Bell's Miniature series of musicians) | | |
| Augur E P <i>comp C</i> | Family history and genealogy of the descendants of Robert Augur of New Haven colony | E P Augur Middletown Conn | 4.00 |
| Barry William | Life of Ernest Renan | Scribner | 1.00 |
| Bradley W A | Bryant | Macmillan | .75 |
| | (English men of letters) | | |
| | Adds nothing new to already published biographies. The method of arrangement makes it convenient for reference. The style is clear and thoroughly readable. | | |
| Burlingame H J | Hermann the Great; the famous magician's wonderful tricks | Laird <i>pa</i> | .75 |
| Carnegie Andrew | James Watt | Doubleday | 1.40 |
| Celano Thomas de | St Francis of Assisi | Dutton | 4.00 |
| Cellini Benvenuto | Autobiography, tr by Thomas Roscoe | Scribner <i>imp</i> | 1.25 |
| Cowan Henry | John Knox, the hero of the Scottish reformation | Putnam | 1.35 |
| | (Heroes of the reformation) | | |
| Crosby E H | William Lloyd Garrison, non-resident and abolitionist | Hammersmark | .50 |
| Dennis John | Dr Johnson | Macmillan | .50 |
| | (Bell's Miniature series of great writers) | | |
| Dionne N E | Samuel de Champlain | Morang | 5.00 |
| Dowden Edward | Montaigne | Lippincott | 1.50 |
| | (French men of letters series) | | |
| Edgar M R | General Brock | Morang | 5.00 |
| | (Makers of Canada series) | | |

| | | | |
|--|--|---|--------|
| Eubank R B | Twenty years in hell ; life, experience and travels of a morphine fiend | Revelation pub | pa .60 |
| Ewen Alfred | Shakespeare | Macmillan | .50 |
| (Bell's Miniature series of great writers) | | | |
| Fairfield Francis | Story of Longfellow | 1904 Nelson | pa .10 |
| Fischer G A | Beethoven ; a character study; with Wagner's Indebted- ness to Beethoven | Dodd | 1.40 |
| Fleming W C | Life of St Patrick, the apostle of Ireland | Benziger | .75 |
| Fletcher A E | Thomas Gainsborough | 1904 Scribner | 1.25 |
| (Makers of British art series) The book is diffuse and inefficient but can be read with a certain degree of enjoyment. The subject was a very winning per-on and is always pleasant to read about | | | |
| Gilman Lawrence | Edward A Macdowell | Lane | 1.00 |
| (Living masters of music) | | | |
| " | Grieg | " | 1.00 |
| (Living masters of music) | | | |
| Harrison Frederic | Chatham | Macmillan | 1.25 |
| This book adds nothing to what is known of Chatham. The author places him as one of the four great constructive English statesmen, William the Conqueror, Edward i, Oliver Cromwell and Chatham | | | |
| Japp A H | Robert Louis Stevenson ; a record, an estimate and a memorial | Scribner | 1.50 |
| The book is thin and scattering and the amount of new matter is small and inconsiderable. The book may be comforting to those who wish to read about Stevenson all the time | | | |
| Jenks Tudor | In the days of Milton | Barnes | 1.00 |
| (Lives of great writers series) | | | |
| Lang Andrew | John Knox and the reforma- tion | Longmans | 3.50 |
| Leavitt G S | Story of Frances E Willard | Nelson | .25 |
| pa .15 | | | |
| Lodge Richard | Life of Cardinal Richelieu 1903 | Burt | 1.00 |
| Margoliouth D S | Mohammed, the rise of Islam | Putnam | 1.35 |
| (Heroes of the nations) | | | |
| Martin Mrs Sophia C | Mack genealogy; the descend- ants of John Mack of Lyme Connecticut with appendix containing genealogies of allied families 2 v | Mrs S S Martin 120 Windsor ave Hartford | 10.50 |

| | | | |
|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|-------------|
| Marvin G F & W T R C | Descendants of Reinold and Matthew Marvin of Hart- ford Connecticut 1638 and 1635, sons of Edward Mar- vin of Great Bentley Eng- land | Marvin | 7.00 |
| Marzials F T | Browning | Macmillan | .50 |
| | (Bell's Miniature series of great writers) | | |
| Moore T S | Albert Dürer | Scribner | 2.00 |
| Oldmeadow E J | Chopin | Macmillan | .50 |
| | (Bell's Miniature series of musicians) | | |
| " " | Schumann | " | .50 |
| | (Bell's Miniature series of musicians) | | |
| Peck H T | William Hickling Prescott | " | .75 |
| | (English men of letters) | | |
| Pike G H | John Wesley, the man and his mission | Union press | 1.00 |
| Runciman J F | Haydn | Macmillan | .50 |
| | (Bell's Miniature series of musicians) | | |
| " " | Wagner | " | .50 |
| | (Bell's Miniature series of musicians) | | |
| Sichel Edith | Catherine de Medici and the French reformation | Dutton | 3.00 |
| Smith Goldwin | My memory of Gladstone | Wessels | .75 |
| Thomas Theodore | Theodore Thomas, a musical autobiography, ed by G P Upton 2 v | McClurg | 6.00 |
| | Contents: v 1 Life work v 2 Concert programmes | | |
| Townsend W J | Great schoolmen of the mid- dle ages | Stechert | 4.00 |
| Washington B T s | Tuskegee; its people, their ideals and achievements | Appleton | 2.00 |
| | Part 1 explains the courses of study, administration and aims of Tuske- gee. Part 2, which is the larger part, is made up of autobiographies of Tuskegee graduates | | |
| White A D | Autobiography 2 v | Century | 7.50 |
| Wilkinson W C | Modern masters of pulpit dis- course | Funk | 1.60 |
| | Appreciations and criticisms, descriptions of pulpit methods and per- sonal qualities | | |
| Zuver J H | Earthly pilgrimage of John Jay | Assoc lawyers' pub | 2.00 |
| " " | Earthly pilgrimage of John Marshall | " | 3.00 |

BOOKS FOR BOYS AND GIRLS

| | | | |
|---|---|--------------------|--------|
| Baldwin E H | Stories of old New England 1904 | Flanagan <i>pa</i> | \$.06 |
| Blaisdell A F & Ball F K s | Short stories from American history | Ginn | .40 |
| Campbell H LeR | Wah Sing, our little Chinese cousin 1904 | Educational | .25 |
| " " | Wewa, the child of the Pueblos | " | .25 |
| Carroll Lewis <i>pseud</i> of C L Dodgson | Alice's adventures in Won- derland, il by J Tenniel, ed C A McMurry | Macmillan | .25 |
| (Macmillan's Pocket American and English classics) | | | |
| | Children's dog book, true stories of home dogs | Cassino | 75 |
| Cox Kenyon | Mixed beasts, rhymes and pictures 1904 | Fox | 1.00 |
| These were composed by the author for his children and are in the vein of Edward Lear. Children will like the nonsense about the elephantum the tomato-cantelope and many other monstrosities | | | |
| Daulton A M | Autobiography of a butterfly and other stories | Rand | .40 |
| Fuller Anna s | Bookful of girls | Putnam | 1.50 |
| Griffin C S <i>comp</i> | Little primary pieces for wee folks to speak 1904 | Kellogg <i>pa</i> | .25 |
| Harcourt Helen & Mahon M B | Southern stories for little readers 1904 | Bardeen | .30 |
| Hoffman A S s | Story of the Merchant of Venice | Dutton | .40 |
| Holder C F | Boy anglers, their adventures in the gulf of Mexico, Cali- fornia, the Pacific and At- lantic oceans and lakes and streams of Canada 1904 | Appleton | 1.50 |
| Angling stories of real boys, some of whom the author knew and fished with | | | |
| " " | Half hours with the lower ani- mals; protozoans, sponges, corals, shells, insects and crustaceans | American bk | .60 |
| Jefferies Richard | Bevis; the story of a boy Juvenile round table, series 2; stories by the foremost Catholic writers | Dutton | 1.50 |
| | | Benziger | 1.00 |
| Lawler T B s | Story of Columbus and Ma- gellan | Ginn | .40 |

| | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------|--|--|------|
| Lucas E V | comp s | Book of verses for children | | |
| | | New ed | Holt | 1.00 |
| Mabie H W | ed | Fairy tales every child should know | Doubleday | .90 |
| Mulets L E | | Stories of little fishes | Page | 1.00 |
| | | (Phyllis's field friends) | | |
| Morley M W | s | Butterflies and bees | Ginn | .60 |
| Nash L | | Dog tales | Dutton | .25 |
| Ozaki Y T | | Japanese fairy tales | Burt | 1.00 |
| Powers E M | | Stories of famous pictures | Educational | .40 |
| | | (Educational art readers) | | |
| Scobey K L & Horne O B | } s | Stories of great musicians | American bk | .40 |
| Turpin E H L | | Stories from American history, for supplementary reading | Maynard | .40 |
| Wade M H | | Ten little Indians | Wilde | 1.00 |
| EDUCATION | | | | |
| Abbott E A | | How to write clearly | Little | .45 |
| Ashmore S G | | Classics and modern training; addresses suggestive of the value of classical studies to education | Putnam | 1.25 |
| Axtell J W | | Grading the Sunday school | Cumberland Presbyterian pub house 150 N Cherry St Nashville Tenn | .50 |
| Bailey C S & Lewis C M | | Daily program of gift and occupation work | Milton Bradley | .50 |
| Bahlsen Leopold | | Teaching of modern languages, tr from the German by M B Evans | Ginn | .50 |
| Baker G P & Huntington H B | } s | Principles of argumentation | " | 1.40 |
| Bardeen C W | | Roderick Hume, the story of a New York teacher | Bardeen | 1.25 |
| Beebe Katharine | | Kindergarten program; a year's work | Charles co pa | 1.00 |
| Brumbaugh M G | | Training of the teacher | S S Times co | 1.00 |
| Bryant S C | | How to tell stories to children | Houghton | 1.00 |
| Catholic education association | | Report of the proceedings and addresses of the first annual meeting, St Louis Mo, July 12, 13, 14 1904 Cath ed assoc | | |

| | | |
|--------------------------------|--|------|
| Conway James | Rights of our little ones ; first principles of education in catechetical form Ed 3 Benziger <i>pa</i> | .10 |
| Cragin L E | Kindergarten stories for the Sunday school and home 1904 Winona pub co | 1.25 |
| Donnelly Francis | History in our public schools Cathedral lib <i>pa</i> | .10 |
| Harper W R s | Trend in higher education Univ of Chicago pr | 1.50 |
| | History syllabus for second- ary schools Heath | 1.20 |
| Houghton L S | Telling Bible stories Houghton | 1.25 |
| Marsh M A | Arithmetic made easy for teachers and pupils Dutton | .60 |
| Sage Elizabeth & Cooley A M | } Occupations for little fingers Scribner | 1.00 |
| Salisbury Albert | | |
| | Theory of teaching and ele- mentary psychology Century | 1.25 |
| Watts F & Freeman F G | Nature teaching based upon the general principles of agriculture Dutton | 1.00 |

ESSAYS, POETRY AND GENERAL LITERATURE

| | | | |
|--------------------|--|---------------------|------|
| Byron G G N Lord s | Poems Cambridge ed | Houghton | 3.00 |
| Fitch Clyde | Nathan Hale ; a play | W H Baker <i>pa</i> | .50 |
| Garnett Richard | William Shakespeare, peda- gogue and poacher 1904 Lane | | 1.25 |
| A drama | | | |
| Geikie Archibald | Landscape in history and other essays | Macmillan | 2.75 |
| Griggs E H | Shakespeare ; a syllabus of 12 lectures | Huebsch | .25 |
| Howe W H <i>ed</i> | "Here lies " ; humorous and queer inscriptions from tombstones | Burt | .75 |
| Hutton Laurence | Talks in a library with Lau- rence Hutton, recorded by I Moore | Putnam | 2.50 |

| | | | |
|---|---|--------------|------|
| Kittredge G L | Old farmer and his almanack; being some observations on life and manners in New England a hundred years ago suggested by reading the earlier numbers of Mr Robert B Thomas's "Farmer's almanack" | Ware | 2.50 |
| Kropotkin P A s | Russian literature | McClure | 2.00 |
| Lang Andrew | Adventures among books | Longmans | 1.60 |
| Contents: Adventures among books; Recollections of Robert Louis Stevenson; Rab's friend; Oliver Wendell Holmes; Mr. Morris's poems; Mrs Radcliffe's novels; A Scottish romanticist of 1830; Confessions of St Augustine; Smollett; Nathaniel Hawthorne; The paradise of poets; Paris and Helen; Enchanted cigarettes; Stories and story telling; The supernatural in fiction; An old Scottish psychical researcher; The boy | | | |
| Mathew A H | Catholic scholar's introduc- tion to English literature | Benziger imp | 1.25 |
| Matthews J B | Recreations of an anthologist 1904 | Dodd | 1.00 |
| There is a short essay on American epigrams. In this are couplets which record some of the chief crises in American history. While this is not very valuable it contains many rare bits of collecting. The whole is done with a knack | | | |
| Morris Mowbray s | Poet's walk; introduction to English poetry | Macmillan | 1.00 |
| An excellent collection of lyrical, ballad and epic poetry | | | |
| Nourse Ardelle | "Ideal" selections for read- ings and recitations 3v | Hints pa | .35 |
| Old W G tr | The shu king; or, The Chinese historical classic, being an authentic record of the re- ligion, philosophy, customs and government of the Chi- nese from the earliest times | Lane | 1.25 |
| This is a handy volume and the notes are good. For extended and minute information the "Chinese classics" by Dr James Legge should be consulted | | | |
| Pellico Silvio | Francesca da Rimini; a tra- gedy, tr into English verse * * by the Rev Joel Foote Bingham Ed 5 | Oxford | 2.00 |
| Pertwee Ernest | Reciter's treasury of prose and drama, serious and humorous | Dutton | 1.50 |
| Rosse F J | Philosophy and froth; a col- lection of original epigrams | Broadway pub | .50 |
| Shippey M R | As wild birds sing; poems | R G Cook | 1.00 |
| Stephen Leslie | Hours in a library 4 v | Putnam | 6.00 |
| Trent W P ed | Southern writers; selections in prose and verse | Macmillan | 1.10 |

ETHICS, PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION

| | | | |
|---|--|----------------------|------|
| Abbott Lyman | Christian ministry | Houghton | 1.50 |
| Adler Felix | Life and destiny | McClure | .50 |
| A popular priced edition of this very popular book | | | |
| " " | Marriage and divorce | " | .50 |
| Two sermons which aroused an unusual amount of interest | | | |
| " " | Religion of duty | " | 1.20 |
| Extracts from sermons and addresses gathered in such form as to give a complete expression to the ideals and purposes of the ethical culture religion | | | |
| Aurelius Antoninus | Thoughts, tr by Geo Long, | | |
| Marcus | with an essay by Matthew Arnold | Macmillan | 1.25 |
| Black Hugh s | Practice of self culture 1904 | " | 1.25 |
| Brent C H | Splendor of the human body; | | |
| | a reparation and an appeal | Longmans | .60 |
| Sermons | | | |
| Candler W A | Great revivals and the great republic 1904 | Doonan | 1.25 |
| Cheyne T K | Bible problems and the new material for their solution; | | |
| | a plea for thoroughness of investigation | Putnam | 1.50 |
| Coe G A | Education in religion and morals 1904 | Revell | 1.35 |
| Refers to religion in public schools and endeavors to show that there is no real ground of conflict between secular and religious education | | | |
| Davidson John | St Peter and his training | Lippincott | .30 |
| (Temple series of Bible handbooks) | | | |
| Dexter E G | Conduct and the weather 1900 | Psychological review | 3.00 |
| Drawbridge C L | Training of the twig; an essay on the religious education of the young | Longmans | 1.25 |
| Eddy Mrs M M B G | Manual of the mother church; the first church of Christ, scientist, in Boston Mass | J Armstrong | |
| | | Boston | 1.00 |
| Farrar F W s | Life of Christ 1904 | Crowell | 1.25 |
| Hall C C | Christian belief as interpreted by Christian experience | Univ of Chicago | |
| (Barrows lectures 1902-3) | | | |
| Harnack Adolf | Expansion of Christianity in the first three centuries 2 v | Putnam | 3.00 |
| Harper W R | Critical and exegetical commentary on Amos and Hosea | Scribner | 3.00 |
| (International critical commentary on the Holy Scriptures of the Old and New Testaments) | | | |

| | | | |
|----------------------|--|--|------|
| Harper W R | Priestly element in the Old Testament; an aid to historical study for use in advanced Bible classes | Univ of Chicago pr | 1.00 |
| Hughenoltz P H jr ed | Religion and liberty; addresses and papers at the 2d International council of Unitarian and other religious thinkers held in Amsterdam September 1903 | Amer Unitarian pub co | .50 |
| Hylan J P | Fluctuation of attention 1900 | Psychological review | .75 |
| Jacobus M W | Roman Catholic and Protestant Bibles compared; the Gould prize essays | Bible teachers' training school N Y pa | .50 |
| Javal E | On becoming blind Advice for the use of persons becoming blind; discusses the conditions, the compensations and the regime which enable those who have suffered blindness to bear it with philosophy and heroism | Macmillan | 1.25 |
| McKinley C E | Educational evangelism; the religious discipline for youth | Pilgrim pr | 1.25 |
| Macphail Andrew | Essays in Puritanism | Houghton | 1.50 |
| Maimonides Moses | Guide for the perplexed, tr from the original Arabic text by M Friedlander Ed 2, rev 1904 | Dutton | 3.00 |
| Mann C H | Life within life; a popular setting forth of Swedenborg's doctrine of degrees | New church ed assoc Wash D C | .75 |
| Mantegazza Palo | Physiognomy and expression New ed, rev | Scribner imp | 1.50 |
| Miles E H | Boy's control and self-expression | Dutton | 2.00 |
| | There are valuable ideas and suggestions in this book for the training of boys, but the author attempts to cover so much ground, and does it in so haphazard a way that it is almost impossible to separate the chaff from the wheat | | |
| Munsterberg Hugo s | Eternal life | Houghton | .85 |
| Nordau M S | Conventional lies of our civilization | Laird | 1.00 |
| " " | Zionism | Fox | .75 |

| | | | |
|---|--|--|------|
| Pease C G | Divine power; spiritual interpretation of the scriptures and the prayer of faith that heals the sick | Restoration pub co | 1.25 |
| Richmond S A | Divine healing, mind and faith cure, the science of health and happiness, divine science applied to moral, mental and physical harmony | S A Richmond San Francisco | 2.50 |
| Robinson A W | Personal life of the clergy 1902 (Handbooks of the clergy) | Longmans | .90 |
| Rosadi Giovanni | Trial of Jesus | Dodd | 2.50 |
| Sabatier Auguste | Doctrine of the atonement and its historical evolution and Religion and modern culture; two essays (Crown theological library) | Putnam | 1.25 |
| Salter W M | Ethics in the schools and the Bible in the schools: two lectures 1904 | Ethical addresses <i>pa</i> | .10 |
| Shahan T J | House of God and other addresses and studies | Cathedral lib | 1.50 |
| " " | Study of church history part 1 1904 | Shahan <i>pa</i> | .25 |
| Shaw G B | On going to church | John W Luce Boston | .75 |
| Spalding J L | Religion and art and other essays | McClurg | 1.00 |
| Contents: Religion and art; Development of ideas in the nineteenth century; Meaning and worth of education; Physician's calling and education; Social questions | | | |
| Stead W T | Welsh revival | Pilgrim pr <i>pa</i> | .10 |
| Swedenborg Emanuel | Summary of the "Principia"; tr into English from the original Latin manuscript by A H Stroh | Swedenborg scientific assoc Bryn Athyn <i>pa</i> | .50 |
| Thordike E L | Elements of psychology | A G Leiler N Y | 1.50 |

| | | | |
|---|---|-----------------------------------|--------|
| Van Buren J H <i>ed & tr</i> | Latin hymns in English verse; with short biographical sketches of their authors | Old corner book store | 1.25 |
| Waldegrave A J <i>comp</i> | Teacher's handbook of moral lessons | Dutton | 1.00 |
| Young Alfred | Catholic and Protestant countries compared | Catholic book exchange | 1.00 |
| FINE ART AND AMUSEMENTS | | | |
| Anderson E L and Collier Price | } Riding and driving (American sportsman's library) | Macmillan | \$2.00 |
| Atkinson T D s | | Dutton | 1.25 |
| Breal Auguste s | Velasquez (Popular library of art) | Dutton | .75 |
| Burne-Jones Edward | Drawings 1904 | Scribner | 2.50 |
| Clapp Mrs R G and Pound Louise <i>eds</i> | Rules for basket ball women as played in the University of Nebraska | American school pub co <i>pa</i> | .10 |
| Cook A S and Benham A R <i>eds</i> | } Specimen letters | Ginn | .60 |
| Crawford A W | | Amer academy | .25 |
| Crowther S jr and Ruhl Arthur | } Rowing and track athletics (American sportsman's library) | Macmillan | 2.00 |
| Dumont Frank | | Witmark | 1.00 |
| Duncan W A | Bag punching | Vim pub co <i>pa</i> | .25 |
| Dürer Albrecht | Drawings | Scribner | 2.50 |
| Ely H R s | Another hardy garden book | Macmillan | 1.75 |
| Erb F H <i>jr</i> | How to train dogs and cats; hints on shooting and hunting game | Jennings | 2.00 |
| Flaws Magnus | Horseman's handbook 1904 | Magnus Flaws co Chicago <i>pa</i> | .50 |
| Fletcher Banister s & B F | History of architecture Ed 5 rev | Scribner | 6.00 |
| Foster J B <i>ed</i> | How to pitch (Spalding's athletic library) | American sports pub co <i>a</i> | .10 |
| Foster R F | Practical poker | Brentano's | 1.50 |

| | | | |
|---|---|----------------------------------|-------|
| Earle Mrs C W & others | } Garden colour | Dutton | 6.00 |
| A record of flowers and combinations of flowers that may succeed one another throughout the year | | | |
| Goldring W | Book of the lily | Lane | 1.00 |
| Hanchett H G | Art of the musician ; a guide to the intelligent appreciation of music | Macmillan | 1.50 |
| Hatch A W | Guide to the standard entertainments | Hints <i>pa</i> | .25 |
| Henley William | Violin solo playing, soloists and solos | Scribner <i>imp</i> | 1.00 |
| Hodgson F T s | Easy lessons in the art of practical wood-carving | F J Drake | 1.50 |
| Johnson G C A | Handbook to Chopin's works | Doubleday | .50 |
| Kendrick A F | English embroidery | Scribner <i>imp</i> | 2.50 |
| Latham Charles | Gardens of Italy; a series of over 300 illustrations from photographs of the most famous examples of Italian gardens, with descriptive text by E March Phillips | | |
| | 2 v | Scribner <i>imp</i> | 18.00 |
| Lee E M | Tchaikovsky 1904 | Brentano's | 1.00 |
| (Music of the masters series) | | | |
| Lynch R I | Book of the iris 1904 | Lane | 1.00 |
| (Handbooks of practical gardening) | | | |
| The author deals with the subject in a practical manner worthy of high praise. The book is intended for Great Britain, but can be regarded as trustworthy for our climate. This will be useful to all who cultivate the plants around which historical and literary associations cling (the fleur-de-lis) | | | |
| Macquoid Percy | History of English furniture | | |
| | 20 parts v I parts 1-5 | | |
| | Age of oak | Putnam | 15.00 |
| | | each part in paper | 2 50 |
| Murname T H ed | How to play baseball | American sports pub co <i>pa</i> | .10 |
| " " " | How to umpire; how to captain a team; how to coach; how to organize a league | " " | .10 |
| Munsterberg Hugo | Principles of art education; a philosophical, æsthetical and psychological discussion of art education | Prang | 1.00 |
| Newman Ernest | Wagner | Brentano's | 1.00 |
| (Music of the masters series) | | | |
| Pavese Generoso | Foil and sabre fencing | King bros | 1.25 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---------------------|--------------|
| Pease F H and Lawrence W M | Choral instruction course for high schools, normal schools and singing societies | Rand | .45 |
| Rea Hope s | Tuscan and Venetian artists | Dutton | 1.50 |
| This book treats of the broad aspects of Italian art, using artists and particular pictures as illustrations | | | |
| | Roses and how to grow them | Doubleday | 1.00 |
| (Garden library) | | | |
| Shand A I | Gun room | Lane | 1.00 |
| (Country handbooks) | | | |
| Stimson J W | Gate beautiful; being princi- ples and methods of vital art education | Brandt <i>pa</i> | 7.50 3.50 |
| Tenney A F | Manual of elocution and ex- pression for public speakers and readers, especially adapted for use by theo- logical students and cler- gymen | Dutton | 1.50 |
| Thompson W C | On the road with a circus | Amsterdam | 1.00 |
| Walker Ernest | Beethoven | Brentano's | 1.00 |
| (Music of the masters series) | | | |
| Whall C W | Stained glass work | Appleton | 1.50 |

HISTORY

| | | | |
|-------------------------------|---|--|--------|
| Akers C E | History of South America 1854-1904 | 1904 Dutton | \$6.00 |
| Allen G W s | Our navy and the Barbary corsairs | Houghton | 1.50 |
| Bain R N | First Romanovs (1613-1725); history of the Muscovite civilization and the rise of modern Russia under Peter the Great and his forerun- ner | Dutton | 3.50 |
| " " s | Scandinavia; a political his- tory of Denmark, Norway and Sweden from 1513-1900 | Macmillan | 2.00 |
| (Cambridge historical series) | | | |
| Brorup R P | Struggle for America | 1904 North & south pub co <i>pa</i> | .25 |
| Bryce James s | Holy Roman empire | New ed Macmillan | 1.50 |

| | | | |
|---|---|--------------------|------|
| Cobbett William | History of the Protestant reformation in England and Ireland, written in 1824-7 | | |
| | Rev ed | Benziger | .75 |
| Dill Samuel | Roman society from Nero to Marcus Aurelius | Macmillan | 4.00 |
| Finerty J F | People's history of Ireland | | |
| | 2 v | Dodd | 2.50 |
| Most of the book is occupied by an account of England's mistakes in administration. The spirit of the entire work is strongly prejudiced | | | |
| Freeman E A | Western Europe in the eighth century and onward | Macmillan | 3.25 |
| Fry T C | Old testament history for schools 1904 | Longmans | .80 |
| Glover Thomas | Account of Virginia, its situation, temperature, production, inhabitants and their manner of planting and ordering tobacco, etc | McClurg <i>imp</i> | 1.40 |
| Haji Raz & Sparrow Wilfred | With the pilgrims to Mecca; the great pilgrimage of A H 1319 | Lane | 3.50 |
| Higginson T W & Macdonald William s | History of the United States from 986-1905 | Harper | 2.00 |
| Revised and enlarged edition of Higginson's history | | | |
| James B B | Colonization of New England 1904 | Barrie <i>subs</i> | 6.00 |
| (History of North America v 5) | | | |
| Jane L C | Coming of parliament; England from 1350 to 1660 | Putnam | 1.35 |
| (Story of the nations) | | | |
| Janssen Johannes | History of the German people at the close of the middle ages v 7 and 8 | Herder | 6.25 |
| Johnston Charles & Spencer Carita | } s Ireland's story | Houghton | 1.40 |
| King Charles | | Ziegler | 3.00 |
| Lahontan L A | New voyages to North America; reprinted from the English edition of 1703 2 v | McClurg | 7.50 |
| Baron de Lahontan was an impoverished Frenchman who came to Canada to better his fortunes. He traveled and saw much and described his adventures minutely and faithfully and the whole is interesting | | | |
| Lancaster E M | Manual of English history for the use of the schools | American book | 1 00 |

| | | | |
|--|--|--------------------|------|
| Lyman O L | Commodore Oliver Hazard Perry and the war on the lakes | Amsterdam | 1.25 |
| Mahaffy J P | Progress of Hellenism in Alexander's empire | Univ of Chicago pr | 1.00 |
| Okey T | Story of Venice | Macmillan | 2.00 |
| (Medieval towns series) | | | |
| Peirce P S | Freedmen's bureau; a chapter in the history of reconstruction 1904 | Univ of Iowa | pa |
| (University of Iowa studies in sociology, economics, politics and history) | | | |
| Ranke Leopold | History of the Reformation in Germany | Dutton | 1.50 |
| Shahan T J | Middle ages; sketches and fragments 1904 | Benziger | 2.00 |
| Thatcher O J & McNeal E H | Source book for mediaeval history | Scribner | 1.85 |
| 325 extracts and translations, many of them from inaccessible papers | | | |
| Thayer W R | Short history of Venice | Macmillan | 1.50 |
| Villiers Frederick | Port Arthur; three months with the besiegers | Longmans | 2.50 |
| Wollaston A N | Sword of Islam | Dutton | 3.00 |
| Wood M C comp | Tales of old times in Rhode Island | Rice | 1.00 |
| Walker A P & Hart A B | Essentials in English history (from the earliest records to the present day) | American book | 1.50 |

NOVELS, SHORT STORIES AND HUMOROUS WORKS

| | | | |
|---|------------------------------|------------------|--------|
| Bilse Lieut | Dear Fatherland 1904 | Lane | \$1.50 |
| This book pictures unmercifully a world of iniquity as illustrated by German military life | | | |
| Castle Agnes & Egerton | Rose of the world | Stokes | 1.50 |
| Chandler Mrs I C & Montgomery M W trs | Told in the gardens of Araby | Methodist bk con | .75 |
| Couch A T Quiller—s | Shining ferry | Scribner | 1.50 |
| A story of Cornwall: the charm lies less in the plot than in the touches of sentiment and of quaint humor. The character study is admirable | | | |
| Frenssen Gustav | Jörn Uhl, tr by F S Delmer | Estes | 1.50 |
| Three years ago this book took the native public by storm. A rich, homely book, intensely human, touched with poetic feeling. Not a story so much as a series of nature pictures and character studies varied by folk-lore and philosophy | | | |

| | | | |
|---|-------------------------------|-----------|------|
| Fuller R H | Golden hope | Macmillan | 1.50 |
| A story of the time of King Alexander the Great. It is a creditable example of a book which can be recommended to the historical student who wants his ancient history humanized | | | |
| Gorky Maxime | Tales from Gorky Ed 3 | Funk | 1.00 |
| Grenfell W T s | Harvest of the sea | Revell | 1.00 |
| A plain tale of great heroism. | | | |
| James M R | Ghost stories of an antiquary | Longmans | 1.50 |
| Mitchell S W | Constance Trescott | Century | 1.50 |
| A story of Missouri in the days of reconstruction. It is very readable; displays the life of a woman who devoted herself in a deliberate manner to a plan of revenge | | | |
| Montresor F | Celestial surgeon | Longmans | 1.50 |
| The novel shows considerable skill as a clever pathological fiction. The sweet and healthy person is contrasted with the semi-invalid who spends most of her time in worrying about bodily ailments | | | |
| O'Higgins H J | Smoke eaters | Century | 1.50 |
| Tales of the New York fire department simply and sympathetically told | | | |
| Rouse A L | Letters of Theodora | Macmillan | 1.50 |
| A book containing much sprightliness, youthful vigor and an abundance of schoolgirl slang | | | |
| Shafer S A s | Beyond chance of change | " | 1.50 |
| Sprightly, humorous and quaint. It pictures the same children who were set forth in Day before yesterday. Possesses the same charm as the earlier book | | | |
| Sheard Virna | By the queen's grace | Stokes | 1.50 |
| The book is more worthy of commendation than half a dozen other best sellers. If we must read historical novels let us have more like this | | | |
| Sheppard A T | Red cravat | Macmillan | 1.50 |
| The book is longer than it need to be and is always diverting. It is a story of the days of Frederick the Great | | | |
| Sinclair May s | Divine fire | Holt | 1.50 |
| Strongly and carefully written with an interesting and unusual plot | | | |
| Sinclair U B jr s | Manassas | Macmillan | 1.50 |
| An intensely interesting sketch, dramatic and powerfully written, but hardly a novel. The history is true and the character study fine | | | |
| Streeter J W s | Dr Tom | " | 1.50 |
| A clean wholesome story of a strong, gentle, lovable nature. Not elaborate in plot but a finely drawn character study | | | |
| Tarkington Booth | Beautiful lady | McClure | 1.25 |
| " " s | In the arena | " | 1.50 |
| Short stories of western politics. Previously published in McClure's magazine | | | |
| Ward Mrs Humphrey s | Marriage of William Ashe | Harper | 1.50 |
| This is a record of the mutual relations of two persons whom the law has joined together. The hero passes in sadness through hard ways but in the end his love and ambition prove to have been enduring. The volume contains the usual amount of preaching. There is entire lack of humor | | | |
| White Percy | System | Methuen | 6/ |
| A very lively and entertaining romance of society and the newspaper world | | | |

| | | | |
|---|---|-----------|------|
| Wiggin Mrs K D | Rose o' the river | Houghton | 1.25 |
| Williamson C N & A M | Princess passes; romance of a motor car | Holt | 1.50 |
| Similar in style to Lightning conductor. Suffers a little from comparison with the earlier book and from the fact that it is the second book and cannot come to the reader with such freshness and novelty | | | |
| Wise J S | Lion's skin | | |
| A thin romance is the channel for conveying recollections of politics of Virginia during the reconstruction period. There are references to election frauds and other methods by which negroes are deprived of their political rights | | | |
| Zangwill Israel | Celibate's club; being the united stories of the bach- elors' club and the old maids' club | Macmillan | 1.50 |

REFERENCE

| | | | |
|--|---|--------------------|--------|
| Anson W S W | Who wrote that ? | Dutton | \$.50 |
| (Routledge's Miniature reference library) A dictionary of quotations of literary origin in common use; to- gether with precise references to their sources and some parallel passages with an index verborum | | | |
| Brooklyn (N Y) public library | List of books on the West Indies and the Bermuda islands in the library | | |
| Champlin J D jr & Lucas F A | Young folks' cyclopedia of natural history | Holt | 2.50 |
| This one book constitutes a ready reference to nearly all animals. The facts are presented in simple language and there are references to history, art and literature. Some of the references and the anecdotes might well have been omitted but on the whole the book is one which deserves a place in school libraries and in families | | | |
| District of Columbia public library | Bird books; a brief annotated list of books recommended by the Audubon society of the district of Columbia English catalogue of books for 1904 | Publishers' weekly | 1.50 |
| Evans Charles | American bibliography 2 v | Evans ea | 15.00 |
| Chronological dictionary of books, pamphlets and periodicals pub- lished privately in the United States from 1639 to and including 1820 in 5 or 6 v | | | |
| Farmer J S & Henley W E | Dictionary of slang and col- loquial English; abridged from the 7-volume work entitled Slang and its analogies | Dutton | 2.50 |
| Fletcher W I & Poole Mary | Poole's index to periodical literature; five-year supple- ment to the abridged edition Jan 1900-Jan 1905 | Houghton | 15.00 |

| | | | |
|--------------------|--|---------|------|
| | Handbook of proverbs for readers, thinkers, writers and speakers; selected from the best sources and classi- fied, including a list of authorities quoted | Burt | .75 |
| | (Ready reference series) | | |
| Larbottle T B | Dictionary of battles from the earliest date to the present time | Dutton | 2.00 |
| Lemble J R | 400 laughs; or, Fun without vulgarity | Burt | .75 |
| | (Ready reference series) | | |
| Latham Edward comp | Dictionary of abbreviations | Dutton | .50 |
| | (Routledge's Miniature reference library) | | |
| " " | Dictionary of names, nick- names and surnames of persons, places and things | " | 1.50 |
| " " | Famous sayings and their authors; a collection of historical sayings in Eng- lish, French, German, Greek, Italian and Latin | " | 2.00 |
| " " | Who said that? a dictionary of famous sayings with their sources; with <i>index</i> <i>verborum</i> | " | .50 |
| | (Routledge's Miniature reference library) | | |
| Ludden W | Pronouncing musical diction- ary of technical words, phrases and abbreviations; including definitions of musical terms used by the ancient Hebrews together with those found in Greek and Roman literature; a description of the various kinds of instruments both ancient and modern 1904 | Ditson | 1.25 |
| | | bds | 1.00 |
| MacLean J P comp | Bibliography of Shaker liter- ature | Heer pa | 1.00 |
| | With an introductory study of the writings and publications relating to the Ohio believers | | |

- Moulton C W ed** **Library of literary criticism
of English and American
authors 8 v** **Moulton pub co**
ea 5.00
- Under each name there is a brief biography with dates and titles of works. Then follow copious extracts. The book contains continental criticism in a few cases. These volumes are highly valuable to any student of literature
- Nares Robert** **Glossary of words, phrases,
names and allusions in the
works of English authors
particularly of Shakespeare
and his contemporaries
1904** **Dutton** 3.00
- New Haven free
public library** **World's 500 best books, ed by
J H Canfield and reprinted
by permission from "The
twentieth century home"** **Free pub lib
New Haven Conn**
- (Bulletin April, July, October, 1904)
- Richardson E C** **Classification, theoretical and
practical** **Scribner** 1.25
- (The New York state library school associaton alumni lectures)
Contents: Part 1 The order of sciences
Part 2 The classification of books
- Salem (Mass) pub lib** **Nathaniel Hawthorne**
(Bulletin June 1904)
- Statesman's year-book; sta-
tistical and historical an-
nual of the states of the
world for the year 1905** **Macmillan** 3.00
- U S—Sup't of
documents** **Bibliography of U S public
documents** **Gov't printing
office** .35
- List of publications of the agricultural dep't 1862-1902
- Vermont board of
library commis-
sioners** **Annual book list 1905; books
recommended by the com-
mission; supplement to
quarterly bulletin No 1**
- Williams Henry** **Book of curious facts of gen-
eral interest relating to al-
most everything under the
sun** **Burt** .75
- Winsor Justin** **Kohl collection (now in the
library of Congress) of
maps relating to North
America** **Library of Con-
gress** 1.00

SCIENCE

| | | | |
|--|--|------------------|-------|
| Cherry L M V | Woodland secrets; brief biographies of our wild flowers, grouped by families. | School education | .75 |
| Clute W N | Fern allies of North America, north of Mexico | Stokes | 2.00 |
| Comstock A B | My own book of the flowers which blossom in April and May | American bk pa | .25 |
| Dickerson M C s | Moths and butterflies | Ginn | 1.25 |
| This is a helpful and pleasant companion for beginners. There is little classification. Insects are described in respect of habit and structure as adapted to their surroundings. The style is direct but somewhat florid. The publisher's work is highly satisfactory | | | |
| Hæckel E H P A | Evolution of man 2 v | Putnam | 10.00 |
| A popular scientific study, tr from the 5th edition by Joseph McCabe | | | |
| Herrick F H | Home life of wild birds | | |
| | Rev ed | " | 2.00 |
| Job H K | Wild wings | Houghton | 3.00 |
| Adventures of a camera hunter among the larger wild birds of North America on sea and land | | | |
| Jordan D S | Guide to the study of fishes 2 v | Holt | 12.00 |
| Levy L A & Willis H G | Radium and other radio-active elements 1904 | Van Nostrand | 1.00 |
| Lodge O J s | Pioneers of science 1904 | Macmillan | 2.50 |
| Lubbock Sir John | Intelligence of animals with special reference to insects 1904 | J A Hill subs | |
| Maynard C J | Methods in moss study 12 parts pa each \$0.10; with colored plates each \$0.30 | C J Maynard | 1.00 |
| Peckham G W } & E G } | Wasps, social and solitary | Houghton | 1.50 |
| Not technically written but scientifically accurate | | | |
| Peterson M G s | How to know wild fruits | Macmillan | 1.50 |
| Robinson R E | Hunting without a gun, and other papers | Forest & Stream | 2.00 |
| Sargent C S | Manual of the trees of North America, exclusive of Mexico | Houghton | 6.00 |
| " " ed | Trees and shrubs | Houghton ea | 5 00 |
| Vol 1 part 1 1902 parts 2 and 3 1903 part 4 1904 | | | |
| Schneider N H | Study of electricity for beginners | Spon pa | .25 |
| Sedgwick Adam | Students' text-book of zoology 2 v | Macmiilan | 5 00 |
| Woodhull J F | Simple experiments in chemistry New ed | Kellogg | .65 |

SOCIOLOGY

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|-----------------------------------|------|
| | | Activities of national and local civic organizations for municipal improvement in the United States ; a symposium | American academy | .50 |
| Alexander William | | Life insurance co (Appleton's business series) | Appleton | 1.50 |
| Atkinson Edward | | Cost of war and warfare, over-sea expansion and imperialism | Edward Atkinson Brookline Mass | |
| Baldwin S E | C | American judiciary and judicial system | Century | 1.25 |
| " | " | Treatise on American railroad law, including street railroads 1904 | Little | 6.00 |
| Calkins E E & Holden Ralph | } | Modern advertising | Appleton | 1.50 |
| Advertising tactics are treated with thorough knowledge. The style is of the display type. | | | | |
| | | Campaign for childhood ; reprinted from the juvenile court number of Charities | Charity organization soc | .10 |
| Capen E H | C | Historical development of the poor law of Connecticut | Macmillan | 3.50 |
| | | (Columbia university studies in history, economics and public law) | <i>pa</i> | 3.00 |
| Cobden club | | Burden of armaments ; a plea for retrenchment | Wessels <i>imp</i> | .90 |
| Cutler J E | | History of lynch law in the U S | Longmans | 1.50 |
| A patient, careful investigation presented clearly but not with special facility of style. The short foreword of Prof William G Sumner is an acute and vigorous statement of the real infamy of lynching. Lynching is presented as a crime peculiar to the United States. While the rough and ready way of dealing with obnoxious persons prevailed in early times and turbulent periods it has often appeared to be a necessary means of protection on the frontiers. The story of the racial feature introducing prejudice and bitterness is well told. The book is a trustworthy authority | | | | |
| DeForest R W & Veiller Lawrence eds | | Tenement house problem ; including report of N Y state tenement house committee 2 v | Macmillan | 6.00 |
| Fish C R | | Civil service and the patronage | Longmans | 2.00 |
| Freeman A C | | American state reports | W Bancroft per vol | 4.00 |

| | | | |
|--|--|------------------------|------|
| Horton Isabelle | Burden of the city | Revell | .50 |
| Ireland Alleyne | Eastern tropics; studies in administration of tropical dependencies | Houghton | 2.00 |
| A study of the governments and commercial conditions of the eastern dependencies of Great Britain, Holland, France and the United States. The chapters on the Philippine islands are of special interest to us. A very instructive and useful book | | | |
| Jerome W T | Liquor tax law in New York; a plea for the opening of saloons on Sunday | Putnam | .25 |
| London Jack | War of the classes | Macmillan | 1.50 |
| Contents: The class struggle; The tramp; The scab; The question of the maximum; A review; Wanted, a new law of development; How I became a socialist | | | |
| Lord Eliot, Trenor | Italians in America | Buck | 1.50 |
| J J D & | | | |
| Barrows, S J | | | |
| A study of the conditions of Italian immigrants to America, showing their advance and their influence in their adopted communities | | | |
| McClain Emlin | Constitutional law in the United States, with bibliographies | Longmans | 2.00 |
| McClure A K s | Our presidents and how we make them New ed, rev | Harper | 2.00 |
| McCracken Elizabeth | Women of America | Macmillan | 1.50 |
| Written on the principle that whatever in the industrial and philanthropical world is most modern is most praiseworthy. Shows no discrimination. Is harmfully sentimental in spirit | | | |
| McKinley A E | Suffrage franchise in the thirteen English Colonies in America | Ginn pa | 2.50 |
| Plato | Republic | Macmillan | 1.50 |
| Reddaway W F | Monroe doctrine Ed 2 | Stechert | 2.50 |
| Ripley W Z ed | Trust pools and corporations | Ginn | 1.80 |
| Sinclair W A | Aftermath of slavery; a study of the condition and environment of the American negro | Small | 1.50 |
| Stevenson George | Underwriting | American academy pa | .15 |
| Tucker G F | Monroe doctrine; supplement | Reed | .25 |
| Veiller Lawrence | Housing problem in American cities | American academy pa | .35 |
| Willoughby W F | Territories and colonies 1904 | Century | 1.25 |
| The organization of government in all our dependencies is stated. The introduction treats of our constitutional right to acquire and govern new territory | | | |
| Wright C D | Some ethical phases of the labor question 1902 | Amer Unit assoc | 1.00 |

TRAVEL

| | | | |
|--|--|-----------|--------|
| Baedeker Karl | London and its environs Ed 14, rev | Scribner | \$1.80 |
| Bard E s | Chinese life in town and country | Putnam | 1.20 |
| Barton G A | Year's wandering in Bible lands | Ferris | 2.00 |
| Edwards Mrs A B | Midsummer rambles in the Dolomites Ed 3 | Dutton | 2.50 |
| Fairbanks H | Visit to Europe and the Holy land New ed | Benziger | 1.50 |
| Fox John jr s | Following the sun flag | Scribner | 1.25 |
| Account of a journalistic tour in which Fox with other reporters followed the Japanese army | | | |
| Gautier Theophile | Russia 2 v | Winston | 4.00 |
| Goff Mrs Clarissa | Florence, il by reproductions from Col R C Goff's paint- ings | Macmillan | 6.00 |
| Hewlett Maurice | Road in Tuscany 2 v 1904 | " | 6.00 |
| Landon Percival | Opening of Tibet; an account of Lhasa and the country and people of central Tibet and of the progress of the mission sent there by the English government in the year 1903-4 | Doubleday | 3.80 |
| Landor A H S | Tibet and Nepal; painted and described | Macmillan | 5.00 |
| LeRoy J A s | Philippine life in town and country | Putnam | 1.20 |
| McCracken W D s | Fair land Tyrol (Travel lovers' library) | Page | 1.60 |
| Masson Rosaline | Edinburgh, painted by John Fulleylove 1904 | Macmillan | 3.00 |
| New E H | Evesham (Temple topographies) | Dutton | .50 |
| Few travelers visit the charming little Worcestershire town where the great battle which was the single adventure of the town was fought. To those who have visited the picturesque town the monograph will be pleasant reading | | | |
| Norris H L | Rice papers; stories and sketches of life in China | Longmans | 1.50 |
| Okakura-Kakuzo | Book of tea; an interpretation of Japanese life | Fox | 1.50 |
| Okakura-Yoshisaburo | Japanese spirit | Pott | 1.00 |
| Phillips E C (Mrs Horace B Looker) s | Russia, the land of the great white czar | Cassell | 1.00 |

| | | | | |
|---|---|----------|----|------|
| Poole Ernest | Katherine Breshkovsky, "for Russia's freedom," reprinted by permission of the Outlook | Kerr | pa | .10 |
| Ram baud A N, Simko- vitch, Vladimir and Case of Russia; a composite others | view | Fox | | 1.25 |
| Ross Mrs J A | Old Florence and modern Tuscany | Dutton | | 1.50 |
| This volume is full of varied interest. It contains chapters on oil making, vintaging, the Misericordia, the confraternity of pity, the hospital of the Innocenti, the Santa Maria Nuova and the popular songs of Tuscany | | | | |
| Villari Luigi | ed Balkan question | " | | 3.00 |
| The present condition of the Balkans and of European responsibilities by various writers | | | | |
| Waddell L A | Lhasa and its mysteries; with a record of the expedition of 1903-4 | " | | 6.00 |
| Wharton Mrs Edith | s Italian backgrounds | Scribner | | 2.50 |

USEFUL ARTS

| | | | | |
|--------------------------|--|--------------------------------|----|------|
| Abbott H L | Problems of the Panama canal including climatology of the isthmus, physics and hydraulics of the river Chagres, cut at the continental divide, and discussions of plans for the waterway | Macmillan | | 1.50 |
| Allsop F C | Practical electric light fitting Ed 6, rev and enl | " | | 1.50 |
| | American printer; American manual of typography | Oswald pub co | | 3.00 |
| Ashe S W & Keiley J D | Electric railways theoretically and practically treated | Van Nostrand | | 2 50 |
| B L E comp | For chafing dish and salad bowl | Gregory's book store | pa | .15 |
| | | 116 Union St Providence R I | | |
| Bauer G | Marine engines and boilers; their design and construction; a handbook for the use of students, engineers and naval constructors | Henley | | 9.00 |

| | | | |
|---|---|--|------|
| Baxter William jr | Practical talks on electricity | Eng pub co | 2.00 |
| Black G ed | Every man his own electrician; a complete guide for amateurs for learning the theory and practice of electricity and magnetism 1900 | Rohde & Haskins | 2.00 |
| " " | Every man his own mechanic; a complete guide for amateurs in every description of constructive and decorative work 1900 | " " | 2.00 |
| " " | Every woman her own cook; a complete guide for housewives | " " | 2.00 |
| Burkett C W & others | Agriculture for beginners | Ginn | .75 |
| Carter A F & Charles | Care of horses | Macmillan | .50 |
| Christian Mrs M G & Eugene | Uncooked foods and how to use them | Health culture co | 1.00 |
| Clark J M | Hysteria and neurasthenia | Lane | 1.25 |
| Clarke W B | Horses' teeth | Jenkins | 2.50 |
| Collingwood G E ed | Questions and answers based upon the standard code of train rules for use in the examination of trainmen | Train dispatchers' bulletin Toledo, O | 1.00 |
| Coolins F H | Author and printer; a guide for authors, editors, printers, correctors of the press, compositors and typists | Oxford | 2.25 |
| Comstock A B | How to keep bees | Doubleday | 1.00 |
| Coombes S C | Frog culture | S C Coombes San Francisco Cal | 5.00 |
| Dale T E | Stable handbook | Lane | 1.00 |
| (Country handbooks) | | | |
| Davis P J | Standard practical plumbing Ed 5, rev | Spon | 3.50 |
| Eccles R G | Food preservatives, their advantages and proper use | VanNostrand | 1.00 |
| Fanning F W B | Open-air treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis | Keener | 1.50 |
| (Medical text-books of modern methods of treatment) | | | |
| Pere Charles | Le traitement des alinenes dans les familles | Alcan Paris | |

Goes over briefly the whole subject of the treatment of the insane, whether in asylums, general hospitals or private families. It has chapters of practical suggestions for attendants and nurses. This small volume is a manual useful to physicians, nurses and relatives of the insane. The citations are valuable as bibliography

| | | | |
|---------------------------------------|---|-------------|------|
| Flint G E | Power and health through progressive exercise | Baker | 1.50 |
| Foward C W | Food of the future; a summary of arguments in favor of a non-flesh diet | Macmillan | .50 |
| Fraser Samuel | Potato; a practical treatise on the potato, its characteristics, planting, cultivation, harvesting, storing, marketing, insects and diseases and their remedies, etc | Judd | .75 |
| Fullerton E L | How to make a vegetable garden 1904 | Doubleday | 2.00 |
| Gironci Maria <i>comp and tr</i> | Italian recipes for food reformers | Macmillan | .35 |
| Green S B | Amateur fruit growing; a practical guide to the growing of fruit for home use and the market; written with special reference to colder climates | Webb pub co | .25 |
| Haig A | Diet and food considered in relation to strength and power of endurance, training and athletics Ed 5 rev | Blakiston | 1.00 |
| Hancock H I | Physical culture life; a guide for all those who seek the simple laws of abounding health | Putnam | 1.25 |
| Hancock H I & Higashi Katsukuma | Complete kano jiu-jitsu (jiudo) of the Japanese government with the addition of chapters on the serious and fatal blows and on kuatsu, the Japanese science of the restoration of life | Putnam | 4.50 |
| C | Handbook of nursing rev ed for hospital and general use, published under the direction of the Connecticut training school for nurses connected with the general hospital society, New Haven Connecticut | Lippincott | 1.25 |

| | | | |
|--------------------------|--|--|------|
| Hasluck P N <i>ed</i> | Beehives and beekeepers' appliances | McKay | 1.00 |
| " " " | Knotting and splicing ropes and cordage | " | .50 |
| Horticultural society | International conference on plant breeding and hybridization proceedings 1902 | Horticultural society of N Y <i>pa</i> | 2.00 |
| Howard W L & Favor E H | Home garden; a brief discussion of garden soils and how they are built up, together with suggestions for growing the more common vegetables; also a monthly planting calendar | Fruit-grower co <i>pa</i> | .25 |
| " | Propagating trees and plants; simple directions for propagating many of the common fruits of orchard and garden | " " | .25 |
| Innes C H | Fans; including the theory and practice of centrifugal and axial fans 1904 | Van Nostrand | 2.50 |
| Jacobi C T | Printing; a practical treatise on the art of typography as applied more particularly to the printing of books Ed 3, rev and enl | Macmillan | 2.50 |
| Jarvis H | Beginner's guide to carpentry | Spon | .50 |
| | Jiu jitsu. the effective Japanese mode of self defense | American sports pub co <i>pa</i> | .10 |
| | Leghorns. brown; white, black, buff and duckwing; an illustrated leghorn standard with a treatise on judging leghorns and complete instructions on breeding, mating and exhibiting | Reliable poultry journal <i>pa</i> | .50 |
| Leighton C | Home treatment of dogs, toys and others | Macmillan | .35 |
| Lincoln John <i>comp</i> | Practical electricity Ed 4 | Cleveland armature works Cleveland Ohio | 2.00 |

| | | | |
|-------------------|---|---|--------|
| Lougheed Victor | Motor car handbook; a practical treatment in a simple and popular manner of the theory and construction of motor cars | Motor, the nat'l magazine of motoring N Y | .50 |
| Magnus Hugo | Superstition in medicine, tr from the German by J L Salinger | Funk | 1.00 |
| Marshall Percival | Electric lighting for amateurs 1904 | Spon | pa .25 |
| Miles E H | Better food for boys | Macmillan | .35 |
| Miles Eustace | Good digestion | Dutton | .75 |
| Oates W C | Wild ducks; how to rear and shoot them | Longmans | 1.50 |
| Osler William | <i>Æquanimity</i> ; with other addresses to medical students, nurses and practitioners of medicine | Blakiston | 2.00 |

In these historical essays the author appears as the advocate of scientific methods, exact observations, careful records, modern appliances. "The three great advances of the century have been the control of epidemics, anesthetics and antiseptics." He forcibly shows that common sense in matters medical is rare and in inverse ratio to education. Clergymen are shown to be notorious supporters of nostrums. The style is most happy and besides the professional aspect which is valuable the reader will be charmed by the acute suggestions and thorough good sense

| | | | |
|------------|--|--|--------|
| Pope A E | Home care of the sick; lesson books, parts 1 and 2 | American school of household economics Chicago | 1.00 |
| Powell E C | Making poultry pay | Judd | 1.00 |
| Powell E E | Small dynamos and motors Ed 4 | Spon | pa .25 |
| Powell E P | Orchard and fruit garden | McClure | 1.50 |

(Country home library)

| | | | |
|-----------------|--|---------------|--------|
| Reed W & others | Report on the origin and spread of typhoid fever in the United States military camps during the Spanish war of 1898 2 v 1904 | U S war dep't | |
| Richards E H | First lessons in food and diet 1904 | Whitcomb | .30 |
| " " | Home sanitation | " | pa .25 |
| Roberts I P | Horse | Macmillan | 1.25 |

| | | | |
|--|--|---------------------|--------|
| Robinson J H | Boilers and roasters, the specialties of the market poultryman | Farm poultry pub co | .50 |
| Simpson George | Naval constructor 1904 | Van Nostrand | 5.00 |
| Contains the material information needed by those engaged in the design, construction, equipment and management of ships | | | |
| Stedman J M | Treatise on spraying; with description of insects attacking apple, peach and strawberry and treatment recommended for holding them in check; formulæ for spraying mixtures | Fruit grower co | pa .25 |
| Sloss R T | Automobile; book of the automobile; history, construction, use and care of motor cars | Appleton | 3.00 |
| Trevathen C E | American thoroughbred | Macmillan | 2.00 |
| Wald L D | Medical inspection of public schools | American academy | pa .15 |
| Warren E | 200 eggs a year per hen; how to get them | C C DePuy | pa .50 |
| Waugh F A | Packing and marketing fruits | Fruit grower co | pa .25 |
| | | Syracuse N Y | |
| Whitten J C | How to grow strawberries | Fruit grower co | pa .25 |
| Wood C A comp | One hundred selected recipes from the experience of chafing dish enthusiasts | C A Wood | pa .50 |
| | | Buffalo N Y | |

47
FEB 21 1906

Monthly book list
December

Book list series, no 12

Library notes series, no 9

Herein will be found
lists of books on Japan
and Russia



1905

| | | | |
|--|--|---------------------|--------|
| Robinson J H | Boilers and roasters, the specialties of the market poultryman | Farm poultry pub co | .50 |
| Simpson George | Naval constructor 1904 | Van Nostrand | 5.00 |
| Contains the material information needed by those engaged in the design, construction, equipment and management of ships | | | |
| Stedman J M | Treatise on spraying; with description of insects attacking apple, peach and strawberry and treatment recommended for holding them in check; formulæ for spraying mixtures | Fruit grower co | pa .25 |
| Sloss R T | Automobile; book of the automobile; history, construction, use and care of motor cars | Appleton | 3.00 |
| Trevathen C E | American thoroughbred | Macmillan | 2.00 |
| Wald L D | Medical inspection of public schools | American academy | pa .15 |
| Warren E | 200 eggs a year per hen; how to get them | C C DePuy | pa .50 |
| Waugh F A | Packing and marketing fruits | Fruit grower co | pa .25 |
| | | Syracuse N Y | |
| Whitten J C | How to grow strawberries | Fruit grower co | pa .25 |
| Wood C A comp | One hundred selected recipes from the experience of chafing dish enthusiasts | C A Wood | pa .50 |
| | | Buffalo N Y | |

97
FEB 21 1906

Monthly book list

December

Book list series, no 12

Library notes series, no 9

Herein will be found
lists of books on Japan
and Russia



1905

| | | | |
|--|--|---------------------|--------|
| Robinson J H | Boilers and roasters, the specialties of the market poultryman | Farm poultry pub co | .50 |
| Simpson George | Naval constructor 1904 | Van Nostrand | 5.00 |
| Contains the material information needed by those engaged in the design, construction, equipment and management of ships | | | |
| Stedman J M | Treatise on spraying; with description of insects attacking apple, peach and strawberry and treatment recommended for holding them in check; formulæ for spraying mixtures | Fruit grower co | pa .25 |
| Sloss R T | Automobile; book of the automobile; history, construction, use and care of motor cars | Appleton | 3.00 |
| Trevathen C E | American thoroughbred | Macmillan | 2.00 |
| Wald L D | Medical inspection of public schools | American academy | pa .15 |
| Warren E | 200 eggs a year per hen; how to get them | C C DePuy | pa .50 |
| Waugh F A | Packing and marketing fruits | Fruit grower co | pa .25 |
| | | Syracuse N Y | |
| Whitten J C | How to grow strawberries | Fruit grower co | pa .25 |
| Wood C A comp | One hundred selected recipes from the experience of chafing dish enthusiasts | C A Wood | pa .50 |
| | | Buffalo N Y | |

07
FEB 21 1906

Monthly book list

December

Book list series, no 12

Library notes series, no 9

Herein will be found
lists of books on Japan
and Russia



1905

- 14 Stanwood Edward s James Gillespie Blaine Houghton \$1.25
(Second series of American statesmen)
Strong in praise; recognizes no faults
- 15 Tennyson } Alfred Lord Tennyson; a
Hallam, Lord } s memoir by his son New ed Macmillan 4.00
This is a single volume and at a greatly reduced price. The first edition was unwarrantably expanded in form and price
- 16 Worley George Jeremy Taylor, a sketch of his life and times Longmans 1.20

BOOKS FOR BOYS AND GIRLS

- 17 Carpenter F G s Africa American Book .60
- 18 Hoffmann Franz s Little Dauphin, tr by G P Upton McClurg .60
(Life stories for young people)
- 19 Horn W D von s Maria Theresa, tr by G P Upton McClurg .60
(Life stories for young people)
- 20 Johnson W H s French pathfinders in North America; Cartier, Champlain, Marquette, La Salle Little 1.50
- 21 Miller O T s Kristy's surprise party Houghton 1.25
- 22 Rowbotham F J Tales from Plutarch Crowell .60
There are four lives, Theseus, Romulus, Fabius, and Alcibiades. With some manifest defects it is a welcome, sensible addition to children's libraries
- 23 Schrader Ferdinand s Frederick the Great, tr by G P Upton McClurg .60
(Life stories for young people)
- 24 Smith Gertrude s Little mother and Georgie Harper 1.00
- 25 Thompson A R s Shipwrecked in Greenland Little 1.50
- 26 White E O s Only child Houghton 1.00
- 27 Ziemssen Ludwig s Johann Sebastian Bach, tr by G P Upton McClurg .60
(Life stories for young people)

EDUCATION

- 28 Wilkins A S Roman education Macmillan .60
A valuable and complete compendium containing nearly all that is known on this subject.

ESSAYS, POETRY AND GENERAL LITERATURE

- 29 Chesterton G K Heretics Lane \$1.25
Contents: Introductory remarks on the importance of orthodoxy (!) On the negative spirit; On Mr. Rudyard Kipling and making the world small; Mr. Bernard Shaw; Mr. H. G. Wells and the giants; Christmas and the aesthetes; Omar and the sacred vine; The mildness of the yellow press; The moods of Mr. George Moore; On sandals and simplicity; Science and the savages; Paganism and Mr. Lowes Dickinson; Celts and the Celtophiles; On certain modern writers and the institution of the family; On smart novelists and the smart set; On Mr. McCabe and a divine frivolity; On the wit of Whistler; The fallacy of the young nation; Slum novelists and the slums; Concluding remarks on the importance of orthodoxy
- 30 Corelli Marie Free opinions freely expressed on certain phases of modern social life and conduct Dodd 1.20
In one chapter Miss Corelli advocates the reading of good literature and deplors sensational books. The fact that people do not know "how" to read is responsible for wrong tendencies.

- | | | | | |
|----|---|---|------------|--------|
| 31 | Crothers S M | Pardoner's wallet | Houghton | \$1.25 |
| | Essays which will please all who felt the charm of The gentle reader. Their subjects are: The pardoner; Unseasonable virtues; An hour with our prejudices; How to know the fallacies; The difficulties of the peace-makers; The land of the large and charitable air; A community of humorists; A saint recanonized; As he sees himself; A man under enchantment; The cruelty of good people | | | |
| 32 | Dunbar P L | Lyrics of sunshine and shadow | Dodd | 1.00 |
| 33 | Higginson T W | Part of a man's life | Houghton | 2.50 |
| | Literary reminiscences and portraits. Some of the men of whom he writes are: Carlyle, Matthew Arnold, Froude, Beecher, Theodore Parker, Everett, Thoreau, Browning, Whittier, Sumner, Phillips, Fitzgerald, Curtis, Hawthorne, Alcott, Charles Dana, and Lowell | | | |
| | Some of the chapter headings are: The sunny side of the transcendental period; The child and his dreams; American audiences; Una Hawthorne; Books unread; The cowardice of culture | | | |
| 34 | Huneker James | Iconoclasts, a book of jdram- | | |
| | | atists | Scribner | 1.50 |
| | An exaltation of the newer drama. Contains biographical and descriptive sketches of Ibsen, Strindberg, Beque, Hauptmann, Sudermann, Herrieu, Gorky, D'Annunzio, Maeterlinck and Bernard Shaw, together with brief explanatory and analytical descriptions of their principal works. A special plea for and in some cases rapturous eulogy of what is morbid and fantastic; accurate as to facts | | | |
| 35 | Irwin W A | At the sign of the dollar | Fox | 1.00 |
| | Satires and comical jingles | | | |
| 36 | James Henry | The question of our speech | Houghton | 1.00 |
| 37 | Keats John | Poems, ed by E de Selincourt | Dodd | 1.80 |
| | A standard edition with revision of text and copious notes | | | |
| 38 | Kennard J S | Italian romance writers | Brentano's | 1.50 |
| 39 | Rice W de G C | comp The athlete's garland, a collection of verse of sport and pas- | | |
| | | time | McClurg | .80 |
| | A new kind of anthology and very entertaining | | | |
| 40 | Smith E B | The story of Noah's Ark | Houghton | 2.00 |
| | The binding, the pictures, and the loading, the omission of future fossils, the discomforts of the voyage, the stranding will please old and young. The text is not equal to the pictures | | | |
| 41 | Twain Mark | } Editorial wild oats | Harper | 1.00 |
| | pseud of S L Clemens | | | |
| | Stories of a simple youth under most extraordinary circumstances | | | |
| 42 | Wagner Richard | s Lohengrin, tr by Oliver Huckel | Crowell | .75 |

ETHICS, PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION

- | | | | | |
|----|---------------|--|-------------|--------|
| 43 | Champion Edmé | La separation de l'eglise et de l'état en 1794 ; introduction à l'histoire religieuse de la révolution française | Colin Paris | |
| | | A most interesting and enlightening discussion of the religious aspects of the French revolution | | |
| 44 | Davenport F M | Primitive traits in religious revivals | Macmillan | \$1.50 |
| 45 | Forbes J T | Socrates | Scribner | .75 |
| | | (The world's epoch makers series) | | |

- 46 *C* Liquor problem ; a summary of investigations conducted by the Committee of fifty 1893-1903, prepared by John S. Billings, Charles W. Eliot, Henry W. Farnam, Jacob L. Greene, and Francis G. Peabody Houghton \$1.00
 This book will interest Hartford readers as representing the work of the late Jacob L. Greene, so well and happily known.
- 47 Harper W R Prophetic element in the Old Testament Univ of Chic pr 1.00
 (Constructive Bible studies, college series)
 Intended for college and divinity students, containing clear outlines and divisions and stimulating questions. It is part 1 of a work on the entire prophetic part of the old testament.
- 48 Macdonell Anne Sons of Francis Putnam 3.50
 Within a few years there has been a revival of interest in the most courteous of holy men, St. Francis of Assisi, who long ago exhibited and preached the newly rediscovered "Simple life." This book carries on the history of the order, beginning with the immediate disciples of Francis
- 49 Parsons E C Christus liberator, an outline study of Africa Macmillan .50
 (Mission series)
 Gives an account of the rise and progress of Protestant missions. Contains tables of important historical events and a map. A useful handbook pa. .30
- 50 Peabody F G Jesus Christ and the Christian character Macmillan 1.50
 (Lyman Beecher lectures at Yale University, 1904)
- 51 Sangster Margaret Little kingdom of home Fox 1.50
 (Cheerful advice about homes and home making)
- 52 Santayana George Life of reason ; or, The phases of human progress Scribner 1.25
- 53 Smith Nicholas Masters of old age ; the value of longevity illustrated by practical examples Young Churchman co. Milwaukee 1.25
 Illustrates the secret of a really good old age by many examples. For those who have lived long and for those who hope to live long the book will be interesting
- 54 Stephens Thomas } Child and religion ; eleven
 ed } essays Putnam 1.50
 A discussion of the place of the child in the Christian church. Suggestive, but not always considerate of the actual child
- 55 Stimson H A The right life and how to live it Barnes 1.20
- 56 The story of the Welsh revival Revell .15
- 57 Swedenborg } The useful life Scribner .75
 Emanuel }
- 58 Wagner Charles My appeal to Americans McClure .50
- FINE ARTS
- 59 Duffey A F How to sprint Spalding pa .10
- 60 Isham Samuel History of American painting Macmillan 5.00
 (History of American art, ed. by J C Van Dyke)
- 61 Orton G A Athletic training for school boys Spalding pa .10

- 62 Sturgis Russell Appreciation of pictures Baker \$1.50

HISTORY

- 63 Battine C W The crisis of the confederacy;
history of Gettysburg and the
Wilderness Longmans \$5.00
- 64 Browne G W St Lawrence river; historical,
legendary, picturesque Putnam 3.50
- 65 Dexter H M & Morton s The England and the Hol-
land of the Pilgrims Houghton 3.50
- Book 1 Description of England
2 Protestantism of the Pilgrims
3 Scrooby, birthplace of the Pilgrim church
4 Development of character, Brewster & Robinson
5 Pilgrims in Amsterdam
6 Pilgrims in Leyden Well indexed.
- 66 Eggleston G C s Our first century Barnes 1.50
- 67 Hanotaux Gabriel Contemporary France 4 v
v 2, 1872-1875 Putnam 3.75
- 68 McLaughlin A C Confederates and the constitu-
tion (v 10 of The American
nation) Harper 2.00
- 69 Phelps Albert Louisiana Houghton 1.10
(American commonwealths)
- 70 Richman I B Rhode Island " 1.10
(American commonwealths)
Author has previously written "Rhode Island, its making and meaning"
- 71 Salter William Iowa: the first free state of the
Louisiana Purchase McClurg 1.20
- 72 Sedgwick H D Short history of Italy Houghton 2.00
Story of Massachusetts
Old South Meeting House
v 23 of Old South leaflets .50
- 73 Smeaton W H Story of Edinburgh Macmillan 2.00
(Mediaeval towns series)

MYTHOLOGY

- 74 Pyle Howard Story of the champions of the
round table Scribner \$2.50
Stories of Launcelot, Tristram, and Percival.

NOVELS, SHORT STORIES AND HUMOROUS WORKS

- 75 Bagot Richard Passport Harper \$1.50
- 76 Bates Oric A madcap cruise Houghton 1.50
A novel by a Harvard graduate of 1905. It is natural and full of fun
and ends in a particularly happy way
- 77 Boyle V F Serena Barnes 1.50
An interesting novel of the civil war time with a lovable and very
capable Southern girl as the heroine
- 78 Brown Alice s Paradise Houghton 1.50
A semi-humorous story of New England life. The plot is slight, the
interest being held by the character development. Uncle Timothy,
whose portrait is drawn most sympathetically, will not be soon forgotten
by readers of the book

- 79 Couch A T Quiller- Shakespeare's Christmas and
other stories Longmans \$1.50
- 80 Crawford F M Fair Margaret Macmillan 1.50
- 81 Donnell A H s Rebecca Mary Harper 1.50
- Stories of a child and her aunt, both trained to that repression of emotion peculiar to New England. The shy, painful efforts of each to understand and get closer to the other are touching. At the last they discard their family pride and character and openly love each other
- 82 Jacobs W W Captains all Scribner 1.50
- Full of the author's usual humor.
- 83 Kennedy S R The lodestar Macmillan 1.50
- A book about plain people with no intricate plot but with a pretty love story
- 84 Martin H R s Sabina Century 1.25
- The author's second story of Pennsylvania Dutch, the former, Tillie, being a story of the Mennonite sect, while Sabina is an Amish maiden. A very human story, pathetic and interesting
- 85 More E A Captains of men Page 1.50
- A story of Tyre in the days of kings Hiram and David. There is a skillful plot
- 86 Sherwood Margaret s Coming of the tide Houghton 1.50
- 87 Smith F H s Wood fire in No 3 Scribner 1.50
- A series of short stories told by the artist friends of the host, a warm-hearted Scotchman who provides the wood fire and the good cheer which opens the hearts of the story tellers. Has more of the quality of Smith's early work than the others of his recent books
- 88 Tarkington Booth s Conquest of Canaan Harper 1.50
- 89 Thanet Octave } s Man of the hour Bobbs 1.50
- (pseud of Alice French)
- Concerned with the labor problem. Readable and fine in spirit
- 90 Wells H G Kipps Scribner 1.50
- 91 Wharton Edith House of mirth Scribner 1.50
- A painful exposition of the social world. Strongly and artistically written. Cynical without a trace of humor, of honor, or of heroism

REFERENCE

- 92 Adams O F Dictionary of American au-
thors. Ed 5, rev & enl Houghton \$3 50
- Ten thousand authors are here recorded, which will partially account for the making of many books
- 93 Champlin J D } Cyclopedia of natural history Holt 2.50
- & Lucas F A }
- Noted on November list. It is heartily recommended, as are the earlier volumes of this series published at the same price
- 94 Cyclopedia of common things
- 95 Cyclopedia of persons and places
- 96 Cyclopedia of games and sports
- 97 Cyclopedia of literature and art
- 98 Heilprin Angelo } Complete pronouncing gazeteer
& Louis, eds } or geographical dictionary of
the world New ed Lippincott 10.00
- Presents a picture of the world in its minutest details in 1905
- 99 Jewish encyclopedia, ed by Isi-
dore Singer and others v 10
& 11 Funk per v 7.60
- Volume 10 has articles on the Jews in Russia and Poland

- 100 Swan Helena, *comp* Christian names, male and female Dutton \$1.50
 Gives etymological meaning and history of names with quotations and allusions and other illustrative material

SCIENCE

- 101 Bailey L H s Outlook to nature Macmillan \$1.25
 102 Gibson W H s Our native orchids Page 1.35
 103 Haynes H W Man and the glacial period Records of the past exploration soc 215 3d st S E Washington D C 1.40
 104 Kellogg V L American insects Holt 5.00
 105 Seton E T s Animal heroes Scribner 2.00
 106 Upham Warren Ice age in North America and its bearings upon the antiquity of man with an appendix on "the probable cause of glaciation" Ed 4 Records of the past exploration soc 215 3d st S E Washington D C 5.00
 An important contribution to the literature of post-tertiary geology
 107 Ward H M Trees; a handbook of forest-botany for the woodlands and the laboratory v 3 Leaves and inflorescences Macmillan 1.50
 (Cambridge biological series)
 Important, intelligible, and interesting

SOCIOLOGY

- 108 Acworth W M Elements of railway economics Oxford univ pr \$.70
 The difficult problem of railway rates is explained with admirable clearness and brought within popular comprehension. The argument is that equal rates are impossible and that equalization is not a government function
 109 Baldwin S E C American judiciary and judicial system Century 1.25
 110 Beale J H jr Law of foreign corporations and taxation of corporations both foreign and domestic William J Nagle Boston 6.00
 One chapter deals with taxation and interstate commerce; is valuable as showing what franchises may be taxed
 111 Bernheimer C S, ed The Russian Jew in the United States Winston 2.00
 Studies of social conditions in New York, Philadelphia, and Chicago, with descriptions of rural settlements
 112 Jerome W T Liquor tax law in New York Putnam .25
 A plea for the opening of saloons on Sunday
 113 The negro in the cities of the North Charity organization soc 105 E 22d St N Y .60
 114 Plunkitt G W Plunkitt of Tammany Hall McClure 1.00
 Political disquisitions of a Tammany leader. They have value for reformers and contain much humor and engaging philosophy

- 115 Willis H P Our Philippine problem; a study
of American colonial policy Holt 1.50
Quoted by the Democratic candidate in the last presidential campaign
- TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION
- 116 Brown H F s In and around Venice Scribner \$1.50
117 Carl K A s With the empress dowager Century 2.00
The author gained admittance to the empress to paint her portrait.
This led to her residence at the court for eleven months.
- 118 Crawford F M s Salve Venetia 2 v Macmillan 2.00
119 Crosby O T Tibet and Turkestan Putnam 2.50
120 Denby Charles China Page 4.00
121 Deutsch Leo Sixteen years in Siberia 1903 Dutton 2.00
A new and cheaper edition
- 122 Devins J B An observer in the Philippines Am tract soc 2.00
123 Freer A Goodrich Inner Jerusalem Dutton 3.00
A good picture of Jerusalem of today, its inhabitants, social life,
customs and religious practices. Miss Freer observed the domestic life of
the cultivated Jews and Moslems
- 124 Glasfurd A I R Rifle and romance in the Indian
jungle; record of thirteen
years Lane 5.00
125 Hatch E F G Far eastern impressions; Japan,
Corea and China McClurg 1.40
126 James Henry English hours Houghton 3.00
127 Libbey William &
Hoskins F E Jordan valley and Petra 2 v Putnam 6.00
A journey from Baerut to Jerusalem covering forty-one days
v 1 gives details of making up the caravan, itinerary, statements as to
the history of places visited
v 2 describes Petra, where the party remained five days
- 128 Loyson Hyacinthe To Jerusalem through the lands
of Islam Open Court 2.50
129 Humphrey J L Twenty-one years in India Western Meth
book con 1.00
130 Lucas E V s Wanderer in Holland Macmillan 1.75
A mingling of personal narrative with compilation so as to make
entertaining reading. The excellent pictures by Herbert Marshall
convey a good idea of the picturesqueness and charm of the country
- 131 McLain J S Alaska and the Klondike McClure 2.00
132 Macquoid K S Pictures in Umbria Scribner *imp* 1.50
133 Malcolm Napier Five years in a Persian town Dutton 3.00
Report of a missionary who critically observed the people and writes
knowingly and interestingly about them
- 134 Menpes Dorothy }
& Menpes Mor- }
timer, *il* } Brittany Macmillan 6.00
135 Norway A H Naples past and present
New ed Stokes 2.00
Scholarly, trustworthy, learned, but not dull. Unquestionably the
best book on Naples
- 136 Plunkett Horace Ireland in the new century
New ed Dutton .60
Discusses politics, religion, economics, and education

USEFUL ARTS

| | | | | |
|-----|----------------|---|----------------------------|--------|
| 137 | Bacon Gertrude | Balloons, airships and flying machines | Dodd | \$.50 |
| | | The latest discoveries and inventions. A bright and interesting book written by a well-known aeronaut | | |
| 138 | Brooks W K C | The oyster | Ed 2, rev Johns Hopkins pr | 1.00 |
| 139 | Flint G E | Power and health through progressive exercise | Baker | 1.50 |
| 140 | Goodrich C L s | First book of farming | Doubleday | 1.00 |
| 141 | Grain F K | Gasoline engines and launches | Forest & Stream | 1.25 |
| | | A complete and practical manual. | | |
| 142 | Heck R C H | The steam engine and other motors in 2 v | v 1 Van Nostrand | 3.50 |
| | | Contents: Thermodynamics and the mechanism of the engine | | |
| | | A good book of reference | | |
| 143 | Pringle A L s | Study on nursing | Macmillan | .35 |
| 144 | Sloss R T | Book of the automobile | Appleton | 3.00 |
| 145 | Young A B F | Complete motorist 1904 | McClure | 3.50 |

NOTES ON BOOKS PREVIOUSLY LISTED

BIOGRAPHY

(November 1905)

| | | | | |
|-----|--|----------------------|----------|--------|
| 146 | Barry William | Life of Ernest Renan | Scribner | \$1.00 |
| | A severe, but not very judicious nor generous criticism. | | | |

(November 1905)

| | | | | |
|-----|--|----------------------|--------|------|
| 147 | Celano Thomas de | St Francis of Assisi | Dutton | 4.00 |
| | Three accounts of St. Francis in the original Latin. The best of all the lives | | | |

(February 1905)

| | | | | |
|--|-------------|--------------------------|------|------|
| 148 | Sandars M F | Life of Honore de Balzac | Dodd | 2.50 |
| <p>An accurate book characterizing minutely and intelligently the successive phases of Balzac's life, but not attempting moral or literary criticism. The best reference book for all lovers of Balzac who have not mastered his native tongue</p> | | | | |

(November 1905)

| | | | | |
|-----|--------------|---|--------|------|
| 149 | Sichel Edith | Catherine de Medici and the French reformation | Dutton | 3.00 |
|-----|--------------|---|--------|------|

An interesting essay in which Catherine de Medici is the central figure of a notable group of characters like Bernard Palissy and Diane de Poitiers. The author is master of ample language. Catherine has had many uncomplimentary things said about her, but she probably never was called an "epigram expressive of profound experience" in her day.

(November 1905)

| | | | | |
|-----|-----------------|---|---------|------|
| 150 | Thomas Theodore | Theodore Thomas, a musical autobiography, ed by G P Upton 2 v | McClurg | 6.00 |
|-----|-----------------|---|---------|------|

The life of a musical pioneer who knew that if people heard good music repeatedly they would prefer it to the "ragtime." He entertained and delighted and, better than that, educated thousands

(November 1905)

| | | | | |
|-----|--|-------------------|---------|------|
| 151 | White A D | Autobiography 2 v | Century | 7.50 |
| | Reminiscences of great variety and charm by one who has devoted his life to the good of his fellow men | | | |

EDUCATION

(November 1905)

- 152 Sage Elizabeth } Occupations for little fingers Scribners \$1.00
and Cooley A M }
- Illustrates and describes simple forms of hand work, including card and raffia work, sewing, paper cutting and folding, clay modeling, doll furniture and upholstery, crocheting and knitting. There are suggestions about materials and their expense

ETHICS, PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION

(November 1905)

- 153 Abbott Lyman Christian ministry Houghton 1.50
This book is intended to partially answer the question why people do not attend church
- (November 1905)

- 154 Munsterberg Hugo Eternal Life Houghton .85
Through the channels of psychology and reason the problem of immortality is approached

(November 1905)

- 155 Rosadi Giovanni Trial of Jesus Dodd 2.50
The writer regards the trial judged by Roman standards a miscarriage of justice

FINE ARTS AND AMUSEMENTS

(November 1905)

- 156 Ely H R Another hardy garden book Macmillan 1.75
Treats scrappily of windbreaks and hedges, fruits, trees, perennials and lilies, autumn in the flower garden and the flower garden in the spring. Through this are interspersed remarks on the perversity of men who hunt and fish, on eating and drinking, on Elijah's birds and widow and other people's children. The whole is mixed with common sense and is readable

SCIENCE

(November 1905)

- 157 Peckham G W } Wasps, social and solitary,
& E G } with introduction by John Houghton 1.50
Burroughs
- The introduction will secure a welcome for this book, which in itself deserves the highest commendation for its skillful observations and fullness of detail. An excellent book for libraries

(November 1905)

- 158 Peterson M G How to know wild fruits Macmillan 1.50
A useful addition to the manuals for identifying plants and shrubs

(November 1905)

- 159 Sargent C S Manual of the trees of North America, exclusive of Mexico Houghton 6.00
A complete working manual of all the indigenous trees of the continent north of Mexico with many excellent outline drawings; presents in detail the characteristics of leaves, flowers, fruits, barks, buds, wood, etc. A full knowledge of American trees can be here obtained

SOCIOLOGY

(November 1905)

- 160 Sinclair W A Aftermath of slavery; a study of the condition and environment of the American negro Small 1.50
Written by a man who was born in slavery; an effort to be fair and outspoken in doing justice to his race

TRAVEL

(November 1905)

- 161 Edwards Mrs A B Midsummer rambles in the Dolomites Ed 3 Dutton \$2.50
 163 An indispensable book which precedes but in no sense supersedes No

(November 1905)

- 162 Fox John, jr Following the sun flag Scribner 1.25
 Impressions of a war correspondent who for seven months followed the army, coming as near to battles and forts as the Japanese officers permitted

(November 1905)

- 163 McCracken W D Fair land Tyrol Page 1.60
 Gives an excellent idea of a country really known to few. The charm of historic places and persons is distinctly present

USEFUL ARTS

(November 1905)

- 164 Fanning F W B Open-air treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis Keener 1.50
 The point is made that outdoor air has a curative power superior to the indoor air of well ventilated rooms; reasons not given.

(November 1905)

- 165 Roberts I P The horse Macmillan 1.25
 There are chapters on the principles of breeding, care, shoeing and stabling. Largely technical and mainly useful to breeders and owners of great stables

(November 1905)

- 166 Trevarthen C E American thoroughbred Macmillan 2.00
 A record of American thoroughbreds beginning with the history of the country

JAPAN

- | | | | | |
|-----|--|---|------------------------------|-------------------|
| 167 | Adams Sir F O | History of Japan 2 v 1874 | H S King | 42s |
| 168 | Arnold Sir Edwin | Seas and lands 1891 | Longmans | \$3.00 |
| 169 | Asakawa K | Early institutional life in Japan ; a study in the reform of 645 A D Jy 1904 | Scribner <i>imp</i> | 1.75 |
| 170 | " " | Russo-Japanese conflict ; its causes and issues Nov 1904 | Houghton | 2.00 |
| 171 | Bacon A M | Japanese girls and women | Houghton | 4.00 |
| | Revised and enlarged edition with colored illustrations and sketches by a Japanese artist | | | |
| 172 | Bickersteth M | Japan as we saw it 1893 | Low | 21s |
| 173 | Bishop Mrs I L B | Unbeaten tracks in Japan Ed 3 2 v 1881 | Putnam | 2.50 |
| 174 | Brinkley Frank | Japan and China ; their history, arts, science, manners, customs, laws, religion and literature 12 v 1900 | Millet | <i>subs</i> 42.00 |
| 175 | Browne G W | Japan ; the place and the people (c 1901-4) | Estes | 2.50 |
| 176 | Brownell C L | Heart of Japan 1903 | McClure | 1.50 |
| 177 | Chamberlain B H | Handbook for travelers in Japan Ed 6 1901 | Murray | 20s |
| | & Mason W B | | | |
| 178 | Chamberlain B H | Things Japanese Ed 4, rev 1904 | Scribner | 4.00 |
| 179 | Clement E W | Handbook of modern Japan 1903 | McClure | 1.40 |
| 180 | Clement E W | Christianity in modern Japan June 1905 | Am. Bapt. | |
| | The subject is handled in a liberal-minded manner, with keenness of insight, and literary proportion | | | |
| 181 | Courant Maurice s | Okoubo 1903 | Alcan Paris | .90 |
| | Okoubo was " the brain " of the restoration of 1868 and the chief builder of the new Japan | | | |
| 182 | Cowen Thomas | Russo-Japanese war Nov 1904 | Longmans | 4.20 |
| 183 | Davidson A M C | Present day Japan 1904 | Lippincott | 4.50 |
| | Gives the impression of things seen and enjoyed | | | |
| 184 | Davis J D (Pro- | Maker of the New Japan ; the life of Joseph Hardy Neesima, founder of Doshisha University, Japan 1902 | Student's Volunteer Movement | .50 |
| | fessor in Doshi- | | | |
| | sha Univ) | | | |
| 185 | Del Mar Walter | Around the world through Japan 1903 | Macmillan | 3.00 |
| 186 | Dickson W G | Gleanings from Japan 1889 | Blackwood | 16s |
| 187 | Dyer Henry | Dai Nippon ; a study in national evolution Nov 1904 | Scribner | 3.50 |

The author thinks that the two prominent features in Japanese national life are patriotism and loyalty. The facts and suggestions of the book are useful, but the pro-Japanese spirit is a little bewildering to an American. Contents: Fall of feudalism ; Japanese mind ; Transition ; Education ; Army and navy ; Means of Communication ; Industrial development ; Art industries ; Commerce ; Food supply ; Colonization and emigration ; Constitutional government ; Administration ; Finance ; International relations ; Foreign politics ; Social results ; The future ; Recent events

| | | | | |
|------|--------------------|---|-----------------------------------|--------|
| 188 | Finck H T | Lotos-time in Japan 1895 | Scribner | \$1.75 |
| 189 | Fox John Jr | Following the sun flag | Scribner | 1.25 |
| 190 | Fraser Mrs Hugh | A diplomatist's wife in Japan; letters from home to home Ed 3 1900 | Hutchinson | 1.25 |
| 191 | " | Letters from Japan 2 v 1899 | Macmillan | 7.50 |
| 192 | " | " " " New ed 1 v 1904 | " | 3.00 |
| 193 | Griffis W E | Japan in history, folk-lore and art | Houghton | .75 |
| 194 | " | Maker of the new Orient, Samuel Rollins Brown 1902 | Revell | 1.25 |
| 195 | " | Mikado's empire Ed 10 2 v 1903 | Harper | 4.00 |
| 196 | " | Religions of Japan 1895 | Scribner | 2.00 |
| 197 | " | Townsend Harris, first Ameri- can envoy to Japan 1895 | Houghton | 2.00 |
| 198 | " | Verbeck of Japan 1900 | Revell | 1.50 |
| 199 | " | In the Mikado's service A novel of Japanese military life | Wilde | 1.50 |
| 200 | Gulick S L | Evolution of the Japanese, social and psychic 1903 | Wilde | 2.00 |
| 201 | Hancock H I | Japanese physical training 1903 | Putnam | 1.25 |
| | | "Jiu-jitsu," the art of wrestling or throwing others by sleight, has contributed to make the Japanese good soldiers | | |
| 202 | " | Physical training for women by Japanese methods 1904 | Putnam | 1.25 |
| 203 | Hartmann Sadakichi | Japanese art 1903 | Page | 1.50 |
| 204 | Hartshorne A C | Japan and her people 2 v 1902 | Coates | 4.00 |
| 205 | Hearn Lafcadio | Glimpses of unfamiliar Japan 2 v 1900 (c1894) | Houghton | 4.00 |
| 206 | " | Japan; an attempt at inter- pretation Sept 1904 | Macmillan | 2.00 |
| | | A very valuable book. The sympathetic study of Japanese religions, of which two chapters are given, is in itself a notable achievement | | |
| 207 | Hearn Lafcadio | Kokoro; hints and echoes of Japanese inner life 1896 | Houghton | 1.25 |
| 208 | " | Kotto; being Japanese curios 1902 | Macmillan | 1.50 |
| 209 | " | Kwaidan (tr. "weird tales") 1904 | Houghton | 1.25 |
| 210 | " | Out of the East; studies in new Japan 1899 (c'95) | " | 1.25 |
| 211 | Huish M B | Japan and its art 1889 Reprinted from the Art Journal | Virtue | 75 6d |
| 212 | Inagaki M | Japan and the Pacific 1890 | Unwin | 25 6d |
| 212a | | Japan at the beginning of the twentieth century 1904 | Imperial Japanese com St Louis | 3.00 |

| | | | | |
|---|---------------------|--|----------------|------------|
| 213 | Knapp A M | Feudal and modern Japan 2 v 1897 | Page | \$1.50 |
| 214 | Knox G W | Japanese life in town and country Oct 1904 | Putnam | 1.20 |
| These charming pages are concerned with the inner rather than the outer life of Japan | | | | |
| 215 | La Farge John | Artist's letters from Japan 1897 (c'90-7) | Century | 4.00 |
| 216 | Lawrence T J | War and neutrality in the far East 1904 | Macmillan | 1.25 |
| 217 | Lewis R E | Educational conquest of the far East 1903 | Revell | 1.00 |
| Gives educational system of Japan | | | | |
| 218 | Little Archibald | Far East Oct 1905 | Oxford Univ pr | 2.00 |
| Contains only one chapter devoted to Japan, which, however, embodies much information. A fine example of judicious condensation | | | | |
| 219 | Lowell Percival | Soul of the far East 1893 (c'88) | Houghton | 1.25 |
| 220 | Menpes Dorothy | Japan; a record in color, illus by Mortimer Menpes 1902 | Macmillan | 6.00 |
| 221 | Moore Herbert | Half-hours in Japan 1900 | Cassell | 1.00 |
| 222 | Morris J | Advance Japan, a nation thoroughly in earnest, illus by R Isayama 1895 | W H Allen | 12s 6d |
| 223 | Morris J | What will Japan do? a forecast 1898 | Lawrence | 3s 6d |
| 224 | Morse E S | Japanese homes and their surroundings 1885 | Harper | 3.00 |
| 225 | Murray David | Japan 1901 (c1894) (Story of the nations) | Putnam | 1.50 |
| 226 | Nitobe Inazo | Bushido; the soul of Japan Ed 10, rev and enl July 1905 | Putnam | 1.25 |
| 227 | Norman Henry | Real Japan 1902 | Scribner | 3.00 |
| 228 | Okakura-Kakuzo | Awakening of Japan Nov 1904 | Century | 1.20 |
| Treats the New Japan as the natural outcome of her own inherent forces in religion, art and tradition, and shows that Japan has adhered more nobly than any other Asian nation to the ethics, ideals and art of the continent whence all great faiths have issued | | | | |
| 229 | " " | Ideals of the East, with special reference to the art of Japan 1903 | Dutton | 1.50 |
| 230 | Okakura-Yoshisaburo | } Japanese spirit May 1905 | Pott | 1.00 |
| Touches on history, religions, language, literature, climate and topography of Japan in so far as these affect native thought | | | | |
| 231 | Parsons Alfred | Notes in Japan 1896 | Harper | 3.00 |
| 232 | Peery R B | Gist of Japan 1897 | Revell | 1.25 |
| 233 | Perry M C | Narrative of the expedition of an American squadron to the China seas and Japan, 1852, '53 and '54, by order of the government of the U S 3 v 1857 | U S | 5.00—10.00 |
| 234 | Ransome Stafford | Japan in transition 1899 | Harper | 3.00 |
| Since the war with the Chinese | | | | |

- | | | | | |
|--------------------|---------------------|--|--------------|--------|
| 235 | Rinder Frank | Old-world Japan ; legends of the land of the gods 1896 | Macmillan | \$2.00 |
| 236 | Rittner G H | Impressions of Japan 1904 | Pott | 3.00 |
| 237 | Scherer J A B | Japan today 1904 | Lippincott | 1.50 |
| 238 | " " | Young Japan June 1905 | " | 1.50 |
| 239 | Scidmore E R | Jinrikisha days in Japan 1899 (c'91) | Harper | 2.00 |
| 240 | Seamann L L | From Tokio through Manchuria with the Japanese Nov 1904 | Appleton | 1.50 |
| | | One of the most interesting and intrinsically instructive of the books on the Russo-Japanese war | | |
| 241 | Sladen D B W | Japs at home New ed 1904 | Warne | pa .25 |
| 242 | " " | Japan in pictures 1904 | " | 1.25 |
| 243 | " " | Queer things about Japan, with 7 colored plates and 30 full page illustrations by Hokusai 1904 | Treherm | 21s |
| 244 | Stead Alfred, ed | Great Japan ; a study of national efficiency 1905 | Lane | 2.50 |
| | | A compilation from Japanese sources of all manner of facts calculated to throw light on the achievements, aspirations and problems of Japan | | |
| 245 | Stead Alfred, ed | Japan by the Japanese ; survey by its highest authorities 1904 | Dodd | 5.00 |
| 246 | " " | Japan of to-day 1902 | Dutton | 2.00 |
| 247 | " " | Japan, our new ally, with preface by Marquis Ito 1902 | Unwin | 6s |
| 248 | Suyematsu Baron | The risen sun 1905 | Constable | 12s 6d |
| 249 | Thomas J L | Journeys among the gentle Japs in the summer of 1895, with special chapter on the religions of Japan 1897 | Low | 7s 6d |
| 250 | Tolstoy Leo | War between Russia and Japan 1904 | Stokes | .50 |
| 251 | Vladimir, pseud | China-Japan war, from Japanese, Chinese and foreign sources 1895 | Low | 16s |
| 252 | Watanna Onoto | Daughters of Nijo | Macmillan | 1.50 |
| | | A Japanese story dealing with feudal conditions | | |
| 253 | Watson Gilbert | Three rolling stones in Japan 1903 | Longmans | 5.00 |
| 254 | Watson W P | Japan ; aspects and destinies | Dutton | 3.50 |
| 255 | Wollant Gregoire de | Land of the rising sun 1905 | Neale pub co | 1.50 |
| | | A book on Japan by a Russian. Recent history occupies a small part of the book. The claim is that the war was unprovoked and forced on Russia. Written in an easy style and pleasantly personal tone | | |
| 256 | Younghusband G J | On short leave to Japan 1894 | Low | 6s |
| RUSSIA AND SIBERIA | | | | |
| 257 | Aldrich H L | Arctic Alaska and Siberia ; or, Eight months with the Arctic whalers 1899 | Rand | \$1.00 |

| | | | | |
|------|-----------------------|--|------------|--------|
| 257a | | All the Russias (World in pictures) | Cassell | 1s 6d |
| 258 | Bazan E Pardo- | Russia; its people and literature 1890 | McClure | \$1.00 |
| 259 | Beveridge A J | Russian advance 1903 | Harper | 2.50 |
| 260 | Bookwalter J W | Siberia and Central Asia 1899 | Stokes | 4.00 |
| 261 | Clarke G S | Russia's sea power past and present 1898 | Murray | 6s |
| 262 | Colquhoun A R | Russia against India 1900 | Harper | 1.50 |
| 263 | Deutsch Leo | Sixteen years in Siberia 1903 | Dutton | 4.00 |
| 264 | Drage Geoffrey | Russian affairs | Murray | 21s |
| 265 | Foulke W D | Slav or Saxon Ed 2 1898 | Putnam | 1.00 |
| | | | paper | .50 |
| | | A study of the growth and tendencies of Russian civilization | | |
| 266 | Fraser J F | Real Siberia 1902 | Appleton | 2.00 |
| | | Not the Siberia of snow and exiles but of magnificent resources and modern facilities | | |
| 267 | Ganz Hugo | Land of riddles; Russia of to-day, tr from the German and edited by Herman Rosenthal | | |
| | | Nov 1904 | Harper | 2.00 |
| | | Equally divided between St. Petersburg, Moscow and Tolstoi. Aims to present an unbiased description of the real state of affairs in Russia today | | |
| 268 | Gautier Theophile | Russia 2 v Sept 1905 | Winston | 5.00 |
| 269 | Gerrare Wirt | Greater Russia New ed 1904 | Macmillan | 3.00 |
| 270 | Gowing L F | Five thousand miles in a sledge 1891 | Appleton | 1.50 |
| 271 | Greene F V | Army life in Russia 1880 | Scribner | 1.25 |
| 272 | Hapgood I F | Russian rambles 1895 | Houghton | 1.50 |
| 273 | Howard B D | Prisoners of Russia 1902 | Appleton | 1.40 |
| | | Takes an unusual view of the Russian penal system | | |
| 274 | Joubert Carl | Russia as it really is Ed 7 | | |
| | | Aug 1905 | Lippincott | 2.00 |
| | | The book is pretentious, but the matter it contains is not new nor important and is often misleading (Reprint of an old book) | | |
| 275 | Kennan George | Siberia and the exile system 2 v 1891 | Century | 6.00 |
| 276 | Krausse Alexis | Russia in Asia 1899 | Holt | 4.00 |
| 277 | Lansdell Henry | Russian Central Asia 2 v 1901 | Houghton | 10.00 |
| 278 | Leroy-Beaulieu H | } Empire of the Tsars and the Russians, tr from the French by Z A Ragozin 3 v 1896 | Putnam | 9.00 |
| | J B A | | | |
| 279 | Leroy-Beaulieu Pierre | } Awakening of the East 1900 | McClure | 1.50 |
| 280 | Lynch George | Path of the empire | Duckworth | 10s |
| 281 | Mahan A T | Problem of Asia and its effect upon international politics 1900 | Little | 2.00 |
| | | Considers Russia's policy with a thorough grasp of the situation | | |
| 282 | Meakin Annette M B | Ribbon of iron 1901 | Dutton | 2.00 |
| | | Journey over the Siberian railway to Japan | | |

- 283 Milyoukoff Paul Russia and its crisis Aug 1905 Chicago Univ pr \$3.00
This book indicates that in every aspect of her life Russia is in process of change
- 284 Morfill W R History of Russia from Peter the great to Alexander 2 1901 Pott 1.70
- 285 Noble Edmund Russia and the Russians 1900 Houghton 1.50
- 286 Norman Henry All the Russias; travels and studies in contemporary European Russia, Finland, Siberia, the Caucasus and Central Asia 1902 Scribner 4.00
Presents aspects of contemporary Russia of most interest to foreign readers, with special reference to the recent remarkable industrial and commercial development
- 287 Palmer F H E Russian life in town and country 1901 Putnam 1.20
- 288 Parmele M P Short history of Russia 1900 Scribner .60
- 289 Perris G H Russia in revolution; an account of the causes, character and progress of the Russian revolutionary movement July 1905 Brentano 3.00
The political history of Russia from the beginning of its existence as a state and especially during the last thirty-five years. Subject to the strong Anti-Russian bias of the author, the book is useful and worthy. A good account of the men and events that have brought the empire to its present critical state. "Traces the revolution to "the inexorable operation of economic law."
- 290 Phillips E C } Russia, the land of the great
(Mrs Horace B Looker) } white czar Mar 1905 Cassell 1.00
- 291 Poole Ernest Katherine Breshkovsky, "for Russia's freedom"; reprinted by permission of the Outlook Feb 1905 Kerr pa .10
- 292 Rambaud Alfred, } Case of Russia; a composite
Simkovitch, Vladimir } view May 1905 Fox 1.25
& others
- 293 Rambaud Alfred Expansion of Russia 1900 Inter. Monthly 1.00
- 294 " " History of Russia 3 v Estes 6.00
Covers history to 1882
- 295 Shoemaker M M Great Siberian railway from St Petersburg to Pekin 1903 Putnam 2.00
- 296 Skrine F H Expansion of Russia, 1815-1900 1903 Macmillan 1.50
- 297 Stadling Jonas Through Siberia 1901 Dutton 4.50
- 298 Stepniak Sergius } The Russian peasantry; their
pseud } agrarian condition, social life
and religion Newed Apr 1905 Dutton 1.25
Originally issued in 1888; throws light on the problem of Russian revolution
- 299 Stoddard C A Across Russia Ed 2 1901 (c'1891) Scribner 1.50
- 300 Thompson H M Russian politics 1896 Holt 2.00

| | | | | |
|-----|---------------------------------------|---|---------|------|
| 301 | Ular Alexander | Russia from within ; a French indictment Aug 1905 | Holt | 1.75 |
| 302 | Vanderlip W B | In search of Siberian Klondike 1903 | Century | 2.00 |
| 303 | Villari Luigi | Russia under the great shadow | Pott | 3.50 |
| | | A sober, liberal and helpful view, from the point of view of a reformer | | |
| 304 | Vladimir <i>pseud</i> | Russia on the Pacific and the Siberian railway 1899 | Low | 14s |
| 305 | Vogue Eugene | } Tsar and his people ; or, Social life in Russia 1891 | Harper | 3.00 |
| 306 | Melchior de Child Theodore and others | | | |
| 307 | Wallace D M | Russia New ed, rev & enl Aug 1905 | Holt | 5.00 |
| | | A book of great value | | |
| 308 | Wright G F | Asiatic Russia 2 v 1902 | McClure | 7.50 |

Conn. Education Board.

Monthly book list

March

Book list series 13

Library notes series 10

Public
Connecticut Library Committee



1906

10: Connecticut

*44A

NOTES

This list comprises books of 1905-6, and a few previously issued.

So far as possible the year of publication of all books not issued in 1905 or 1906 is given.

The list prices are given. A considerable reduction from these prices can be obtained.

Librarians and book committees are invited to make inquiries about any of these books. A statement of their value for libraries or for individuals will be given.

The previous issues of these book lists will be sent upon application.

Any foreign book listed in this catalogue will be obtained.

Correspondence with reference to organization, classification and other library interests is invited.

If any library desires to make exchange of books on its shelves with other libraries, a list of the books to be exchanged may be sent to this office. Here the list will be manifolded and distributed to all libraries organized under the state law. In this way exchange may be effected by correspondence of libraries interested.

The committee will be glad to know that libraries receive this list.

The books in this list are numbered. Succeeding lists will also be numbered consecutively with this.

The following classification of additions and circulation is suggested to libraries not already using a satisfactory one:

| BOOKS ADDED | | | | | BOOKS LENT | | | | |
|----------------------------------|------------------------|---------|-----------------|-------|---------------------|-------------------|---------|-------|--|
| Classes and total in library | | | | | Classes | | | | |
| Classes | Additions | | | Total | Classes | From main Library | | Total | |
| | Circulating department | | Refer- ence. | | | Adults | Child'n | | |
| | Adults | Child'n | | | | | | | |
| General works,... | | | | | General works,... | | | | |
| Periodicals,..... | | | | | Periodicals,..... | | | | |
| Philosophy,..... | | | | | Philosophy,..... | | | | |
| Religion,..... | | | | | Religion,..... | | | | |
| Sociology,..... | | | | | Sociology,..... | | | | |
| Language,..... | | | | | Language,..... | | | | |
| Natural Science,... | | | | | Natural science,... | | | | |
| Useful arts,..... | | | | | Useful arts,..... | | | | |
| Fine arts,..... | | | | | Fine arts,..... | | | | |
| Music scores,..... | | | | | Music scores,... | | | | |
| Literature,..... | | | | | Literature,..... | | | | |
| Travel,..... | | | | | Travel,..... | | | | |
| History,..... | | | | | History,..... | | | | |
| Biography,..... | | | | | Biography,..... | | | | |
| Fiction,..... | | | | | Fiction,..... | | | | |
| U. S. documents,... | | | | | Books in foreign | | | | |
| State documents,... | | | | | languages,.... | | | | |
| Books in foreign languages,..... | | | | | | | | | |
| Total,..... | | | | | Total,..... | | | | |

In the recent A L A catalogue 319 out of a whole of 7526 titles or 4.2 per cent are religious.

How far libraries should make provision for recreation like lounging, smoking and playing games, has been considered in England. It is the old question whether the library is to exist for social enjoyment and is to hide its true mission of supplying books.

The Boston public library specifically sets apart for school use 30,000 volumes divided into 695 grade libraries, the aim being to provide each grade in each school of the city with its own proper library.

The following table shows the per cent. of state grant expended for each class of books for the year ending December 31, 1905:

| | PER CENT. |
|--|-----------|
| Useful and fine arts | 9.6 |
| Biography | 9.5 |
| Ethics, philosophy, religion and education | 4.7 |
| Fiction | 21.9 |
| History | 8.4 |
| Juvenile fiction | 8.8 |
| Literature, excluding fiction | 6.8 |
| Mythology | .6 |
| Natural Science | 9.1 |
| Reference | 2.9 |
| Sociology | 3.8 |
| Travel | 13.9 |

CHARLES D HINE

Chairman Connecticut public library committee

April 1906

CONNECTICUT LIBRARY NOTES

GOSHEN PUBLIC LIBRARY

Emma C Beardsley librarian

From a beginning with 400 books the library now numbers 1,270. The interest in it is well sustained, and the appreciation of it grows.

Readers are limited to one book of fiction, but are allowed all the non-fiction they can be induced to take. Most of the reading done is desultory, but a few are doing thorough and systematic work, and the schools are showing improvement in their choice and use of books.

Having no accommodations for a reading-room, and being open only one afternoon and evening of each week, the library is made a pleasant social center, and with conversation and by various devices an interest is awakened in better books and a taste for good literature is being cultivated.

Those with few advantages come in contact with the more favored, and more little impressions in good manners and careful habits are received than is generally supposed to come under library work.

THE ROCKVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY

Florence P Davis librarian

Since removing to our present quarters in the George Maxwell Memorial Library Building a very marked increase has been noted in the use of the library. A good reference room, where formerly there was none, is perhaps most appreciated. Here anyone with a question comes. Books on any desired subject are kept on special shelves as long as required. The gift of well-bound sets of *The Forum*, *Atlantic Monthly*, and *St. Nicholas*, added to *Harper's Monthly* and *Century Magazine*, which we already owned, gives us a good fund of periodical literature from which to draw. Our reading and reference rooms are one. Here we have many of the standard magazines, but no newspapers, as this need is met by another free reading-room within stone's throw of the library building. Another boon is the children's room, which is well patronized. There is no age limit—ability to read and write and *clean hands* being the only requirements before taking a card.

Through the Christmas holidays the original of Nunier's beautiful "Christ Child" was loaned to the library and hung in the main delivery room that all might enjoy it.

PLUMB MEMORIAL LIBRARY SHELTON

Helen Willard Beard, librarian

In the last few issues of *Public Libraries*, there has been some discussion regarding the time limit placed on books drawn by teachers for school use. For the past two years we have limited them neither in time nor number. The books taken out thus indefinitely are subject to recall at any time, otherwise they can be kept out until the end of that school term. This plan has worked admirably in our small library.

As there was no provision made for the younger readers in our library building, it has been a matter of some discussion as to what would be best to do for their comfort and our convenience. We have finally set aside one alcove in the stack room for their books, with their bulletin board near by; and have recently placed in the reading-room, a low table with small chairs to accommodate ten. On this table we have placed the children's magazines to which we subscribe. One of the reference shelves in this room has also been pressed into service, and contains books selected for their use which are changed frequently.

Monthly book list

March

But just as surely, you man or you woman, as you lay down a book without being elevated in soul or mind; without feeling glad that you have read it; glad that it has touched your spiritual nature; without feeling that it has disgusted you with life's meannesses; brought you into the living circle of humanity; shown you how humanity can rise to superhuman heights—just so surely have you wasted an hour, two, even three, of the most precious possession which has been bestowed upon you—the Time which makes for Eternity.

s indicates that the book is especially recommended for libraries that can purchase few books.

C indicates that the book is written by a Connecticut author or is of especial interest to residents of Connecticut.

BIOGRAPHY

- | | | | | |
|----|---|--|---|--------|
| 1 | Armstrong Sir | Sir Joshua Reynolds, first president of the royal academy | Scribner | \$3.50 |
| | Walter | | Winston | 3.00 |
| 2 | Bache R M | Life of General Meade | Oxford Univ | 1.50 |
| 3 | Boswell James | Life of Samuel Johnson | | |
| | A thin-paper edition containing the whole work in a single volume | | | |
| 4 | Boulton W B | Sir Joshua Reynolds | Dutton | 3.00 |
| 5 | Bradley A G | Captain John Smith | Macmillan | .75 |
| | (English men of action) | | | |
| | An enthusiastic but unreliable statement | | | |
| 6 | Brady C T s | True Andrew Jackson | Lippincott | 2.00 |
| 7 | Carpenter J E | James Martineau, theologian and teacher; a study of his life and thought | Amer Unitarian assoc | 2.50 |
| | A worthy memorial of a man who was one of the forces that stood for spiritual life, and whom Mr. Gladstone called "the greatest of living thinkers" | | | |
| 8 | Carter Thomas | John Wesley as a philanthropist, and the social mission of Methodism | Missionary Training school, Nashville, Tenn | .10 |
| | (Missionary training school series) | | | |
| 9 | Carus Paul | Friedrich Schiller; a sketch of his life and an appreciation of his poetry | Open court | .75 |
| 10 | Chesterton G K s | Life of Charles Dickens | Dodd | 1.20 |
| 11 | Collyer Robert | Augustus Conant, Illinois pioneer and preacher | Amer Unitarian assoc | .60 |
| | (True American types series) | | | |

- | | | | | |
|----|---------------------|--|---------------|----------------------|
| 12 | Cowan Henry | John Knox, the hero of the Scottish reformation (Heroes of the reformation) | Putnam | \$1. 35 5 |
| | | A learned statement of the orthodox view of the religious movements in Scotland; entirely favorable to Knox, who is the hero with positive virtues | | |
| 13 | Dunlop Robert | Daniel O'Connell and the revival of national life in Ireland | Benziger | 2.25 |
| 14 | Gardiner S R | Oliver Cromwell New ed 1901 | Longmans | 1.50 |
| 15 | Gardner William | Life of Stephen A Douglas | Eastern pub | 1.50 |
| 16 | Gilder L & J B, eds | Authors at home; personal and biographical sketches of well-known American writers | Wessels | .50 |
| 17 | Goddard Dwight | Eminent engineers; a brief biography of thirty-two of the world's most famous engineers | Derry-Collard | 1.50 |
| 18 | Goldoni Carlo | Memoirs of Carlo Goldoni, tr by J Black | Houghton | 1.00 |
| 19 | Gosse E W | Life of Thomas Browne (English men of letters series) | Macmillan | .75 |
| 20 | Greenslet Ferris | James Russell Lowell, his life and work | Houghton | 1.50 |
| | | Not made by or for publishers, but critical, just and conveying a fair impression | | |
| 21 | Hare Christopher | Dante, the wayfarer | Scribner | 3.00 |
| 22 | Henderson T F | Mary Queen of Scots; her environment and tragedy 2 v | Scribner | 6.00 |
| 23 | Herrmann Oscar | Living dramatists; Pinero, Ibsen, D'Annunzio | Brentano's | 5.00 |
| 24 | Holmes R R | Queen Victoria, 1819-1901 New ed with supplementary chapter | Longmans | 1.50 |
| 25 | Honeyman A V | Admiral Paul Jones (Library of the great world) | Honeyman | .40 |
| 26 | Jenks Tudor | Captain Myles Standish (American biographies) | Century | 1.20 |
| 27 | Lang Andrew | Sir Walter Scott (Literary lives series) | Scribner | 1.00 |
| 28 | Lee G C | Robert E Lee | Jacobs | 1.25 |
| 29 | | Lives of the blessed English martyrs 2 v | Benziger | ea 2.75 |
| 30 | Morley John | Oliver Cromwell 1900 | Century | 3.50 |
| 31 | Negri Gaetano | Julian the apostate | Scribner | 5.00 |
| | | The life of a ruler of brilliant mind and stern morality who revolted from a corrupt Christianity. Written with knowledge and with sympathy | | |
| 32 | North S N D | "Old Greek," an old-time professor in an old-fashioned college; a memoir of Edward North, with selections from his lectures | McClure | 3.50 |
| 33 | Ober F A | Hernando Cortes, conqueror of Mexico (Heroes of American history) | Harper | 1.00 |
| 34 | Perry T S | John Fiske (Beacon biographies) | Small | .75 |
| | | A brief eulogistic account of one of our worthiest historians | | |

| | | | | |
|----|------------------|--|------------|--------|
| 35 | Pollard A F | Henry viii | Longmans | \$2.60 |
| 36 | Sargeant P W | The courtships of Catherine the Great | Lippincott | 2.50 |
| | | Contains information not to be found elsewhere in English | | |
| 37 | Shiriazzi J K M | Life of Omar Al-Khayyami | McClurg | 1.50 |
| 38 | Tallentyre S G | Life of Voltaire 2 v in one | Putnam | 3.50 |
| | | Suffers in comparison with John Morley's very remarkable study of the same subject, but gives details which make a useful reference book | | |
| 39 | Trollope H M | Life of Moliere | Dutton | 3.00 |
| | | An accurate and sufficient biography and a critical analysis of the plays of a writer too little read | | |
| 40 | Trow C E | Old shipmasters of Salem | Putnam | 2.50 |
| 41 | Wack H W | The romance of Victor Hugo and Juliette Drouet | Putnam | 1.50 |
| | | These letters are passionate and rather silly, but seem to have been satisfactory to Hugo whose romantic side is not understandable when contrasted with his virtuous ideals | | |
| 42 | Washington B T s | Frederick Douglass | Jacobs | 1.25 |
| | | (American crisis biographies) | | |
| 43 | Wertheimer | The Duke of Reichstadt; a biography compiled from new sources of information | Lane | 5.00 |
| | Edward de comp | The details of the sad career of the son of Napoleon I are presented with fulness and accuracy | | |
| 44 | Woodberry G E | Swinburne | McClure | .75 |
| | | (Contemporary men of letters ser) | | |
| | | Little biographical detail,—a continuous flow of rapturous admiration with no discriminating judgment; interesting | | |

BOOKS FOR BOYS AND GIRLS

| | | | | |
|----|-------------------------|--|-------------|--------|
| 45 | Abbott Jacob | Rollo books New ed | Crowell | ea .50 |
| | | Contents: Rollo at play; Rollo at school; Rollo at work; Rollo learning to read; Rollo learning to talk; Rollo's correspondence; Rollo's experiments; Rollo's museum; Rollo's philosophy—air; Rollo's philosophy—fire; Rollo's philosophy—sky; Rollo's philosophy—water; Rollo's travels; Rollo's vacation | | |
| 46 | Barnett P A s | Little book of health and courtesy; written for boys and girls | Longmans | .10 |
| | | Very timely and sensible. Worthy of a place in every home, school and library | | |
| 47 | | Colonial stories | Century | .65 |
| | | (Historical stories retold from St Nicholas) | | |
| 48 | Drummond Henry | True stories from history | Caldwell | .35 |
| | | (Young folk's standard library) | | |
| 49 | Fallows Samuel | Story of the American flag with patriotic selections and incidents Ed 2 | Educational | .40 |
| 50 | George M M, ed | Library of travel 26 v | Flanagan ea | .20 |
| | | Contents: Alaska, Australia, China, Cuba, Canada, Denmark, England and Wales, France, North Germany, South Germany, Greece, Hawaii, Holland, Ireland, Italy, Japan, Liverpool, Mexico, Norway, Philippines, Porto Rico, Portugal, Russia, Scotland, Switzerland, Turkey and Balkans. Of uneven merit but far better for children than fantastic folklore and bold lies | | |
| 51 | Haaren J H & Poland A B | Famous men of Greece | Univ Pub | .50 |
| 52 | Haaren J H & Poland A B | Famous men of the middle ages | " " | .50 |
| 53 | Hamer S H | Little folks' animal book | Cassell | 1.00 |
| | | (Little folks' series) | | |

| | | | | |
|----|-------------------|---|-------------|--------------------|
| 54 | Holbrook Florence | Northland heroes | Houghton | \$ 1.50 |
| 55 | Honeyman A V | Reindeer-land (Library of the great world) | Honeyman | 1.40 |
| 56 | Howard C L | Four great pathfinders: Marco Polo, Vasca de Gama, Christopher Columbus, Ferdinand Magellan | Educational | .50 |
| 57 | | Indian stories retold from St Nicholas | Century | .65 |
| 58 | Lang Andrew | Red book of romance | Longmans | 1.60 |
| 59 | | Our holidays (Historical stories retold from St Nicholas) | Century | .65 |
| 60 | Putnam M | Children's life of Lincoln New ed, rev | McClurg | 1.25 |
| 61 | Starr L B | Mustafa, the Egyptian boy | Flanagan | .40 |
| 62 | Wade Mrs M H | Ten big Indians; stories of famous Indian chiefs Contents: Montezuma—last king of the Aztecs; Hich—the Californian king; Powhatan—Indian king of Virginia; Philip—king of the Wampanoags; Pontiac—war chief of the Ottawas; Red Jacket—great orator of the Senecas; Osceola—war chief of the Seminoles; Black Hawk—last great chief of the Sacs and Foxes; Sitting Bull—great medicine chief of the Sioux; Seattle—last great chief of Washington | Wilde | 1.00 |
| 63 | Wade Mrs M H | Coming of the white men; stories of how our country was discovered (Uncle Sam's old-time stories) Contents: The Norsemen; The Genoese sailor; John Cabot and the codfish; The fountain of youth; The good knight and the lost baby; The story of a daring man; Henry Hudson; The Pilgrims; Little pilgrims of long ago; Roger Williams; The father of the waters; The story of a young Quaker; Lord Baltimore and the Catholics; The poor debtors | Wilde | .75 |

EDUCATION

| | | | | |
|----|-------------------------------------|---|--|-------------|
| 64 | Adamson J W | Pioneers of modern education | Macmillan | \$1.50 |
| 65 | Bagley W C | The educative process | " | 1.25 |
| 66 | Chamberlain A H, Bobbs E V & others | Basketry, clay, and paper weaving for the elementary grades | Whitaker | .50 |
| | | (Educative handwork manuals) | | |
| 67 | Crowley J J | Parochial school, a curse to the church, a menace to the nation; an exposé of the parochial school, the loss of thirty million Catholics in the U S etc; with an appendix which deals with the separate or parochial school in Canada 1905 Not so lurid as its title indicates; generally fair | Rev J J Crowley Sherman House, Chicago | 1.00 |
| 68 | Davis B M | School gardens for California schools; a manual for teachers (Publications of the state normal school, Chico, Cal, bulletin No 1 July 1905) | W W Shannon pa | .50 |
| 69 | Goss W F M | Bench work in wood | School ed | |
| 70 | Halsey H A & R I | One hundred new kindergarten songs | Ginn Hinds | .70 1.00 |

| | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|--|--|-----------|--------|
| 71 | Horth A C | Educational woodwork; a complete manual for teachers and organizers of wood working classes | Spon | \$1.00 |
| 72 | McMurry C A | Special method in language in the eight grades | Macmillan | .70 |
| | A useful book for teachers | | | |
| 73 | Monroe Paul | Text-book in the history of education | " | 1.00 |
| 74 | Rouillon Louis | Economics of manual training | Derry | 2.00 |
| | An excellent book of reference | | | |
| 75 | Russell J E | German higher schools; the history, organization and methods of secondary education in Germany Ed 2, enl & rev | Longmans | 2.50 |
| 76 | Shear S R | School management; practical suggestions concerning the conduct and life of the school | Osborn | .25 |
| 77 | Thomas M R | <i>comp</i> Nature study in the poets; arranged for school use | Palmer | pa .50 |
| ESSAYS, POETRY AND GENERAL LITERATURE | | | | |
| 78 | Allen C D | American book-plates; a guide to their study, with examples; with a bibliography by Eben Newell Hewins New ed | Macmillan | 2.50 |
| | The best book on the subject | | | |
| 79 | Apuleius Lucius | Story of Cupid and Psyche (King's classics) | Dodge | .60 |
| 80 | Austin M W | Tristram and Isolt; drama | Badger | 1.00 |
| | Contains much that is elevated and well written | | | |
| 81 | Brackett A C & Elliot I M | Treasure book of verse | Putnam | 1.50 |
| 82 | Branch A H | The shoes that danced and other poems | Houghton | 1.10 |
| | Consists of dramatic sketches, lyric odes, child verses, all distinguished by fluent and clear expression and by fancy and real tenderness | | | |
| 83 | Carlyle Thomas | Complete works | Funk | 3.00 |
| 84 | Churchill A P | Birds in literature | Davis | 1.00 |
| 85 | Dawson W J | The makers of English fiction | Revell | 1.50 |
| | A survey of novel writers from Defoe to our time; a literary criticism of value | | | |
| 86 | Dole N A | The Latin poets | Crowell | 2.00 |
| | An anthology giving selected poems and extracts from Plautus to Lucan in the best available translation | | | |
| 87 | Dunn M B | Cicero in Maine, and other essays | Houghton | 1.25 |
| | Contents: Cicero in Maine; A plea for the shiftless reader; The meditations of an ex-school committee woman; Piazza philosophy; The Browning tonic; The book and the place; Concerning temperance and judgment to come; Book-dusting time; Education | | | |
| 88 | Eaton A W H | Funny epitaphs | Caldwell | 1.25 |
| | <i>comp</i> | | | |
| 89 | Eggleston G C | American war ballads and lyrics (Ballads of the nations) | Putnam | 1.25 |
| 90 | Fitch W C | Climbers; a play in four acts | Macmillan | .75 |
| 91 | " " | Girl with the green eyes; a play | " | .75 |

| | | | | |
|-----|------------------------------|---|-----------|--------|
| 92 | Graham Harry | More misrepresentative men Very clever satire on men and things from Euclid to the present day | Fox | \$1.00 |
| 93 | Griggs E H | Divine comedy of Dante; a handbook of six lectures | Huebsch | pa .25 |
| 94 | " | Poetry and philosophy of Browning; a handbook of six lectures | " | " .25 |
| 95 | " | Poetry and philosophy of Ten-nyson | " | " .25 |
| 96 | Hall S C, <i>ed</i> | Book of British ballads (Ballads of the nations) | Putnam | 1.25 |
| 97 | Heller Otto | Studies in modern German literature: Sudermann; Hauptmann; women writers of the nineteenth century | Ginn | 1.25 |
| 98 | Howard J R | One hundred best American poems | Crowell | .75 |
| 99 | Ker W P | The dark ages 1904 (Periods of European literature series) A readable and useful handbook showing clearly the continuity of intellectual life in ancient and modern times | Scribner | 1.50 |
| 100 | Knight Joseph <i>comp</i> | Pipe and pouch; the smoker's own book of poetry | Caldwell | 2.00 |
| 101 | Knowles F L, <i>s</i> | Treasury of humorous poetry | Estes | 1.50 |
| 102 | Lockhart J G, <i>tr</i> | Ancient Spanish ballads; historical and romantic (Ballads of the nations) | Putnam | 1.25 |
| 103 | Lord W S | The rock-a-bye book Contains much that is alluring and worthy of attention | Revell | .50 |
| 104 | Mabie H W | Book of old English love songs | Macmillan | 1.25 |
| 105 | Miles A H | Ten hundred and one anecdotes | Whittaker | 1.50 |
| 106 | Moore Frank, <i>ed</i> | Songs and ballads of the American Revolution; with preface by H L Williams and with notes and il by Frank Moore (Ideal series) | Hurst | 1.00 |
| 107 | Moore Thomas | Irish melodies and songs (Ballads of the nations) | Putnam | 1.25 |
| 108 | Reddall H F | Wit and humor of the American bar; a collection from various sources classified under appropriate subject headings (Wit and humor series) | Jacobs | .50 |
| 109 | Richardson C F, <i>s</i> | Choice of books; to which has been added suggestions for libraries | Putnam | 1.25 |
| 110 | Robertson W G | Old English songs and dances 1904 Contents: Songs;—O mother, a hoop; The song of willow; Blue muslin; Crimson velvet; Love lies bleeding; Troy town; The garden of weeds; Courtiers, Courtiers; O the trees, they are so high; Cupid's gardens; Dances;—Barley Break; Put on thy smock o' Monday; The shaking of the sheets; Lusty gallant Bobbing Joan; Donkyn Dargason | Longmans | 5.00 |
| 111 | Scollard Clinton | Odes and elegies Pleasant reading | Browning | 1.35 |
| 112 | Seaman Owen | A harvest of chaff A quiet book of parody and of serious elegies | Holt | 1.25 |

| | | | | |
|-----|---------------|--|------------|-------------------|
| 113 | Slater J H | How to collect books | Macmillan | \$2.00 |
| 114 | | Smokers' library 4 v | Caldwell | 7.50 |
| 115 | Snow E U | Secret meeting of the order of the golden goose: an entertainment in one scene | Baker | .15 |
| 116 | Stearns F P | Cambridge sketches | Lippincott | 1.50 |
| 117 | Tappan E M | Short history of England's literature | Houghton | .85 |
| 118 | Thomas E M | Cassia and other verse | Badger | 1.50 |
| | | These poems show thought and feeling as well as poetical expression | | |
| 119 | White H S, ed | German ballads; printed in the original text | Putnam | 1.25 |
| | | (Ballads of the nations) | | |
| 120 | Wilder M P | People I've smiled with | Ogilvie | cl 1.00 po .50 |
| 121 | " " | The sunny side of the street | Funk | 1.20 |

ETHICS, PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION

| | | | | |
|-----|---------------|--|----------------------|------|
| 122 | Allen J H s | Hebrew men and times | Amer Unitarian assoc | 1.00 |
| 123 | Armstrong R A | Agnosticism and theism in the 19th century | Amer Unitarian assoc | .80 |
| 124 | Barbour J H C | Beginnings of the historical episcopate, A D 30-250, exhibited in the words of Holy Scripture and ancient authors | Young Churchman | .25 |
| 125 | Beveridge A J | Young man and the world | Appleton | 1.50 |
| 126 | Blake J M | Reasonable view of life | Jennings | .35 |
| | | (Freedom of faith series) | | |
| 127 | Bonaparte C J | Some duties and responsibilities of American Catholics; an address delivered at the commencement exercises of the University of Notre Dame June 15, 1904 | Ave Maria | .10 |
| 128 | Brewer D J | The United States, a Christian nation | Winston | 1.00 |
| | | An able exposition of the Christian principles underlying our government and a statement of the duties and responsibilities of Christian citizenship | | |
| 129 | Channing W E | Works | Amer Unitarian assoc | 1.00 |
| | | Complete in one volume, rearranged from the six volume edition and including the twelve discourses comprising "The perfect life," the latter edited by W H Channing from his uncle's manuscripts | | |
| 130 | Crapsay A S | Religion and politics | Whittaker | 1.25 |
| 131 | Crothers S M | Endless life | Houghton | .75 |
| | | (Ingersoll lecture 1905) | | |
| 132 | Darras J E | History of the Catholic church 4 v | Kenedy | 6.00 |
| 133 | Edmunds A J | Buddhist and Christian gospels; being gospel parallels from Pali texts | Open court | 1.50 |
| 134 | Eliot S A, ed | Prophets of the liberal faith 2 v | Amer Unitarian assoc | 2.00 |
| 135 | Fouard C H | Christ the Son of God 2 v | Longmans | 4.00 |
| | | Translated from the fifth edition with the author's sanction with an introduction by Cardinal Manning | | |

- 136 Fouard C H St Peter and the first years of Christianity Longmans \$2.00
Translated with an introduction by Cardinal Gibbons
- 137 Fouard C H St John and the close of the apostolic age " 1.60
This is the final volume of the late Abbe Fouard's series on the beginnings of the church. In it the learned member of the Biblical commission reviews the history of the church from the martyrdom of St Paul to the death of St John, his intention being "to furnish the reader with a picture of actual conditions toward the close of the first century, when the fourth gospel was composed by St John who had outlived all his brethren in the Apostolate and had attained a very advanced age."
- 138 Frere W H Religious ceremonial Longmans 1.40
(Oxford library of practical theology)
- 139 Gasquet F A English monastic life Benziger 2.00
- 140 Gates Errett Disciples of Christ Baker 1.00
(Story of the churches)
Contents: The Campbells; Religious conditions in Scotland and Ireland; The Christian association of Washington; Barton W Stone and the Springfield presbytery; The union with the Baptists; Alexander Campbell as a Baptist; The reformers among the Baptists; The separation of the reformers from the Baptists; The union of the reformers as disciples of Christ; Early growth and organization; The rise of internal controversy; Missionary organization; Evangelism; Journalism; Education and church growth; Recent tendencies and problems; Bibliography
- 141 Gladden Washing- Christianity and socialism Methodist bk 1.00
ton
Contents: The sermon on the mount as the basis of social reconstruction; Labor wars; The program of socialism; The true socialism; Lights and shadows of municipal reform
- 142 Grafton Christian Christian and Catholic Longmans 1.50
The views of extreme high churchmen of episcopacy are sincerely and ably explained
- 143 Greene M L C Development of religious liberty in Connecticut Houghton 2.00
- 144 Hall C C University elements of the Christian religion; an attempt to interpret contemporary religious conditions Revell 1.25
Contents: The church and the Christianization of the world; The bearing of sectarian movements upon the Christianization of the world; The recovery of the apostolic theology; The Saviour of the world; The constructive office of Biblical criticism; The larger church of Christ
- 145 Harrison Frederic Herbert Spencer lecture delivered at Oxford March 9, 1905 Oxford .70
- 146 Healey P J Valerian persecution; a study of the relations between church and state in the third century Houghton 1.50
- 147 Holy Catholic church; her faith, works, triumphs Benziger 1.00
- 148 Hopkins E W Religions of India Ginn 2.40
(Handbooks on the history of religion)
- 149 Jastrow Morris, jr Religion of Babylonia and Assyria " 3.00
- 150 Joseph N S Israel's faith, a series of lessons for the Jewish youth Bloch 1.00
- 151 Judd C H, ed C Yale psychological studies New Psychological Review 2.25
series
(Psychological review monograph supplements)

- | | | | | |
|---|-------------------|---|----------------------|--------|
| 152 | Ladd G T C | Philosophy of religion; a critical and speculative treatise of man's religious experience and development in the light of modern science and reflective thinking | Scribner | \$7.00 |
| 153 | Lubbock John s | Duty of happiness | Caldwell | .30 |
| 154 | MacDonald J H, ed | Revival; a symposium | Jennings | .75 |
| 155 | Matheson George | Representative men of the New Testament | Armstrong | 1.50 |
| 156 | Maude Aylmer | A peculiar people; the Doukhobors | Funk | 1.50 |
| This book furnishes a statement of the sect's belief. The troubles in the church and the removal from the Caucasus and the eventual emigration to Canada are given. Contains a chapter on communism | | | | |
| 157 | Monks Gilbert | Preacher's guide | Whittaker | 2.50 |
| 158 | O'Riordan M | Catholicity and progress in Ireland | Herder | 1.75 |
| 159 | Thomas A C & R H | History of the society of the Friends in America | Winston | 1.00 |
| 160 | Weinel Heinrich | St Paul, the man and his work; the beginnings of Christianity, of church organization and of dogma | Putnam | 2.50 |
| (Theological translation library) | | | | |
| 161 | Whitney L H | Life and teachings of Zoroaster, the great Persian, including a comparison of the Persian and Hebrew religions, showing that "the word of the Lord" came to the Hebrews by way of Persia; part 2 offers proof that the Jews copied heavily from the Hindu Bible | L H Whitney, Chicago | 1.00 |
| 162 | Zwemer S M | Moslem doctrine of God; an essay on the character and attributes of Allah according to the Koran and orthodox tradition | American tract soc | .50 |

FINE ARTS AND AMUSEMENTS

- | | | | | |
|---|-------------|---|----------|--------|
| 163 | Bannard W H | Football, how to play the game; Rugby and association games described—rules of 1905—"straight" plays, trick plays and signals | Fox | pa .10 |
| (Fox's athletic library) | | | | |
| 164 | Bate Percy | English table glass | Scribner | 2.50 |
| (Newnes's library of applied arts) Useful to the collector | | | | |
| 165 | Brown G B | William Hogarth | " | 1.25 |
| (Makers of British art) | | | | |
| 166 | Brown J W | Italian architecture; a brief account of its principles and progress | " | 1.00 |
| (Langham series of art monographs) | | | | |

- | | | | | |
|------|--|--|---------------------------------|--------------|
| 167 | Brownell W C | French art, classic and contemporary painting and sculpture New ed | Scribner | \$1.50 |
| | A just criticism and appreciation written with vigor | | great intellectual | |
| 168 | Caffin C H | How to study pictures | Century | 1.80 |
| 169 | Call W T | R D Yates, checker player | C M Potterdon 1755 3d av N Y | 1.00 |
| 170 | Camp W C, ed | Spalding's How to play football; a primer on the modern college game with tactics brought down to date New ed | Amer sports pub co pa | .10 |
| | (Spalding's athletic library) | | | |
| 171 | Camp W C, ed | Spalding's Official football guide (annual) | Amer sports pub co pa | .10 |
| 172 | Chamberlain A B | Hans Holbein (Bell's miniature series of painters) | Macmillan | 1.00 |
| 173 | Cook E T, ed | Carnations, picotees and the wild and garden pinks Contains plain practical suggestions which ought to brighten their homes with these old fashioned flowers | Scribner lead amateurs to | 1.25 |
| 174 | Dickinson Edward | Study of the history of music, with an annotated guide to music literature | Scribner Lane | 2.50 1.00 |
| 175 | Finck H T | Grieg (Living masters of music) | | |
| 176 | Fisher H A, ed | Spalding's Official collegiate basketball guide (Spalding's athletic library) | Amer sports pub co pa | .10 |
| 177 | Flannery Jerome, ed | Association football guide (Spalding's athletic library) | Amer sports pub co pa | .10 |
| 178 | Gardner E A | Six Greek sculptors: Myron, Pheidias, Polykleitos, Skopas, Praxiteles and Lysippos | Scribner | 2.00 |
| 178½ | Hale Philip, ed | French songs 2 v (The musician's library) The introductory essay is of permanent value and the songs are selected by a competent hand | Ditson ea cl pa | 2.50 1.50 |
| 179 | Hayden Arthur | Chats on old furniture; a practical guide for collectors | Stokes | 2.00 |
| 180 | Heath Dudley | Miniatures (Connoisseur's library) Historically correct and interesting with admirable illustrations of the exact size of the original. No American work is mentioned | Putnam | 6.75 |
| 181 | Herrington Arthur | Chrysanthemum; its culture for professional growers and amateurs; a practical treatise on its propagation, cultivation, training, raising for exhibition and market, hybridizing, origin and history | Judd | .50 |
| 182 | Hughes Rupert, ed | Songs by thirty Americans 1904 | Ditson cl pa | 2.50 1.50 |

A fairly representative list

- 183 Hutchinson H G, *Big game shooting* 2 v Scribner \$7.50
ed An exhaustive account of all the larger game animals of the world.
v 1 deals with Europe and America
- 184 Mason D G s *Beethoven and his forerunners* Macmillan 2.00
1904 There are readable chapters on Haydn and Mozart with an essay
on the periods of musical history. The writer estimates purely instru-
mental music much higher than songs and duos
- 185 Morgan Mordecai *Chess digest; opening moves*
of over nineteen thousand
games systematically ar-
ranged under the various
openings practically including
all games played in the lead-
ing tournaments and matches
from 1850-1905 4 v Patterson v 1-3 *ea* 3.50
v 4 5.00
- 186 Nugent Meredith s *New games and amusements*
for young and old alike Doubleday 1.50
- 187 Oxenford Ina *Modern palmistry; a guide to*
the hand Ogilvie .50
- 188 Ragster Olga *Chats on violins* Lippincott 1.25
- 189 Roosevelt Theodore *Outdoor pastimes of an Ameri-*
can hunter Scribner 3.00
- 190 Salto K *Jiu-jitsu tricks; the secret sci-*
ence of the Japanese against
which weight and strength
does not count Fox *pa* .25
- 191 Rogers Archibald *Skating, ice-yachting and skate-*
& Beard D C sailing Macmillan 2.00
(American sportsman's library)
- 192 Seebach Harry *Scientific bag punching* Fox *pa* .10
(Fox's athletic library)
- 193 Shaw L H, *ed* *Wild fowl* Longmans 1.75
(Fur, feather and fin series)
Chapters on shooting the duck and goose by W H Pope and on
cookery by Alexander I Shand
- 194 Sparrow W S, *ed* *Women painters of the world;*
from the time of Caterina
Vigri to Rosa Bonheur and
the present day Stokes 3.50
- 195 Spalding W R *Tonal counterpoint* 1904 Arthur P Schmidt 2.00
N Y
- An admirable text book throwing real light on the art of composing
- 196 Stevenson C Y *Practical palmistry* Dutton 1.50
- 197 Tarbell F B *History of Greek art* Chautauqua pr 1.00
- 198 Coleridge-Taylor S *Twenty-four negro songs* Ditson *cl* 2.50
pa 1.50
- Interesting introduction on music by Booker T Washington. The
songs are partly American but include African and West Indian
- 199 Yost F H *Football for player and spec-*
tator Univ of Mich 1.50

HISTORY

- 200 Bigelow Poultney *German struggle for liberty* v 4 Harper 2.25
- 201 Bourne H E *History of mediaeval and mod-*
ern Europe Longmans 1.50
- 202 Breasted J H *History of Egypt from the ear-*
liest times to the Persian
conquest Scribner 5.00

- 203 Channing Edward History of the United States 8v
v 1 The planting of a nation
in the new world, 1600-
1660 Macmillan \$2.50
Too many pages are given to the voyages which did not result in
settlement. As a study of colonial history it is accurate and valuable
emphasizing the biographical and descriptive sides rather than the econ-
omic and formative aspects
- 204 Chasseur, *pseud* Story of the Russo-Japanese Blackwood 6s
war
The general story written for Blackwood's magazine is clear and the
conclusions well reasoned. Worth reading
- 205 Cole G E Early Oregon; jottings of per-
sonal recollections of a pio-
neer of 1850 Shaw & Borden,
Spokane, Wash 1.00
- 206 Cook Webster Michigan; its history and gov-
ernment Macmillan .90
(Handbooks of American government)
- 207 Cooley T M Michigan Houghton 1.25
(American commonwealths)
- 208 Cox J J, *ed* Journeys of LaSalle and his
companions, 1668-1687 2 v Barnes 2.00
- 209 Douglas James Old France in the new world;
Quebec in the seventeenth
century Burrows 2.50
- 210 Dudden F H Gregory the Great; his place
in history and thought 2 v Longmans 10.00
This work gives a full and elaborate account of the Christian church
as it was in the sixth century and will therefore be of interest to those
who accept the doctrine and practice of the first six centuries as the test
of orthodoxy
- 211 Gay Julius C Farmington two hundred years
ago; an historical and bio-
graphical address delivered
at the annual meeting of
the village library company
of Farmington, Connecticut,
September 14, 1904 Case, printed for author
- 212 Greenidge A H J History of Rome during the
later republic and earlier
principate
v 1 From the tribunate of
Tiberius Gracchus to the sec-
ond consulship of Marius,
B C 133-104 Dutton 3.50
An accurate, impressive and vigorous presentation of the central his-
tory of the ancient world
- 213 Hazleton J H Declaration of independence;
its history Dodd 4.00
- 214 Hume J T Abolitionists; with personal
memoirs of the struggle for
human rights 1830-1864 Putnam 1.25
- 215 Hunt William Political history of England,
Poole R L, *eds* from the conquest of Britain
to the end of the reign of
Queen Victoria 12 v Longmans 28.00
per vol 2.60
- v 1 Hodgkin Thomas From the earliest times to the Norman Con-
quest

- v 2 Adams G B From the Norman Conquest to the death of John 1066-1216
v 3 Tout T F From the accession of Henry 3 to the death of Edward 3 1216-1377
v 10 Hunt William From the accession of George 3 to the close of Pitt's first administration 1760-1801
- 216 Johnston Alexander American political history 2 v
Part 1 The revolution, the constitution and the growth of nationality 1763-1832
Part 2 Slavery controversy, civil war and reconstruction, 1820-1876 Putnam *ea* \$2.00
- 217 McCarthy Justin History of our own times v 4 & 5 Harper *ea* 2.40
- 218 MacDonnell J D C King Leopold 2; his rule in Belgium and the Congo Cassell 6.00
Deals with the slave trade and its horrors and with missionary enterprise. The Belgian rule is commended
- 219 Mahan A T Sea power in its relations to the war of 1812 2 v Little 7.00
A most scholarly and interesting history. Worthy of a place in every library
- 220 Matarazzo Francesco Chronicles of the city of Perugia Dutton 1.25
- 221 Nolan A M History of Ireland for parochial schools Hyland 1.00
- 222 Oman C C, *ed* History of England 6 v Putnam *ea* 3.00
v 2 Davis H W C Norman and Angevin England 1066-1272
v 4 Innes A D England under the Tudors 1485-1603
- 223 Pais Ettore Ancient legends of Roman history Dodd 4.00
- 224 Petrie W M F History of Egypt from the 19th to the 30th dynasties Scribner 2.25
- 225 Preissig Edward Short outline of the history of Austria-Hungary v I E Preissig, Brooklyn, N Y 1.20
From the earliest times to the end of the Hussite wars
- 226 Schafer Joseph History of the Pacific Northwest Macmillan 1.25
- 227 Smith Goldwin Irish history and the Irish question McClure 1.50
- 228 Walkley Stephen C History of the seventh Connecticut volunteer infantry, Hawley's brigade, Terry's division, tenth army corps 1861-1865 Belknap & Warfield 2.00
- 229 Zilliacus Konni Russian revolutionary movement; a history of the various uprisings from the beginning Dutton 2.50
- NOVELS, SHORT STORIES AND HUMOROUS WORKS
- 230 Banks Mrs N H Little hills Macmillan \$1.50
- 231 Davis Norah The northerner Century 1.50
Illustrates forcibly and truthfully the southern prejudice against northern men. Not told very clearly and in parts prolix
- 232 Freeman Mrs M E W The debtor Harper 1.50
Simple and wholesome but not important

- 233 Goodwin M W Claims and counterclaims Doubleday \$1.50
 A psychological study of the obligation imposed on the hero by being rescued. The rescuer and the hero are antagonistic, and both feel the strain of their relation
- 234 Jokai Maurus Selected novels Hungarian ed Doubleday ea 1.25
 6 v
 Contents: The poor plutocrats; Debts of honor; Hungarian nabob; Nameless castle; The day of wrath; Dr Dumany's wife
- 235 Lincoln J C Partners of the tide Barnes 1.50
 Deals with the wrecking business. The plot is more pretentious than that of Cap'n Eri, and the humor not so spontaneous
- 236 McVicar H W Reptiles Appleton 1.50
 237 Major Charles Yolanda Macmillan 1.50
 A pleasant, readable story. The reader's interest will not flag until the conclusion is reached
- 238 Merejowski D S Peter and Alexis Putnam 1.50
 Interesting books by this author previously published are:
- 239 Death of the gods Putnam 1.50
 240 Romance of Leonardo da Vinci, the forerunner; the authorized translation of The resurrection of the gods "
- 241 Merwin Samuel Road builders Macmillan 1.50
 A well written story of the difficulties and dangers encountered by engineers in the West during the infancy of the business in that section
- 242 Wright Mabel O At the sign of the Fox Macmillan 1.50
 An illustration of the adage that all things work together for good for them that are cheerful; leaves a very pleasant impression

REFERENCE

- 243 Allaben Frank Concerning genealogies; being suggestions of value for all interested in family history Grafton Press \$.75
 This work contains chapters on ancestry hunting, on methods of research, the compiling, the printing and the publishing of a genealogy and on the different kinds of genealogies. It explains how to proceed and gives a general idea of the sources of information
- 244 Bryan Michael Dictionary of painters and engravers New ed, under supervision of G. C. Williamson 5 v v 4 & 5 now published Macmillan 30.00
 per vol 6.00
- 245 Elson L C Music dictionary Ditson 1.00
 Contains the definition and pronunciation of such terms as are used in modern music; together with a list of foreign composers and artists
- 246 Hazell's Annual Scribner 1.50
 A cyclopaedic record of men and topics of the day, revised to December 31 1904; arranged in alphabetical order with a special index
- 247 Jewish encyclopaedia v 10-12 Funk ea 6.00
 v 12 contains an article on the Jews in the United States, covering every aspect of the subject
- 248 Loring Andrew Rhymer's lexicon Dutton 2.50
 comp
- 249 Reynolds Cuyler Classified quotations together with suggestions concerning the menu Putnam 2.50
 comp
- 250 Spon's encyclopedia of industrial arts, manufactures and commercial products Spon 15.00
- 251 Wessely I E French-English dictionary Dutton 1.00

- | | | | | |
|-----|----------------------------|---|---|--------|
| 252 | Wheeler M Y & Bascombe E L | Indexing: principles, rules and examples | N Y State Lib | \$.15 |
| 253 | Wyer J I, jr | United States government documents in small libraries Ed 2, rev and enl | League of Library commissions, Madison, Wis | .12 |

SCIENCE

- | | | | | |
|-----|---------------------------|--|--------------------|--------------|
| 254 | Aldrich J M | Catalogue of North American diptera (two-winged flies) | Smithsonian | \$1.25 |
| 255 | Beebe C W | Two bird-lovers in Mexico | Houghton | 3.00 |
| 256 | Campbell D H | Structure and development of mosses and ferns | Macmillan | 4.50 |
| 257 | Dame L L & Brooks Henry | Handbook of the trees of New England | Ginn school ed | 1.50 1.25 |
| 258 | Dickerson M C | Frog book; North American frogs and toads | Doubleday | 4.00 |
| 259 | Duncan R K | The new knowledge; the new physics and the new chemistry in their relation to the theory of matter | Barnes | 2.00 |
| | | A book of the greatest interest to those with some knowledge of chemistry and physics; including among its subjects the periodic law of the elements, ions and corpuscles, radio-activity, transmutation of the elements and inorganic evolution | | |
| 260 | Harris W C & others | Basses, fresh-water and marine | Stokes | 3.50 |
| 261 | Jordan D S & Evermann B W | Aquatic resources of the Hawaiian Islands 2 v (Bulletin of the U S fish commission v 23 for 1903) | Gov't printing | 6.65 |
| 262 | Lang Andrew | The secret of the totem This is an attempt to establish the origin and trace the evolution of totemism in primitive society | Longmans | 3.00 |
| 263 | Lankester E R | Extinct animals | Holt | 1.75 |
| 264 | Lottridge S A | Animal snapshots The ways of animals in fields and woods noticed and photographed. The woodchuck, muskrat, skunk, fox and squirrel as well as many birds were studied | " | 1.75 |
| 265 | Mayer A G | Sea-shore life Written primarily for New York but serves well for most northern states. Presents clearly in untechnical language descriptions of the most important marine invertebrates with accounts of similar animals from other regions | Barnes | 1.20 |
| 266 | Millais J G | Mammals of Great Britain and Ireland 3 v | Longmans subs | 120.00 |
| | | v 1 The Chiroptera, the Insectivora and the Carnivora, with the sub-order Pinnipedia 1904 | | |
| | | v 2 Order Carnivora and order Rodentia | | |
| | | v 3 will complete Rodentia with the hare and the rabbit and will also contain the Cervidae (the deer family), the Bovidae (the oxen) and the Cetaceae (whales) | | |
| 267 | Needham J G | May flies and midges of N Y; third report on aquatic insects; a study conducted at the entomologic field station Ithaca N Y under the direction of Ephraim Porter Felt (N Y state museum bulletin 86) | N Y ed dept Albany | .80 |
| 268 | Rogers J E | Tree book; a manual of how to know, use and grow North American trees | Doubleday | 4.00 |

| | | | | |
|-----|--|--|-----------|--------|
| 269 | Rutherford Ernest | Radio-activity Ed 2 | Macmillan | \$4.00 |
| | A digest of all known, indispensable for those who desire information on the subject | | | |
| 270 | Underwood W L | House fly as a carrier of disease | Clarke | N 1.00 |
| 271 | " | Mosquito nuisance and how to deal with it 1903 | " | 25 |

SOCIOLOGY

| | | | | |
|-----|---|--|--------------------------|--------|
| 272 | American Academy | Child labor of political and social science | American acad | \$1.25 |
| 273 | American Academy | Business management and finance of political and social science | " " | 1.25 |
| 274 | American Academy | City life and progress of political and social science | " " | 1.25 |
| 275 | American Academy | Current labor problems of political and social science | " " | 1.25 |
| 276 | American Academy | Government in its relation to industry of political and social science | " " | 1.25 |
| 277 | American Academy | Insurance and commercial organization of political and social science | " " | 1.25 |
| 278 | American Academy | Municipal problems of political and social science | " " | 1.25 |
| 279 | American Academy | Philanthropy and penology of political and social science | " " | 1.25 |
| 280 | American Academy | Problems in charities and corrections of political and social science | " " | 1.25 |
| 281 | American Academy | Some problems of organized labor of political and social science | " " | 1.25 |
| 282 | Andrew J A s | Governor Andrew's address to the legislature 1861 | Director Old South work | .05 |
| | (Old South leaflets) | | | |
| 283 | Armistead W S | The negro is a man; in reply to Prof C Carroll's book "The negro is a beast"; or, "In the image of God" 1903 | Armistead & Vickars | 1.50 |
| 284 | Bloch Jean de | Future of war (International peace library) | Ginn | .75 |
| 285 | Brandt Lillian | Family desertion | Charity organization soc | 1.00 |
| | | | cl pa | .60 |
| | An interesting exhibit of facts bearing on 574 deserting husbands | | | |
| 286 | Channing W E | Discourses on war (International peace library) | Ginn | .75 |
| 287 | Commons J R, ed | Trade unionism and labor problems (Selections and documents in economics) | " | 2.50 |

- 288 Eliot C W s Massachusetts; an old and prosperous democracy and a safe social order; an address Village press *pa* \$1.00
- 289 Feriot Jean Le préjugé des races Bibliothèque de philosophie contemporaine, Paris 1.65
- The argument of the author is that there is but a single human race with varieties and that no one is superior; the distinguishing mark is not heredity but environment. It is a powerful arraignment of popular race prejudice and pertinent at this time
- 290 From servitude to service; the history and work of southern institutions for the education of the negro Amer Unitarian assoc 1.10
- 291 Garrison W L Words of Garrison Houghton 1.25
- A centennial selection (1805-1905) of characteristic sentiments from the writings of William Lloyd Garrison; with a biographical sketch, list of portraits, bibliography and chronology
- 292 Henderson C H s Children of good fortune; an essay in morals Houghton 1.30
- 293 Hill D J History of diplomacy in the international development of Europe 6 v Longmans v 1 5.00
- v 1 contains the struggle for universal empire, with 5 colored maps, chronological tables of emperors, popes and rulers, list of treaties, etc and index
- 294 Industrial education of working girls Bureau of statistics of labor, Boston *pa* .05
- 295 Jefferson Thomas Letters and addresses, ed by A B Parker and J Viles Unit pub co *cl* .56
pa .26
- Contains a brief life, a few explanatory notes and is the only single volume and small priced collection of Jefferson's writings
- 296 Kelley Florence Some ethical gains through legislation Macmillan 1.25
- (Citizens' library of economics, politics and sociology)
- 297 Lawson T W Frenzied finance Ridgeway-Thayer co 1.50
- v 1, The crime of Amalgamated
- (Appeared in Everybody's magazine)
- 298 Lincoln Abraham Complete works, comprising his speeches, letters, state papers and miscellaneous writings, ed by his private secretaries, J G Nicolay and J Hay; fully annotated and indexed and containing a full bibliography New ed 12 v Tandy *ea* 3.75
- 299 " " Debates in the senatorial campaign of 1858 in Illinois, containing also Lincoln's address at Cooper Institute Holt .60
- (English readings)
- 300 Meyer H R Government regulation of railway rates; a study of the experience of the United States, Germany, France, Austria-Hungary, Russia and Australia Macmillan 1.50

- | | | | | |
|-----|-----------------|--|---|--------|
| 301 | Moore J B | American diplomacy; its spirit and achievements | Harper | \$2.00 |
| 302 | Murphy E G | Problems of the present South; a discussion of certain of the educational, industrial and political issues in the southern states New ed | Macmillan | ps .25 |
| 303 | Noyes W C C | American railroad rates | Little | 1.50 |
| 304 | Peel George | The friends of England | Dutton | 3.50 |
| | | A valuable survey and study of England's colonial development | | |
| 305 | Peters M C | Jews in America | Winston | 1.00 |
| 306 | Reinsch P S | Colonial administration | Macmillan | 1.25 |
| 307 | Richardson B J | Woman who spends 1904 | Whitcomb | 1.00 |
| 308 | Seabury Samuel | Municipal ownership and operation of public utilities in New York City | Municipal ownership pub co, N Y | ps .25 |
| 309 | Smythe W E | Constructive democracy; the economics of a square deal | Macmillan | 1.50 |
| 310 | Taylor N M | Elements of taxation; a popular, historical and general discussion of the different methods of levying and collecting taxes, with reasons for and against; the shifting and incidence of taxes; things that are taxed; things that should be and should not be taxed, etc | Equity series, 1512 Chestnut St, Philadelphia | ps .25 |
| 311 | Whelpley J D | Problem of the immigrant | Dutton | 3.00 |
| | | A distinctly useful contribution based upon trustworthy data and giving the international as well as the local view of a complicated subject | | |
| 312 | Zueblin Charles | A decade of civic development | Univ of Chic | 1.25 |
| | | The work of a vigorous optimist who tells his readers in clear, concise terms what has been done in the last ten years for the betterment of our cities. The movement for civic improvement has swept the country; its eventual results are beyond calculation. No citizen can afford to remain in ignorance of a matter which so intimately affects his own welfare | | |

TRAVEL

- | | | | | |
|-----|--------------|---|----------------|------|
| 313 | Armitage A B | Two years in the antarctic; a personal narrative of the British antarctic expedition | Longmans | 5.00 |
| 314 | Atkinson F W | Philippine islands | Ginn | 3.00 |
| 315 | Audubon J W | Western journal, 1849-1850; being the manuscript records from an overland trip through Texas, Mexico and Arizona to the gold field of California | Clark | 3.00 |
| 316 | Buley E C | Australian life in town and country | Putnam | 1.20 |
| | | (Our Asiatic neighbors) Treats of land, climate, city and country life, literature, art, politics, education, sport and religion, in pleasing style with careful regard to facts | | |
| 317 | Bumpus T F | Cathedrals of England and Wales | Potts | 4.00 |
| 318 | Clement E W | Christianity in modern Japan | Am Bap pub soc | 1.00 |
| 319 | " " | Handbook of modern Japan New ed, rev | McClurg | 1.10 |

- | | | | | |
|-----|---------------------------------|---|--|--------|
| 320 | Curtis W E | Egypt, Burma and British Malaysia | Revell | \$2.00 |
| 321 | Derrah R H | By trolley through Western New England | R H Derrah, 309 Washington St Boston | .14 |
| 322 | Edwards M B | Home life in France | McClurg | 2.50 |
| | Betham | | | |
| 323 | Fraser F s | Canada as it is | Cassell | 2.00 |
| 324 | Giffen J K | Egyptian Sudan; a record of mission effort in virgin soil | Revell | 1.50 |
| 325 | Gifford A H | Italy, her people and their story | Lothrop | 1.40 |
| 326 | Gissing G R | By the Ionian sea; notes of a ramble in southern Italy | Scribner | 1.75 |
| | | Worth reading from beginning to end | | |
| 327 | Joubert Carl | Truth about the Tsar and the present state of Russia | Lippincott | 2.00 |
| 328 | Lees G R | Village life in Palestine New ed, rev & enl | Longmans | 1.25 |
| | | A description of the religion, home life, manners, customs, charac- teristics and superstitions of the peasants of the Holy Land, with refer- ences to the Bible | | |
| 329 | Little A J | Far East | Oxford | 2.00 |
| | | (Regions of the world) | | |
| 330 | Mansfield M F | Cathedrals and churches of the Rhine | Page | 2.00 |
| 331 | Nordenskjöld N O | Antarctica; two years among the ice of the south pole | Macmillan | 5.00 |
| | G & Anderson J G | | | |
| | | A fresh and interesting account of the polar regions with excellent illustrations, maps and index | | |
| 332 | O'Connor V C S | Silken East; a record of life and travel in Burma 2 v | Dodd | 12.00 |
| | | Describes with interest, fervor and appreciation the charms of Burma | | |
| 333 | Parker E H | China and religion | Dutton | 3.50 |
| 334 | Philippi Adolf | Florence | Scribner | 1.50 |
| | | (Famous art cities) | | |
| 335 | Russell I C | Glaciers of North America | Ginn | 2.10 |
| 336 | " " | Lakes of North America | " School ed | 1.75 |
| | | | " " | 1.80 |
| 337 | Scherer J A B | Young Japan | Lippincott | 1.50 |
| | | Specially devoted to educational development | | |
| 338 | Sheldon A R | Pistoja | Brentano's | 1.25 |
| | | A convenient and well illustrated handbook of an attractive and little known Tuscan city | | |
| 339 | Singleton Esther s | Venice as seen and described by famous writers | Dodd | 1.60 |
| | | Selections from Dickens, Taine, Gautier, Ruskin, Symonds, Yriarte, John Richard Green; charming to read and useful for travelers | | |
| 340 | Tozier Josephine s | The travelers' hand book | Funk | 1.00 |
| | | An excellent little book of reference for the beginner in travel | | |
| 341 | Tulker M A R & Malleson Hope | Rome, painted by Alberto Pisa | Macmillan | 6.00 |
| | | Contains fair reproductions of characteristic scenes and entertaining accounts of street life, the people, the nobility and the Vatican question from the English point of view | | |

- 342 Waddington Mrs M K Italian letters of a diplomat's wife Scribner \$2.50
- 343 Whitney Caspar Jungle trails and jungle people; travel, adventure and observation in the far East " 3.00
- Those who have enjoyed the life and spirit in the author's "On snowshoes to the barren grounds" will not need a recommendation of the style of this book. The subject matter is of equal interest
- 344 Willborg Frank Commercial traveler in South America; being the experiences and impressions of an American business man on a trip through Panama, Ecuador, Peru, Chile, the Argentine and Brazil McClure 1.00

USEFUL ARTS

- 345 Abel W J School and home hygiene New ed Longmans \$.10
- 346 American Poultry Association American standard of perfection; a complete description of all recognized varieties of fowls, as revised by the American poultry association at its twenty-eighth annual meeting at Rochester, N Y Am Poultry Assoc 1.50
- 347 Bell V C Essays on care of mouth and teeth Simmons .90
- 348 Bevier Isabel House; its plan, decoration and its care Am Sch of household economics, Chicago 1.50
- 349 Cassell's new dictionary of cookery Cassell 5.00
- 350 Collins A F Wireless telegraphy; its history, theory and practice McGraw 3.00
- 351 Cornes James Modern housing; houses in town and country, illustrated by examples of municipal and other schemes of block dwellings, tenement houses, model cottages and villages Scribner 3.00
- 352 Dubois Paul The psychic treatment of nervous disorders tr Funk 3.00
- Shows that mental and moral stimulus is more effective than drugs
A profitable book
- 353 East Lake Squab Co Squabs; devoted to the practical side of squab raising Fanciers' Press .50
- 354 Eley W G Retrievers and retrieving Longmans 1.25
- 355 Evans J R Laboratory handbook for the analysis of milk, butter and cheese Allen A M 1.25
- 356 Farm buildings; a compilation of plans for general farm barns, cattle barns, horse barns, sheep folds, swine pens, poultry houses, silos, feeding racks, etc, all representing constructions in actual use Saunders pub co 2.00

- | | | | | |
|-----|---------------------------|--|--|------------------|
| 357 | Fletcher S W | How to make a fruit garden | Doubleday | \$2.00 |
| | | (Library of country life) | | |
| 358 | Fraser Samuel | Potato, a practical treatise on the potato, its characteristics, planting, cultivation, harvesting, storing, marketing, insects, diseases and remedies | Judd | .75 |
| 359 | Flagg J M | "If" a guide to bad manners | Life pub co | .75 |
| 360 | Gardiner G M D | Quail culture from A to Z | Fanciers' Press | .50 |
| 361 | Green Olive, <i>pseud</i> | Everyday luncheons | Putnam | .90 |
| | | (Homemaker series) | | |
| 362 | " " | " What to have for breakfast | " | .90 |
| | | (Homemaker series) | | |
| | | Whether breakfast shall be a light or hearty meal and the digestibility of foods are first discussed, then come the receipts and menus | | |
| 363 | Griffith J Q | Helps and hints in nursing | Winston | 1.50 |
| | | (Family edition) | | |
| | | Especially intended as a guide for the family and for those studying to become nurses. A complete and practical guide for the care of the sick | | |
| 364 | Harrison C S | Evergreens and how to grow them | Webb pub | cl .50 pa .25 |
| 365 | Herschell George | Indigestion; a diagnosis and treatment of the functional derangements of the stomach | Keener | 1.50 |
| 366 | Holtzoper E C | Country house; a complete manual of house building in the country | Doubleday | 3.00 |
| | | (Library of country life in America) | | |
| 367 | Lewis P G | Care and management of delicate children | Keener | 1.25 |
| 368 | McKay G L & Larsen C | Principles and practice of buttermaking | Wiley | 1.50 |
| 369 | Martyn Charles | How to make money in a country hotel | Caterer pub co | 2.00 |
| 370 | Mazzotto Domenico | Wireless telegraphy and telephony | Macmillan | 2.00 |
| 371 | Miles E H | Leisurely eating | Dutton | .75 |
| | | (How to keep well series) | | |
| 372 | " " | Practical hints for brain workers | " | .75 |
| | | (How to keep well series) | | |
| 373 | Moore J A | The school house; its heating and ventilation | J A Moore, 28 Conway St, Rosendale, Boston | 2.00 |
| | | The writer has been for eighteen years inspector of public buildings in the state of Massachusetts. The book is a very useful handbook for school officers and teachers. Contains plans of one and two room school houses as well as larger ones | | |
| 374 | Murray M W | Problems in woodworking | Manual Arts press, Peoria, Ill | .75 |
| | | Problems in woodworking to be placed in hands of children; forty plates with six pages of descriptive text | | |
| 375 | | My automobile; a handy record | Dodd | 1.00 |
| | | Contains blank pages for sketches of tours and much information concerning routes, supply and repair shops and New York automobile legislation | | |

| | | | | |
|-----|---|--|------------------------------------|--------|
| 376 | Neumann L G | Parasites and parasitic diseases of the domesticated animals tr by G Fleming Rev ed | Jenkins | \$7.50 |
| 377 | Schneider George | Choice ferns for amateurs, their culture and management in the open and under glass; abridged from the "Book of choice ferns" by G Schneider | Scribner Cassell | 1.40 |
| 378 | Simpson Frances | The book of the cat Contains a history of cats with chapters on feeding old and young cats, the construction of catteries, the housing and exhibition of cats and the different varieties of cats. There are colored plates and many illustrations. The lovers of these troublesome animals will be here instructed | Cassell | 5.00 |
| 379 | Spooner H J | Motors and motoring (Practical science series) | Dodd | .50 |
| 380 | Terhune Mrs M V H | 365 breads and biscuits | Jacobs | .40 |
| 381 | Thompson Sir Henry | Diet in relation to age and activity; with hints concerning habits conducive to longevity Rev and enl ed | Warne | 1.00 |
| 382 | Wachtmeister Constance & Davis K B, eds | Practical vegetarian cookery | Kate Buffington Davis, Minneapolis | 1.00 |
| 383 | Weir H W | Poultry book In three handsome volumes. All topics are treated but not in a discriminating or useful way. As a book of reference it leaves much to be desired | Doubleday | 13.60 |
| 384 | Vilmorin A M | Vegetable garden | Dutton | 4.50 |
| 385 | Vizetelly F H | Preparation of manuscripts for the printer | Funk | .75 |
| 386 | Woolson G A | Ferns and how to grow them (Garden library v 2) | Doubleday | 1.00 |
| 387 | Woods W V | Health; how to get and keep it (Popular handbooks) | Penn | .50 |

BOOKS PREVIOUSLY LISTED

BIOGRAPHY

(December 1905)

| | | | | |
|-----|---------------|--|----------|------|
| 388 | Barry William | Ernest Renan (Literary lives series) The author seems quite incapable of appreciating honest doubt. The book will satisfy all who consider questioning an offense, but is neither just nor generous to a great man | Scribner | 1.00 |
|-----|---------------|--|----------|------|

(December 1905)

| | | | | |
|-----|----------|---|-----------|------|
| 389 | Bury J B | The life of St Patrick and his place in history A contribution of permanent value to historical literature written with sound, critical judgment | Macmillan | 3.25 |
|-----|----------|---|-----------|------|

(November 1905)

| | | | | |
|-----|-----------------|---|-----------|------|
| 390 | Carnegie Andrew | James Watt The life and experience of the user of an invention are reflected in the life and achievements of the inventor; a well told story | Doubleday | 1.40 |
|-----|-----------------|---|-----------|------|

(November 1905)

| | | | | |
|-----|----------|---|-----------|-----|
| 391 | Peck H T | William Hickling Prescott (English men of letters) This view of the subject strictly as a writer is excellent but the biography is unsympathetic and unsatisfactory | Macmillan | .75 |
|-----|----------|---|-----------|-----|

(January 1905)

- 392 Pollard A F Thomas Cranmer and the English reformation 1489-1556 Putnam \$1.35

(Heroes of the reformation)
An apology with clear proof of Cranmer's positive contributions to the reformation

(January 1905)

- 393 Rodd J R s Sir Walter Raleigh Macmillan .75

(English men of action)
Full justice is done to the ability and noble qualities of Raleigh while his vanity and other faults are not concealed. The writer indicates the contrasts in a very striking personality without making them obtrusive

(November 1905)

- 394 Washington B T s Tuskegee and its people Appleton 2.00

ed
Seventeen autobiographical sketches by graduates all bearing strong though unconscious testimony to the power of Mr Washington as an educator. The book gives evidence that the negro race is not lazy and that its activities ought not to be limited to the manual arts

BOOKS FOR BOYS AND GIRLS

(November 1905)

- 395 Holder C F s Half hours with the lower animals American book .60

Under the guidance of an intelligent teacher this book can be very useful; it is accurate and the illustrations are good

ESSAYS, POETRY AND GENERAL LITERATURE

(November 1905)

- 396 Kropotkin P A Russian literature McClure 2.00

Contains an excellent analysis of Tolstoi's literary qualities and an adequate appreciation of Turgenyeff. Written from the standpoint of an anarchist but in a buoyant and hopeful spirit

ETHICS, PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION

(November 1905)

- 397 Adler Felix s The religion of duty McClure 1.20

A highly unorthodox book in which the sense of duty and service to man are shown to involve real religion and to bring man into touch with the Infinite. Strongly and beautifully presented

(December 1905)

- 398 Davenport F M Primitive traits in modern revivals Macmillan 1.50

Revivals from Wesley to Moody examined according to the methods of social psychology. The good in evangelism is appreciated and the motives of evangelists are justly treated. The defects are pointed out with a view to betterment

FINE ARTS

(November 1905)

- 399 Breal Auguste Velasquez Dutton .75

(Popular library of art)
Gives a clear idea of Velasquez's art and is a good preparation for appreciation of the beautiful works of one of the greatest masters of painting

(November 1904)

- 400 Newman Ernest Wagner Brentano's 1.00

(Music of the masters series)
The treatment of the great composer is new and interesting. The works are chronologically given, the stories of the operas outlined and the music impartially commented on

HISTORY

(November 1904)

- 401 Johnston R M The Napoleonic empire in
Southern Italy and the rise
of the secret societies 2 v Macmillan \$5.00
- A distinct and valuable contribution to the history of Italy. It deals principally with Naples and Sicily under Joseph Bonaparte and the brilliant Murat

(February 1905)

- 402 Robinson A G Cuba and the intervention Longmans 1.80
- Contents: Cuban discontent; War and its results; The revolution of 1895; America's past attitude; The year of the war; Conditions on January 1 1899; The first year of occupation; The second year of occupation; The third year of occupation; The end of the intervention; The constitutional convention; The question of "relations"; Effect of the Platt amendment; Struggle for tariff concessions; Industry and commerce; Law and justice; Various questions; Cuba Libre y independiente

(November 1904)

- 403 Turner H G A history of the colony of Victoria from its discovery to its absorption into the commonwealth of Australia Longmans 7.00
- A plain, straightforward, clear narrative of the development of one of the Australian states. A good reference book as well as an interesting account of events and personages

NOVELS

(December 1905)

- 404 Wells H G Kipps; the story of a simple soul Macmillan 1.50
- A human and sympathetic story with much quiet humor and a happy ending

SOCIOLOGY

(November 1905)

- 405 Alexander William The life insurance company Appleton 1.50
- Deals (1) with the principles and practice of life insurance, (2) with the problems of management, (3) describes the modern life company. The details are useful to all and especially enlightening to policy holders in the light of recent investigations

TRAVEL

(November 1905)

- 406 Goff Mrs Clarissa Florence, painted by R Goff Macmillan 6.00
- Color reproductions of scenes in Florence and Tuscany. The text is interesting

(December 1905)

- 407 Milyoukov P N Russia and its crisis Univ of Chic 3.00
- The most authoritative and accurate account of Russian past development and present conditions available in English. The author is a representative of the liberal party known as the "Intellectuals" and was recently imprisoned because of his activity in the cause of freedom

(October 1904)

- 408 Nassau R H Fetichism in West Africa; forty years observation of native customs and superstitions Scribner 2.50
- The writer was for forty years a missionary. He records facts accurately and interestingly but his religious theories need examination

(November 1905)

- Ram baud A N, Case of Russia; a composite
 Simkovitch, view Fox \$1.25
 Vladimir & others
- Contents: Ram baud Alfred Expansion of Russia
 Simkovitch V G Russian autocracy
 Novicow J The Russian people; a
 psychological study
 Roberts Peter The Slavs
 Homwich I A Religious sects in Russia
- The facts though sometimes repeated are illuminated by the points of
 view of able writers and the book is profitable

(November 1905)

- Waddell L A Lhasa and its mysteries Dutton 6.00
- An interesting book adding substantially to our knowledge by an
 officer who had given much study to Tibet before the English expedition
 of 1903-4. Contains much new material regarding the country, native
 customs and religion

TEXT BOOKS

- ty S R & Shaw Pathways in nature and litera-
 R, eds ture; a first reader 1903 University pub co .75
- Included in this volume is a teachers' manual. The suggestions will
 not be needed by a good teacher and will mislead a beginner. The type
 and illustrations can be commended without stint; in no sense worthy
 of a place in a child's education. The illustrations and print are excel-
 lent. The reading matter without literary merit and vapid
- ty S R & Shaw Pathways in nature and litera-
 R, eds ture; a second reader 1909 University pub co .30
- Entirely devoid of literary merit, but beautifully illustrated and
 printed
- ns H T Fifth school year; a course of
 study with detailed selection
 of lesson material; arranged
 by months and collated Flanagan .60
- Partly funny, partly foolish and partly suggestive; illustrates most
 forcibly how the time of children can be frittered away
- ney J H Earth and sky No 3 Ginn .35
- (Study and story nature readers)
 Largely information pleasantly presented and worth reading. The
 poetry is well selected. A good book for third or fourth years. The
 English is poor

MAY 22 1906

 Conn. Board of Education.

Monthly book list

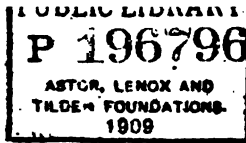
April

Book list series 14

Library notes series 11



1906



The list comprises books of 1906 with a few previously issued.

So far as possible the year of publication of all books not issued in 1906 is given.

The list prices are given. A considerable reduction from these prices can be obtained.

The previous numbers of these book lists will be sent upon application.

Any foreign books listed will be obtained.

Librarians, book committees, and individuals are invited to make inquiries about any of these books. A statement of their value for libraries or for individuals will be given.

Correspondence with reference to organization, classification, and other library interests is invited.

If any library desires to make exchange of books on its shelves with other libraries, a list of the books to be exchanged may be sent to this office. Here the list will be manifolded and distributed to all libraries organized under the state law. In this way exchange may be effected by correspondence of libraries interested.

The books in this list are numbered. Succeeding lists will also be numbered consecutively with this.

Any individuals, libraries or schools desiring lists of maps or suitable books for school libraries or for the reading of children will receive such lists upon application to the public library committee.

The public library committee will be glad to furnish to any person with proper credentials a house library. A blank will be provided so that applicants can conveniently give facts that will help in selecting useful books. If specific books other than fiction are asked for they will be sent so far as practicable. If any family or collection of families wishes to study some particular subject books upon that subject will be sent.

The attention of teachers and farmers is particularly invited to this proposal.

The committee will be glad to know whether libraries receive this list.

CHARLES D HINE

Chairman public library committee

May 17 1906

NOTES

SEYMOUR PUBLIC LIBRARY

Minnie B Cotter librarian

Some library not overburdened with money may be glad to know the way in which we have helped to supply the demand for recent fiction. We could not afford to buy duplicates, so with money given us for the purpose we purchased a few duplicate books which we rented for \$.01 per day, to be kept as long as the patron wishes.

This was tried as an experiment—the books soon paid for themselves and we have now 35 books purchased with the money received by renting these books. At closing time there has not yet been more than three duplicates on the shelf and more often they are all out.

We have used labels on all books until recently but they become soiled so soon and crack off so soon that it would take all one person's time to keep them in good condition.

For the benefit of others who may be contemplating doing away with labels, I will mention the materials I found most satisfactory after experimenting with various kinds. Carter's Household Indelible Ink and David's White Letterine and the Leonardt ball-pointed pen 532 for lettering. This pen works well even on the English cloth used for rebinding in so many libraries.

The white shellac made by the Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co. is very satisfactory. The book has a much neater appearance if the shellac covers the entire back of the book than if it is just used over the lettering.

DERBY PUBLIC LIBRARY

Grace A Child librarian

Since October 1, 1905 the Derby Public Library has placed about 250 books in one of the school buildings of the city, the Franklin, for the use of the scholars in the seven upper rooms. This school is situated at some distance from the library and many of the scholars live still farther away so that but few of them formerly drew books regularly from the library. Now that they have them where they can get them easily and stimulated by the interest of the principal and teachers, they make excellent use of them.

A work is being done for the library by one of the ladies of the city which is proving to be of great help to it. This is the mounting of pictures and making of picture bulletins. The library sends to this friend its duplicate magazines and any pictures obtainable and she mounts them on manilla board 11 x 14 or makes bulletins which are posted in the library to call attention to special events or famous people. The mounted pictures are hung in the library and are drawn out by schools, clubs, or individuals. They have proved to be very useful.

STATE

Bristol By subscription nearly \$40000 has been raised for a public library building. \$50000 is necessary and pledges to the amount of \$31800 have been secured.

Darien An offer of \$5000 has been made by Andrew Carnegie for a library building in the town of Darien.

East Woodstock At an entertainment for the library an excellent program consisting of recitations, piano solos, and a ladies' chorus, was presented and at the end an oyster supper was served. About \$3000 was raised.

Saybrook The town of Saybrook has an offer of \$5000 from Andrew Carnegie for a library building. February 3 a vote was passed making the necessary \$500 annual appropriation. This appropriation was made before Mr Carnegie's offer came.

Seymour Mrs Carlos French has withdrawn the offer of a library building. The selectmen did not consider themselves authorized to accept a conditional deed of the land of which the result would have been that the title to the land would be in one corporation and the title to the building in another corporation.

West Hartford The directors have voted to give booktakers a second card upon which any class except fiction can be drawn. There has been a considerable gain in the number of juvenile readers.

Windsor The Windsor library association has \$2840.78 at interest as the beginning of a fund for a permanent building. The library has now 3000 volumes and receives \$20000 a year from the town. The proposed building will cost about \$20000 and will be a memorial to the settlers and soldiers of Windsor.

GENERAL

Much of the labor spent on catalogues is sheer waste. With their elaborate mechanism they fail to give the information most needed by readers.

The A. L. A. booklists are helpful to librarians. They give for each book its proper classification, the number of cards required to properly catalogue it and the proper subject headings to these cards. The brief estimates of books are hit or miss.

Whether reading rooms are useful or not is a debated question. If testimony be accepted they are in general fulfilling a useful and very high order of service. The matter of discipline and order is the most serious one.

The coöperation of libraries in Germany is greatly facilitated by low postal rates, the average cost of transferring a volume from the library to a reader being only about \$.02.

In ten cities not including New York, but including St Louis and Newark, the average cost per capita of the population for the maintenance of public libraries is about \$.25.

Many of the host of biographies now issuing are made for publishers and not by competent writers. The lives of eminent or non-eminent men are written to fill a publisher's gap.

There are objections to putting fiction by itself in libraries. This arrangement is convenient for fiction readers who constitute by far the larger part of the whole; it has two evil results:—(1) it encourages the fiction habit and (2) it shuts from the student or serious reader a part of the literature on certain subjects.

It is said that English libraries circulate far more books than American libraries of corresponding size.

Monthly book list

April

s indicates that the book is especially recommended for libraries that can purchase few books.

C indicates that the book is written by a Connecticut author or is of especial interest to residents of Connecticut.

BIOGRAPHY

- | | | | | |
|-----|----------------------|--|---------------------------|--------------|
| 411 | Beach S C <i>s</i> | Daughters of the Puritans 1905 | Amer Unit Assoc | \$1.10 |
| | | The list includes Lydia Maria Child, Dorothea Lynde Dix, Harriet Beecher Stowe, Louisa May Alcott. The biographies have historical interest and suggest the debt of New England to its noble women | | |
| 412 | Beethoven Ludwig van | Beethoven, the man and the artist as revealed in his own words, comp by Friedrich Kerst, tr and ed by H E Krehbiel 1905 | Huebsch Putnam | 1.00 3.50 |
| 413 | Bielschowsky Albert | Life of Goethe 3 v v 1 1749-1788; from birth to return from Italy | Putnam | ea 3.50 |
| 414 | Bonaventura Saint | Life of St Francis 1905 (Temple classics) | Macmillan | .50 |
| 415 | Coates T F G | Prophet of the poor; the life story of General Booth Very eulogistic | Dutton | 1.50 |
| 416 | Haldane Elizabeth | Descartes, his life and times | " | 4.50 |
| 417 | Howard P E C | Life story of Henry Clay Trumbull A worthy treatment of a religious journalist, missionary and army chaplain | Sunday School Times co | 1.75 |
| 418 | Hume M A S | Wives of Henry 8 1905 A new view of Henry, attributing his actions to vanity, instability of purpose and small intellectual capacity | McClure | 3.50 |
| 419 | Jerrold Walter | Charles Lamb 1905 (Bell's miniature series of great writers) | Macmillan | .50 |
| 420 | Lucas E V | Life of Charles Lamb 2 v 1905 | Putnam | 6.00 |
| 421 | May Florence | Life of Johannes Brahms 2 v 1905 | Longmans | 7.00 |
| 422 | Mozart W A | Mozart, the man and the artist as revealed in his own words, comp by Friedrich Kerst, tr and ed by H E Krehbiel 1905 | Huebsch | 1.00 |
| 423 | Ober F A | Columbus, the discoverer (Heroes of American history) | Harper | 1.00 |

- 424 Paul Herbert Life of Froude 1905 Scribner \$4.00
 An expanded volume, critical and fair; charming because of the author's evident admiration for his subject
- 425 Wherry Albina Daniel Defoe 1905 Macmillan .50

BOOKS FOR BOYS AND GIRLS

- 426 Bond A R s Scientific American boy; or, The camp at Willow Clump island 1905 Munn \$2.00
- 427 Chamberlain J F s How we are sheltered; a geographical reader Macmillan .40
- 428 Colson Elizabeth & Chittenden A G s Children's letters 1905 Hinds 1.00

Letters to children from Phillips Brooks, Holmes, Whittier, Lincoln, Franklin, Hans Andersen, Longfellow, Lewis Carroll, Edwin Booth, Thomas Hood, Sydney Smith, Sir Walter Scott and others. A delightful volume and especially worthy of a place in school libraries. Useful for teachers

- 429 Haaren J H & Poland A B Famous men of Rome 1904 Univ pub co .50
- 430 Hall A N Boy craftsman; practical and profitable ideas for a boy's leisure hours 1905 Lothrop 2.00
- 431 Morris Charles Heroes of discovery in America 1905 Lippincott 1.25
- 432 Schubin Ossip pseud of Lola Kirschner Peterkins; the story of a dog, tr by Mrs John Lane 1905 Lane 1.50
- 433 Willard C D City government for young people Macmillan .50

EDUCATION

- 434 Cooper E H Twentieth century child 1905 Lane \$1.50
- 435 McMurry C A Course of study in the eight grades 2 v Macmillan ea .75
- 436 Painter F V N Great pedagogical essays; Plato to Spencer 1905 American bk 1.25
- Twenty-six selections constituting an anthology of educational ideals. A good book for teachers and all interested in education
- 437 Roark R N Economy in education; discussion of present-day problems of educational administration 1905 American bk 1.00

ESSAYS, POETRY AND GENERAL LITERATURE

- 438 Baker G P ed Forms of public address 1905 Holt \$1.12
 Mostly letters, editorial articles, speeches and addresses to illustrate forms of public address. The introduction is addressed to teachers showing how to express what one has to say
- 439 Beaumarchais P A C de Barber of Seville; or, The useless precaution; a comedy 1905 Macmillan .45
 (Temple dramatists)
- 440 Biese Alfred Development of the feeling for nature in the middle ages and modern times Dutton 2.00

- | | | | | |
|-----|--------------------------------|--|-------------|------------------|
| 441 | Brandes G M C | Main currents in nineteenth century literature v 1 and 2 previously noted v 3 Reaction in France 1903 v 4 Naturalism in England 1905 v 5 Romantic school in France 1904 v 6 Young Germany 1905 | Macmillan | \$ 2.75 |
| 442 | Brooke S A | On ten plays of Shakespeare 1905 | Holt | 2.25 |
| | | These lectures are all of fine quality and convey the subtle influence of the writer to students and casual readers. The plays discussed are <i>Midsummer night's dream</i> , <i>Romeo and Juliet</i> , <i>Richard 2</i> , <i>Richard 3</i> , <i>Merchant of Venice</i> , <i>As you like it</i> , <i>Macbeth</i> , <i>Coriolanus</i> , <i>Winter's tale</i> , <i>Tempest</i> | | |
| 443 | Bunyan John | Life and death of Mr. Badman, and The holy war; text ed by John Brown 1905 | Macmillan | 1.50 |
| | | (Cambridge English classics) | | |
| 444 | Carpenter George | Model English prose 1905 | " | .90 |
| | <i>comp & ed</i> | | | |
| 445 | Cross W L | Development of the English novel New ed 1905 | " | 1.50 |
| 446 | Dante Alighieri | Divina comedia, tr into English prose by H F Tozer | Oxford Univ | 1.00 |
| 447 | French Allen | Heroes of Iceland; adapted from Dasent's translation of the story of <i>Burnt Njal</i> 1905 | Little | 1.50 |
| 448 | Garnett Richard & Gosse Edmund | English literature New ed 4 v 1905 | Macmillan | 20.00 |
| 449 | Lang Andrew | New collected rhymes 1905 | Longmans | 1.25 |
| 450 | Lutzow Count | Lectures on the historians of Bohemia | Oxford Univ | 2.00 |
| | | (Ilchester lectures for 1904) | | |
| | | The Czechish literature so little known is here illustrated for the purpose mainly of presenting the Bohemian political cause as opposed to Austrian rule | | |
| 451 | Maeterlinck Maurice | Old-fashioned flowers and other out-of-door studies 1905 | Dodd | 1.20 |
| 452 | Phillips Stephen | Nero; a drama | Macmillan | 1.25 |
| 453 | Van Dyke Henry | Little masterpieces of English poetry by British and American authors 6 v 1905 | Doubleday | 4.50 |
| | <i>ed</i> | | | <i>per v</i> .75 |
| | | Contents: v 1 Ballads old and new v 2 Idylls and stories in verse v 3 Lyrics v 4 Odes, sonnets and epigrams v 5 Descriptive and reflective verse v 6 Elegies and hymns | | |
| 454 | Welsh Charles | Automobilia; stories, <i>bon-mots</i> , etc about automobiles 1905 | Caldwell | 1.25 |
| 455 | Whitcomb S L | Study of a novel 1905 | Heath | 1.25 |
| 456 | Woodberry G E | The torch; eight lectures on race power in literature 1905 | McClure | 1.20 |

ETHICS, PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION

- 457 Abbott Lyman The great companion New ed 1905 Macmillan \$1.00
- 458 Adler Felix Essentials of spirituality 1905 Pott 1.00
- 459 Calkins H R The mind of Methodism 1905 Jennings .25
- 460 Comenius J A The labyrinth of the world, and The paradise of the heart, ed and Englished by Count Lut-zow 1905 Macmillan .50
- (Temple classics)
- 461 Dodge D L War inconsistent with the reli-gion of Jesus Christ Ginn .50
- 462 Hall A C A Religions of faith and life 1905 Longmans 1.00
- (Bedell lectures 1905)
- 463 Hume R A Missions from the modern view 1905 Revell 1.25
- 464 Mathews Shailer Messianic hope in the New Testament 1905 Univ of Chic pr 1.50
- A thorough appreciation of the real problems in the life of Christ
- 465 Prince Morton The dissociation of a per-sonality; a biographical study in abnormal psychol-ogy 1905 Longmans 2.80
- 466 Pritchett H S What is religion? and other student questions Houghton 1.00
- 467 Ramsay W M Letters to the seven churches of Asia and their place in the plan of the Apocalypse 1905 Armstrong 3.00
- Very interesting and informing for every reader of the Bible. Following the historical method, the nature of letters in antiquity and their part in the administration of churches, the Flavian persecution, local references, the moral condition of the churches are illuminated by research and intimate acquaintance with coins, monuments and con-temporary documents
- 468 Rogers C F Principles of parish work 1905 Longmans 1.60
- Recommends to the clergy sound, business-like finance and gives other excellent advice
- 469 Rowntree B S ed Betting and gambling, a national evil 1905 Macmillan 1.60
- 470 Selfe R E Work of the prophets Longmans 2/6
- (Simplified guides to Christian knowledge)
- A book of some merit; presents the prominent facts in the lives of the Hebrew prophets from Samuel to Malachi; designed especially for children
- 471 Soden Hermann History of early Christianity, tr by J R Wilkinson Putnam 1.50

FINE ARTS AND AMUSEMENTS

- 472 Blomfield Reginald Studies in architecture 1905 Macmillan \$3.25
- 473 Cartwright Julia Raphael 1905 Dutton .75
- (Popular library of art)
- 474 Dale T F Polo, past and present 1905 Scribner 3.75
- ("Country life" library of sport)
- 475 Erb J L Brahms 1905 Dutton 1.25
- (Master musician series)
- A biography and fair critical estimate of the subject's music

| | | | | | |
|---|------------------|--|------|---------------|---------|
| 476 | Foster R F | Foster's complete bridge | 1905 | McClure | \$ 1.50 |
| 477 | Hueffer F M | Hans Holbein, the younger; a critical monograph | 1905 | Dutton | .75 |
| (Popular library of art) | | | | | |
| 478 | Linscott Mrs H B | Bright ideas for entertaining | 1905 | Jacobs | .50 |
| 479 | Maskell Alfred | Ivories | 1905 | Putnam | 6.75 |
| (Connoisseur's library) | | | | | |
| 480 | Moore C H | Character of renaissance architecture | 1905 | Macmillan | 3.00 |
| 481 | Moore Mrs N H | Children of other days; notable pictures of children of various countries and times, after paintings of great masters, with stories and descriptions | 1905 | Stokes | 1.50 |
| 482 | Prior E S | Cathedral builders of England | 1905 | Dutton | 2.00 |
| 483 | Rée P J | Nuremburg and its art to the end of the 18th century, from the German by G H Palmer | 1905 | Scribner | 1.50 |
| (Famous art cities) | | | | | |
| 484 | Robie Virginia | Historic styles in furniture | 1905 | Stone | 1.60 |
| 485 | Robinson F S | English furniture | 1905 | Putnam | 6.75 |
| (Connoisseur's library) | | | | | |
| Expressly intended for the collector. A very sensible book | | | | | |
| 486 | Simpson F M | History of architectural development 3 v v I | 1905 | Longmans | 4.00 |
| (Architects' library) | | | | | |
| Begins with Egyptian and ends with Byzantine architecture; regards architectural history as a continuous whole in which the inheritance of each style from its predecessor is clearly drawn | | | | | |
| 487 | Sturgis Russell | Study of the artist's way of working in the various handicrafts and arts of design 2 v | 1905 | Dodd | 15.00 |
| A very useful handbook written by an expert | | | | | |
| 488 | Tarbell F B | History of Greek art | 1905 | Chautauqua pr | 1.00 |
| 489 | Thompson R F | Fishing catechism | 1905 | Longmans | 1.25 |
| Meysey- | | | | | |
| 490 | Thompson R F | Shooting catechism | 1905 | " | 1.25 |
| Meysey- | | | | | |
| 491 | Vardon Harry | Complete golfer | 1905 | McClure | 3.50 |
| 492 | Visetti Albert | Verdi | 1905 | Macmillan | .50 |
| (Bell's miniature series of musicians) | | | | | |
| 493 | Yglesias H R | Figure skating | | Dutton | .50 |
| HISTORY | | | | | |
| 494 | Fisher Percy | War in the far East 1904-5 by the military correspondent of the London Times | 1905 | Dutton | \$5.00 |
| Collected letters. There is much that can profitably be skipped, but there is much worth reading | | | | | |
| 495 | Hamilton Ian | Staff officer's scrap-book during the Russo-Japanese war | 1905 | Longmans | 4.50 |
| Written with literary merit of high order by a trained and accomplished soldier; contains much information and is very valuable | | | | | |

- 496 Hart A B *ed* American nation 28 v Harper *ea* \$2.00
 v 1-5 have been previously noted
 v 6 Greene E B Provincial America 1905
 v 7 Thwaites R G France in America 1905
 v 8 Howard G E Preliminaries of the revolution 1763-1775 1905
 v 9 Van Tyne C H American revolution 1776-1783 1905
 v 10 McLaughlin A C Confederation and the constitution 1783-1789 1905
 v 11 Bassett J S The federalist system
 v 12 Channing Edward The Jeffersonian system
 v 13 Babcock K C Rise of American nationality
- 497 Joyce P W Outlines of the history of Ireland from the earliest times to 1905 Ed 7 Longmans .30
- 498 Lea H C History of the Inquisition of Spain 4 v Macmillan 2.50
 v 1 now published
- 499 Paul Herbert History of modern England 5 v v 3 & 4 1905 " *ea* 2.50
 Worthy of a place in every library
- 500 Rappaport A S Russian history 1905 " .40
 A handy and useful compendium, adapted to school or home reference
- 501 Rose J H Development of European nations 1870-1900 2v 1905 Putnam *ea* 2.50
 A most interesting and valuable account of the period covered. Gives special attention to the Franco-German war—the founding of the French republic—the Russo-Turkish war—nihilism and absolutism in Russia
- 502 Schwob M A M Children's crusade, fr the French by H C Greene 1905 Mosher .75
 (Brocade series)
- 503 Wood William Fight for Canada 1905 Little 2.50
- NOVELS, SHORT STORIES AND HUMOROUS WORKS
- 504 Carey Wymond No 101 Putnam \$1.20
 The story of a spy in the time of Louis 15. A highly colored exciting romance illustrating the brilliancy and corruption of the court. The central figure rapidly assumes different disguises,—princess, cow-herd, actress, witch. Entertaining, "that's all"
- 505 Herrick Robert Memoirs of an American citizen 1905 Macmillan 1.50
- 506 Kingsley F M Resurrection of Miss Cynthia 1905 Dodd 1.50
 There is much and unusual interest in this quiet story of the resuscitation of an old maid
- 507 Lever Charles Charles O'Malley 1905 Macmillan 1.25
 A new edition of a once popular novel. Worthy of a place in every library
- 508 Marshall Archibald House of Merrilees 1905 Turner 1.50
- 509 Masson T L *ed* Little masterpieces of American wit and humor 6 v Doubleday 4.50
per vol .75
- 510 Meredith K M C The wing of love 1905 McClure 1.25
 A pretty tale of life in an attic, quite human and bearing the imprint of reality
- 511 Satchell William Toll of the bush Macmillan 1.50
 An able and original story about New Zealand and the warfare with nature which is the lot of pioneers
- 512 Severy M L Mystery of June 13 1905 Dodd 1.50
 A very complicated and expanded but entertaining detective story

| | | | | |
|-----|--|---|----------|--------|
| 513 | Sheehan P A | Glenanaar 1905 | Longmans | \$1.50 |
| 514 | " " | Luke Delmege 1902 | " | 1.50 |
| 515 | " " | My new curate 1904 | Marlier | 1.50 |
| | Three stories by an Irish priest. Charmingly written, full of quiet humor and pathos | | | |
| 516 | Sienkiewicz Henryk | On the field of glory; a historical novel of the time of King John Sobieski | Little | 1.50 |
| 517 | Stuart Mrs R McE | Second wooing of Salina Sue 1905 | Harper | 1.25 |
| | Charming negro love stories | | | |
| 518 | Thurston K C | The gambler 1905 | " | 1.50 |
| | In the heroine the gambling instinct is hereditary and is unexpectedly awakened. The introductory chapters constitute a novel by themselves and are not improved by the later chapters | | | |
| 519 | Twain Mark <i>pseud</i> of S L Clemens | Men and things | Harper | 1.25 |
| | (Mark Twain's library of humor v 1) | | | |

REFERENCE

| | | | | |
|-----|---|---|--------------|--------|
| 520 | Medlicott Mary | Abbreviations used in book catalogues | Boston bk co | \$.15 |
| 521 | Moody J B & Holschur L W eds | Moody's manual of railroads and corporation securities 6th annual number 1905 | Moody pub co | 12.00 |
| 522 | | Who's who 1906 | Macmillan | 2.00 |
| | Short biographies of living Englishmen | | | |
| 523 | | Who's who in America; a biographical dictionary of notable living men and women of the United States 1906-7 | Marquis | 3.50 |
| | Number of persons mentioned, 16216. Carefully edited; useful to librarians because it gives all writers with works and publishers | | | |

SCIENCE

| | | | | |
|-----|--|--|-----------|--------|
| 524 | Boraston J M | Birds by sea and land 1905 | Lane | \$2.00 |
| 525 | Clerke A M | System of the stars Ed 2 1905 | Macmillan | 6.50 |
| | The astronomical researches and discoveries of the last half century | | | |
| 526 | Harmer S F & Shipley A E eds | Cambridge natural history v 7 Harmer S F Hermichordato Herdman W A Ascidians and Amphioxus Bridge T W Fishes Boulenger G A Fishes | Macmillan | 4.25 |
| | 1905 | | | |

VOLUMES PREVIOUSLY PUBLISHED

| | | | | |
|------|--------------|---|--|------|
| v 2 | Gamble F W | Flatworms and Mesozoa | | |
| | Shedson | Nemertines | | |
| | Shipley A E | Threadworms and Sagitta | | |
| | Hartog | Rotifers | | 3.50 |
| | Benham W B | Polychaet worms | | |
| | Beddard F E | Earthworms and leeches | | |
| | Shipley A E | Gephyrea and Phoronis | | |
| | Harmer S F | Polyzoa | | |
| v 3 | Cooke A H, | Shipley A E & Reed F R C Molluscs and Brachiopoda | | 3.25 |
| v 5 | Sharp David, | Sedgwick Adam & Sinclair Insects, peripatus and Myriapoda | | 4.00 |
| v 6 | Sharp David | Insects part 2 | | 3.50 |
| v 8 | Gadow Hans | Amphibia and reptiles | | 4.00 |
| v 9 | Evans A H | Birds | | 3.50 |
| v 10 | Beddard F E | Mammalia | | 4.00 |

- 527 Harwood W S s New creations in plant life;
an authoritative account of
the life and work of Luther
Burbank 1905 Macmillan \$1.75
Contains an account of the work of Luther Burbank who accom-
plished wonderful results in breeding plants and in creation of new
species of fruits, flowers and vegetables; very readable and useful
- 528 Robinson H P Black bear 1905 Macmillan 2.00
(Animal autobiographies)
- 529 Selous Edmund Bird watcher in the Shetlands
1905 Dutton 3.50
Records faithful observation with interesting and valuable scientific
theory
- 530 Shaler N S s Man and the earth 1905 Fox 1.50
Written in charming and elegant English. Outlines the relations
between man and the planet on which he lives
- 531 Smith R B Bird life and bird lore 1905 Dutton 3.00

SOCIOLOGY

- 532 Aristotle Politics; a reprint of Jowett's
translation with notes, ed by
H C Davis 1905 Oxford Univ \$1.00
A useful book for students who are not Greek scholars
- 533 Cleveland F A The bank and the treasury
1905 Longmans 1.80
Considers the problem of providing a sound and elastic system of
credit-funds for the United States
- 534 Clews Henry The Wall Street point of view Silver 1.50
- 535 Ely R T Labor movement in America
New ed, rev & enl 1905 Macmillan 1.25
(Citizens' library of economics, politics and sociology)
- 536 George Henry jr Menace of privilege 1905 Macmillan 1.50
A strong exhibition of the dangers of a favored class and of inequal-
ity, corruption in politics and the improper use of the courts
- 537 Hollander J H & Studies in American trade
Barnett G E eds unionism Holt 2.75
- 538 Kirkbridge F B & Modern trust company, its
Sterrett J E functions and organization
1905 Macmillan 2.50
Complete and clear, contains suggestions as to the management of
trusts
- 539 Merriam G S s Negro and the nation Holt 1.75
The history of American slavery and enfranchisement; not sympa-
thetic nor fair to the negro
- 540 Spargo John Bitter cry of the children Macmillan 1.50
- 541 Warne F J Coal-mine workers Longmans 1.00
Contents: The United mine workers of America; Interstate joint
conference; The state agreement; The anthracite board of conciliation;
The trade union and the strike; Growth of the mine workers' union;
The trade union as an institution

TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION

- 542 Bell A G Nuremburg 1905 Macmillan \$2.50
- 543 Crawford F M Southern Italy and Sicily and
the rulers of the South
New ed 1905 " 2.50
- 544 Curtis W E s Modern India 1905 Revell 2.00
- 545 Daniels M W American girl in Munich;
impressions of a music stu-
dent 1905 Little 1.25
Contains wise and witty observations and not a dull page

- 546 Geil W E Yankee in pigmy land 1905 Dodd \$1.50
 A bright narrative of a journey across Africa by rail to Uganda,
 by caravan through the great forest and by boat to the mouth of the
 Congo. Missionary work is favorably described
- 547 Hutton Edward Cities of Umbria 1905 Dutton 2.00
- 548 Jernigan T R China in law and commerce Macmillan 2.00
 1905
 Exact information, carefully and concisely arranged so as to be
 useful. A most valuable book
- 549 Kelly R T Burma, painted and described Macmillan 6.00
 1905
- 550 Lavell C F Italian cities 1905 Chautauqua 1.00
 (Chautauqua home reading series)
- 551 Leroy-Beaulieu P United States in the twentieth Funk 2.00
 P century 1905
- 552 Merzbacher G Central Tian-Shan mountains Dutton 3.50
- 553 Nicholas F H Through hidden Shensi New Scribner 2.00
 ed 1905
- 554 Schillings C G Flash lights in the jungle; a Doubleday 3.80
 record of hunting adventures Dutton 2.00
 and of studies in wild life Macmillan 6.00
 in equatorial Africa
- 555 Seroa Matilde In the country of Jesus 1905
- 556 Weale B L P Reshaping of the far East 2 v Macmillan 6.00
 1905
 Discusses the relations of Japan, Corea, China and Russia in an
 interesting and instructive way and may be highly recommended

USEFUL ARTS

- 557 Bashore H B Sanitation of a country house Wiley \$ 1.00
 1905
- 558 Bylandt Henry de Dogs of all nations 2 v 1905 Lippincott 25.00
 v 1 Sporting dogs
 v 2 Non-sporting dogs
 A technical and comprehensive book of reference intended for the
 fancier, breeder and judge alone
- 559 Gonne C M Hints on horses 1905 Dutton 2.00
- 560 Hooper C E Country house Doubleday 3.00
 An encyclopaedia of housebuilding and decorating giving details of
 stairs, fireplaces, verandas, baywindows, door-pieces, together with exter-
 ior views of gardens and rockwork
- 561 Howard Russell Surgical nursing and the prin- Longmans 1.70
 ciples of surgery for nurses Macmillan 2.00
 1905
 (Animal autobiographies)
- 563 James G W Practical basket making Hammett 1.00
- 564 Morrison J H History of American steam Sametz 4.00
 navigation
- 565 Moussu A L & Diseases of cattle, sheep, goats Jenkins 8.75
 Dollar J A and swine 1905 Longmans .50
- 566 Nabarro David Laws of health 1905
 Contents: Care of the teeth; Value of free ventilation and of exer-
 cise; Care of the eyes in childhood; Tight clothes; Smoking; Diet;
 The necessity of personal cleanliness
- 567 Ostertag Robert Handbook of meat inspection Jenkins 7.50
 1905
- 568 Pilcher J E First aid in illness and injury Scribner 2.00
 Ed 9, rev 1905

- 569 Reynolds H R Motoring for moderate incomes Longmans \$.75
 (Wallet series) 1905
- 570 Ridgway William Origin and influence of the Macmillan 3.75
 thoroughbred horse 1905
 Chiefly interesting to specialists and breeders
- 571 Saint Maur Mrs K Self-supporting home 1905 " 1.75
 V s Written by a city woman who learned by experience to make a
 farm of twelve acres pay for itself and provide a country home
- 572 Smythe W E Conquest of arid America Macmillan 1.50
 New ed, rev 1905
 Good account of irrigation projects and successes
- 573 Thomas W B On taking a house 1905 Longmans .75
 (Wallet series)
- 574 Watson James Dog book 10 parts parts 1, Doubleday 1.00
 2, 3, 4, 5 & 6 1905
 A most sensible and valuable work; contains chapters on dogs in
 the house and on showing dogs

*NOTES ON BOOKS PREVIOUSLY LISTED

BIOGRAPHY

(February 1905)

- 575 Taylor I A s Revolutionary types Duckworth 7/6
 Sympathetic but just appreciations of John Pym, St Just, Toussaint
 l'Ouverture, Thomas Harrison, George Washington, Benedict Arnold,
 and John Mitchell, the Irish agitator

FINE ARTS

(November 1905)

- 576 Atkinson T D English architecture Dutton 1.25
 A little handbook sensible in its historical and critical remarks.
 The illustrations are well chosen and intelligible
- 577 Kendrick A F English embroidery Scribner 2.50
 (November 1905)
 A very useful book containing excellent photographs and much his-
 torical data

HISTORY

(November 1905)

- 578 Allen G W Our navy and the Barbary cor- Houghton 1.50
 sairs
 An interesting story told in a halting and stiff way
- 579 Dill Samuel Roman society from Nero to Macmillan 4.00
 Marcus Aurelius
 An important period attractively and clearly treated by a compe-
 tent scholar. Suggestive to the student of modern social, political and
 religious tendencies

(January 1906)

- 580 Hume J T The abolitionists Putnam 1.25
 Includes the early history of the anti-slavery struggle. An interest-
 ing record

(November 1905)

- 581 Johnston Charles & Spencer Carita Ireland's story Houghton \$1.40
 The interest of the book is political but there is a brief summary of Ireland's literature. Contains much useful information

(December 1905)

- 582 Salter William Iowa, the first free state in the Louisiana purchase McClurg 1.20
 Not written for students but of some interest to the general reader

(January 1906)

- 583 Smith Goldwin Irish history and the Irish question McClure 1.50
 A clear account of the historical and political relations of England and Ireland from the earliest times

(November 1905)

- 584 Villiers Frederick Port Arthur; three months with the besiegers Longmans 2.50
 A description of the persistent and heroic siege operations by an experienced observer. The illustrations are copious and graphic

NOVELS, SHORT STORIES AND HUMOROUS WORKS

(January 1906)

- 585 Banks N H s Little hills Macmillan 1.50
 A sane, wholesome commentary on life in a quaint community exhibiting good nature and humor, but containing no exciting incidents

RUSSIA

(December 1905)

- 586 Milyoukoff Paul Russia and its crisis Chic Univ pr 3.00
 Gives clearly historical clues to guide the reader through political, religious and social changes. Some of the chapters are—The religious tradition; The political tradition; The liberal idea; The socialistic idea; The crisis and urgency of reform. A book of great value

SOCIOLOGY

(November 1905)

- 587 Fish C R Civil service and patronage Longmans 2.00
 A careful and useful historical study with a final chapter on the present status of the movement

(December 1904)

- 588 Henderson C H Modern methods of charity Macmillan 3.50
 A bulky compilation consisting of abstracts of reports. Not interesting and only moderately useful

(July 1904)

- 589 Howard G E History of matrimonial institutions 3 v Chic Univ pr 10.00
 Touches upon every problem involved in marriage and divorce and is based upon investigation of all available literature historical, descriptive and legal

USEFUL ARTS
(November 1905)

| | | | |
|---|-----------------------------------|-------|--------|
| 590 Flint G E | Power and health through exercise | Baker | \$1.50 |
| Advocates heavy weight exercises which can be taken up gradually and will result in steady work | | | |

TEXT BOOKS

| | | | |
|--|--|-----------|-----|
| Grover E O | Folk lore readers book 1 | Atkinson | .30 |
| Most of the selections are from Mother Goose and Aesop. There are six songs and a pronouncing guide. Adds one more to the innumerable list of school books that have no good reason for existing | | | |
| Higgins L D | First science book; physics and chemistry 1905 | Ginn | .65 |
| McMurry Mrs L B | Nature study lessons for primary grades 1905 | Macmillan | .60 |

GOOD BOOKS FOR CHILDREN

The following books are recommended for the home reading of children. They are also valuable as supplementary reading in school.

| | | | |
|-------------------|---|-------|--------|
| Andrews Jane | Each and all: the seven little sisters prove their sisterhood | Ginn | \$.60 |
| " " | Seven little sisters who lived on the round ball that floats in the air | " | .60 |
| " " | Stories mother nature told her children New ed | " | .60 |
| " " | Stories of my four friends | " | .60 |
| " " | Ten boys who lived on the road from long ago to now | " | .60 |
| Barrows D P | History of the Philippines | Am Bk | .80 |
| Spyri Mrs Johanna | Heidi: a little Swiss girl's city and mountain life | Ginn | .40 |
| | School ed | | |

I
AUG 3 1906



Conn. Pub. Lib. Com.

Monthly book list

July

Book list series, no 15

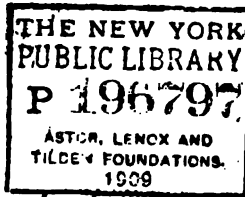
Herein will be found
A few desirable edi-
tions of Scott's works

References on

- 1 the gypsy moth
- 2 tobacco



1906



The list comprises books of 1906 with a few previously issued.

So far as possible the year of publication of all books not issued in 1906 is given.

The list prices are given. A considerable reduction from these prices can be obtained.

The previous numbers of these book lists will be sent upon application.

Any foreign books listed will be obtained.

Librarians, book committees, and individuals are invited to make inquiries about any of these books. A statement of their value for libraries or for individuals will be given.

Correspondence with reference to organization, classification, and other library interests is invited.

If any library desires to make exchange of books on its shelves with other libraries, a list of the books to be exchanged may be sent to this office. Here the list will be manifolded and distributed to all libraries organized under the state law. In this way exchange may be effected by correspondence of libraries interested.

The books in this list are numbered. Succeeding lists will also be numbered consecutively with this.

Any individuals, libraries, or schools desiring lists of maps or suitable books for school libraries or for the reading of children will receive such lists upon application to the public library committee.

The public library committee will be glad to furnish to any person with proper credentials a house library. A blank will be provided so that applicants can conveniently give facts that will help in selecting useful books. If specific books other than fiction are asked for they will be sent so far as practicable. If any family or collection of families wishes to study some particular subject books upon that subject will be sent.

The attention of teachers and farmers is particularly invited to this proposal.

The committee will be glad to know whether libraries receive this list.

CHARLES D. HINE

Chairman public library committee

Monthly book list

July

s indicates that the book is especially recommended for libraries that can purchase few books.

C indicates that the book was written by a Connecticut author or is of especial interest to residents of Connecticut.

BIOGRAPHY

- | | | | | | |
|-----|--|-------|---|--------------|--------|
| 591 | Brinley C A | ed | Russell Wheeler Davenport (master of arts), father of row- ing at Yale; maker of guns and armor plate used by the U S government | Putnam | \$1.25 |
| 592 | Brockett E J Koetteritz J B & Brockett F E | comps | C } Descendants of John Brockett, one of the orig- inal founders of the New Haven colony; historical introduction relating to the settlement of New Haven and Wallingford, Ct. | E J Brockett | 5.00 |
| 593 | Buell A C | s | Paul Jones: founder of the American navy commemora- tion ed 2v | Scribner | 3.00 |
| 594 | Burnside W F & Owen A S | | Short lives of great men 1905 | Longmans | 1.25 |
| 595 | Duncan Edmond- stowne | | Schubert 1905 | Dutton | 1.25 |
| | | | An interesting and useful volume | | |
| 596 | Geikie Archibald | | The founders of geology Ed 2 | Macmillan | 3.25 |
| 597 | Holyoake G J | | Bygones worth remembering 2 v 1905 | Dutton | 5.00 |
| | | | Delightful reminiscences of men and women—; full of wisdom and generous feeling. Among those noted are, George Eliot, Cobden, Harriet Martineau, Garibaldi, Mazzini, Gladstone, Herbert Spencer. The last chapter forcibly discusses the "good old times" notion | | |
| 598 | Jeyes S H | | Earl of Rosebery | Dent | 2s 6d |
| | | | (Prime ministers of England series) A very interesting, able and candid story of political history, admir- ably clear in statement. | | |
| 599 | Mitton G E | | Jane Austen and her times 1905 | Putnam | \$2.75 |
| 600 | Molloy J F | | The romance of royalty 2 v 1904 | Dodd | 6.50 |
| | | | Contents: v 1: The romance of a mad monarch (Ludwig 2): The tragedy of the Duchesse d'Alencon: The story of Isabel 2 of Spain: The romance of the second empire. v 2: The romance of the second em- pire: The tragedy of Maximilian. | | |
| 601 | Rothschild Alonzo | s | Lincoln; master of men | Houghton | 3.00 |
| 602 | Salmon David | | Joseph Lancaster 1904 | Longmans | .60 |
| 603 | Shahan T J | | St Patrick in history 1904 | Longmans | .50 |
| 604 | Tchaikovsky Modeste | | Life of Peter Ilich Tchaikovsky 1840-1853 | Lane | 5.00 |
| 605 | Whibley Charles | | William Pitt | Blackwood | 6s |
| | | | Written with elegant precision and force. It is not a criticism, but a study of a hero; well worth reading | | |

- 606 Wilson Francis Joseph Jefferson ; reminiscences of a fellow player Scribner \$2.00
 Contents: First acquaintance: Characteristics: Rip Van Winkle: His recreations: Joseph Jefferson as a lecturer: The author: "The rivals" and the all-star performance: Characteristic days: Conclusion
- 607 Winchester C T s Life of John Wesley Macmillan 1.50

BOOKS FOR BOYS AND GIRLS

- 608 Beale Anne & Logan Olive s Children of the world ; their homes, their schools, their playgrounds Rev ed 1905 Educational pub co \$1.00
- 609 Blair Matilda comp Wee pieces for wee speakers (and some older children) 1905 McLoughlin .50
- 610 Blake K D & A G Graded poetry readers 7 books in 6 v 1905 Maynard ea .20
- 611 Bonser A E Natural history for young people 1905 Cassell 6s
- 612 Bryce C S Robert Louis Stevenson reader Scribner .40
- 613 Campbell S A Illustrated Philippine reader : a simple conversational language book 1905 Appleton Penn pa .25; cl .40
- 614 Denton C J Little people's dialogues
- 615 Field Eugene Musical poems for school, kindergarten and home; music by Caro S Senour Scribner 1.00
- 616 Hall Jennie Men of old Greece 1905 Little 1.50
- 617 Little people's book of wild animals, with stories by G Manville Fenn, Geraldine R Glasgow, Marshall Steele and others 1905 Dutton 2.00
- 618 Macleod Mary The Shakespeare story book 1905 Barnes 1.75
- 619 McSpadden J W s Stories from Wagner 1905 Crowell .60
 (Children's favorite classics)
 The stories of Wagner operas following the acts and scenes are told without musical comment, but contain all that is vital to the opera
- 620 Proctor Mary Giant sun and his family Silver .50
- 621 s Revolutionary stories retold from St Nicholas 1905 Century .65
- 622 Rook E C & L J Child's own speaker Penn pa .15
cl .25
- 623 Rook J & Good-fellow Mrs E L H The tiny tot's speaker " pa .15
cl .25
- 624 Shoemaker Mrs R W H Little people's speaker " pa .15
cl .25
- 625 Shoemaker, Mrs R W H Young folks' recitations " pa .15; cl .25
- 626 Skinner H P s Boys who became famous men 1905 Little 1.25
- 627 Tappan E M s American hero stories Houghton .55
- 628 Weedon L L Child characters from Dickens 1905 Dutton 2.50
- 629 Wood Theodore s A natural history for young people 1905 Dutton 2.50

EDUCATION

- 630 Cronson Bernard Methods in elementary school studies ; a brief outline Macmillan \$ 1.25

- 631 Cubberly E P General taxation for education
and the apportionment of
school funds Columbia Univ 1.50
(Teachers' college series)
- 632 Dexter T F G & Garlick A H Primer of school method 1905 Longmans .80
- 633 Leighton R L The boy and his school; what it
can and what it cannot give
him 1905 Murray 2s 6d
- 634 Meriam J L Normal school education and
efficiency in teaching Columbia Univ .75
(Teachers' college series)
- 635 O'Shea M V Dynamic factors in education Macmillan 1.50
- 636 Rich E A Paper sloyd; a handbook for
primary grades 1905 Ginn .75
- 637 Thorndike E L Principles of teaching based on
psychology Seiler 1.25

ESSAYS, POETRY, AND GENERAL LITERATURE

- 638 Alger G W Moral overstrain Houghton \$1.00
Contents: Moral overstrain; Sensational journalism and the law;
Unpunished commercial crime; Generosity and corruption; The litera-
ture of exposure; The citizen and the jury; Criminal law reform; Some
equivocal rights of labor
- 639 Barham R H Ingoldsby legends Routledge 2s
(New universal library)
- 640 Beaumont Francis Works, ed by Arnold Grover &
& Fletcher John A R Waller 2 v Cambridge Univ
v 1 now published pr 4s 6d
Contents: The maid's tragedy; Philaster; A king and no king; The
scornful lady; The custom of the country
An adequate and critical edition
- 641 Burgess T W Bride's primer Judd 1.50
& others
Delightful comedy—"a series of quaint parodies on the ways of
brides and their misadventures interlarded with useful hints for their
advantage."
- 642 Burroughs John Bird and bough Houghton 1.00
A small book of poems.
- 643 Courthope W J History of English poetry 5 v Macmillan ea 3.25
v 1 published 1895
v 2 " 1897
v 3 " 1903
v 4 " 1903
v 5 " 1905
- 644 Euripides Electra, tr into English rhyming
verse by Gilbert Murray 1905 Grant Allen 2s
Admirably translated, with sympathy, mastery of poetical expression,
and power of interpreting the original
- 645 Gilman D C Launching of a university; a
volume of addresses and essays Dodd 2.50
- 646 Hayden E G Travels around our village
New ed 1905 Constable 3s 6d
- 647 Hearn Lafcadio Romance of the milky way and
other studies, ed by F Green-
slet 1905 Houghton 1.25
A posthumous volume. The first section, which gives the title to the
book, is a study of folklore and one of the best productions of the author.

- 648 Hyde W DeW College man and the college woman Houghton 1.00
 Contents: Offer of the college; Transformation of the undergraduate; Greek qualities in the college man; The career of self-conquest; Continuity and contrast of the college and the world; The more excellent way; The sacrifices of the college man; The creed of a college class; The choice of the college woman; Worth of womanly ideals; The earnings of college graduates; A great college president; The personality of the teacher; The six partners in college administration; The college; Alumni ideals
 There is much that is sane and encouraging with some that is weakly sentimental
- 649 Jones H A The tempter; a tragedy 1905 Macmillan .75
 650 L P, *ed* Book of angels Longmans 1.80
 Brief essays and quotations in verse and prose on the various orders of angelic beings and their ministrations
- 651 Lector Oliver *pseud* Letters from the dead to the dead 1905 Houghton 1.50
 652 Masson Tom *s* Corner in women 1905 Moffat 1.60
 653 Mercier Charles Criminal responsibility 1905 Froude 7s 6d
 654 Morris William Earthly paradise 1905 Longmans *ea* .36
 12 v *ea* .36
 4 v 5.00
 Contents: Part 1 Prologue
 " 2 Atlanta's race; The man born to be king
 " 3 Doom of King Acrisius; The proud king
 " 4 Story of Cupid and Psyche; The writing on the wall
 " 5 Love of Alcestis; The lady of the land; The son of Croesus; The watching of the falcon
 " 6 Pygmalion and the image; Ogier the Dane
 " 7 Death of Paris; Land east of the sun and west of the moon
 " 8 Story of Acontius and Cydippe; The man who never laughed again
 " 9 Story of Rhodope; Lovers of Gudrun
 " 10 Golden apples; Fostering of Asbaug
 " 11 Bellerophon at Argos; Ring given to Venus
 " 12 Bellerophon in Lycia; Hill of Venus
 Poetry readers should begin or revive their acquaintance with these beautiful and exquisitely told verses, though they are not now popular
- 655 Newman J H Poems Lane .75
 (Sacred treasury series)
- 656 Plato Myths of Plato, tr by J A Stewart 1905 Macmillan 4.50
 657 Proctor E D Songs of America and other poems 1905 Houghton 1.25
 658 Rodgers H A Toasts and cocktails Shallcross .50
 St Louis .25
 659 Rook E C & L J Young folks' entertainments Penn *pa* .25
 " " *cl* .40
 660 " " " " Young people's speaker " *pa* .15
 " " *cl* .25
- 661 Sankey I D Sankey's story of the gospel hymns and of sacred songs and solos S S Times .75
 662 Sedgwick Henry Miscellaneous essays and addresses 1905 Macmillan 3.25
 There are essays on; The relation of ethics to sociology; The scope and method of economic science; Shakespeare's method and the romantic drama; The pursuit of culture as an ideal; The theory of classical education. In the last the value and aspects of classical education are minutely and carefully appraised and an appeal for science and English is made; worthy of a place in every library, and especially commended to teachers.
- 663 Shaw G B Plays, pleasant and unpleasant, 2 v Brentano's \$ 2.50
 Contents:
 v 1 Containing the three unpleasant plays; Widowers' houses; The philanderer; Mrs. Warren's Profession

- v 2 Containing the four pleasant plays;
Arms and the man; Candida; The man
of destiny; You never can tell
Forgetting the flamboyant conceited personality of the author, the
reader will find these plays readable and amusing.
- 664 Shoemaker C C Young folks' dialogue Penn *pa* .25
cl .40
- 665 Thoreau H D, Whit-
man Walt, Hazlitt In praise of walking; four clas-
William & Bur- sic gems of the open air
roughs John 1905 Fifield 1 s
- Contents:
Thoreau Walking and the wild
Whitman The open road
Hazlitt On going a journey
Burroughs The exhilarations of the road
- 666 Watson R M Heart of a garden De La More pr
Very delightful and instructive withal—conducting the reader from
spring to winter
- ETHICS, PHILOSOPHY, AND RELIGION.
- 667 Barry William Tradition of scripture; its or-
igin, authority and interpre-
tation. Longmans \$1.20
(Westminster library)
- 668 Bevan Edwyn Jerusalem under the high-priests
1904 Longmans 2.50
Five lectures on the period between Nehemiah and the New Testa-
ment
- 669 Bradford A H The Inward light 1905 Crowell 1.25
- 670 Coles V S S Pastoral work in country dis-
tricts Longmans 1.20
- 671 Crane A M Right and wrong thinking and
their results; the undreamed
of possibilities which man
may achieve through his own
mental control 1905 Lothrop 1.40
- 672 Dresser H W Health and the inner life; an
analytical and historical study
of spiritual healing theories;
with an account of the life and
teaching of P P Quimby Putnam 1.35
(Inner life series)
- 673 Evans J H One hundred years of Mormon-
ism; a history of the church
of Jesus Christ of Latter-day
saints Deseret 2.50
- 674 Francis of Assisi, Seraphic keepsake; "a talis-
Saint man against temptation," tr
by R Balfour 1905 Benziger 1.00
- 675 Francis of Assisi, Writings, newly tr into English
Saint by Father Paschal Robinson Dolphin pr 1.00
- 676 Herford Brooke Eutychus and his relations Amer Unit
assoc. .70
- 677 Hoyt A S The work of preaching 1905 Macmillan 1.59
- 678 Huntington W R s Good shepherd and other ser-
mons Whittaker 1.25
- 679 Karpeles Gustav Jews and Judaism in the nine-
teenth century Jewish pub
soc .30
- 680 Koenig Xavier Bible history (Old Testament)
after the results of historical
criticisms 1905 McClure 1.00

- 681 Oswald William Individuality and immortality Houghton .75
 (Ingersoll lectures 1906)
 Immortality is treated as a purely scientific problem; "the only lasting kind of life in the realm of an experience is the immortality of influence."
- 682 Smith Goldwin In search of light Macmillan 1.00
 683 Symons Arthur Spiritual adventures 1905 Dutton 2.50
 684 Wundt W M Principles of physiological psychology v 1 part 1 1905 Macmillan 3.00
- v 1 Introduction
 Part 1: The bodily substrata of the mental life

FINE ARTS AND AMUSEMENTS

- 685 Barrington Mrs Russell Reminiscences of G F Watts 1905 Macmillan \$5.00
 Types and illustrations splendidly presented. A very extraordinary mixture of lofty ideals and aims with the trivial gossip and commonplaces of a great artist, without any sense of proportion
- 686 Bell Malcolm Old pewter Scribner *imp* 2.50
 (Newnes' library of the applied arts)
- 687 Bond Francis Gothic architecture in England Scribner *imp* 12.00
 Enriched by a wealth of illustrations, is well arranged for study and is the best book of reference on ecclesiastical Gothic in England.
- 688 Calthorp D C English costume Black 2.75
 689 Davies D F Singing of the future 1905 Lane 2.50
 690 Easy entertainments for young people Penn *pa* .25
cl .40
- 691 Evans H R s Old and the new magic Open Court 1.50
 History of sleight of hand and similar tricks from Egypt to Kellar and Hermann with many illustrations and explanations. The introduction discusses the relation between magic and illusions from a sensible standpoint
- 692 Fish D S Book of the winter garden Lane 1.00
 (Handbooks of practical gardening)
- 693 Furniss Harry s How to draw in pen and ink Scribner *imp* 1.25
 694 Goddard Joseph Deeper sources of the beauty and expression in music " " 1.25
 695 Harwood Edith Notable pictures in Florence 1905 Dutton 1.50
 Successfully aims to help beginners in art matters; is interesting, contains useful historical details and is enriched with judicious quotations from ancient and modern writers
- 696 Hunt A B ed Houseboats and houseboating Forest & Stream 3.00
 697 Hunt W H Pre-Raphaelitism and the Pre-Raphaelite brotherhood 2 v Macmillan 10.00
- 698 Kellogg A M Home furnishing, practical and artistic 1905 Stokes 1.50
 699 Mallett W E Introduction to old English furniture Scribner *imp* 1.50
 700 Radford Ernest Dante Gabriel Rossetti 1905 Warne 1.25
 (Newnes' art library)
- 701 Selincourt Basil de Giotto 1905 Scribner 2.00
 (Library of art)
 Does not equal the author's pretension; is written with sincere appreciation; contains little that is new or valuable; can be used as a guide
- 702 Stevens A W Practical rowing with scull and sweep; and The effect of training by Eugene A Darling Little 1.00

- 703 Stewart W C Practical angler; or, The art of trout fishing; more particularly applied to clear water Macmillan 1.40
- 704 Tableaux, charades and pantomimes Penn *pa* .30; *cl* .50
- 705 Thompson Edith Hockey as a game for women 1904 Longmans .75
(Wallet series)
- 706 Williams C F A Story of organ music 1905 Scribner *imp* 1.25
(Music story series)

HISTORY

- 707 Barry Richard s Port Arthur, a monster heroism 1905 Moffat \$1.50
Has the vitality of a record made on the spot. The army without a guardhouse, officers and men without profanity, regiments zealous for war, the patriotic fervor of every man, the deadly appliances and the suffering are impressively noted and the illustrations give vividness to the story
- 708 Cambridge modern history, ed by A W Ward, G W Prothero and Stanley Leathes v 9 Macmillan 4.00
- 709 Fisher G P The reformation New ed, rev Scribner 2.50
- 710 Fleming W L Civil war and reconstruction in Alabama 1905 Macmillan 5.00
- 711 Hunter Alexander Johnny Reb and Billy Yank 1905 Neale Pub Co 3.00
Well written and good natured military autobiography by an intelligent enlisted man in confederate army. Gives well considered reasons for the failure of the confederacy
- 712 Jackson E L St Helena, the historic island from its discovery 1905 Whittaker 3.00
Has utility as a book of reference
- 713 Mackinnon James History of modern liberty 2 v Longmans 10.00
v 1 Introductions, origins, the middle ages
v 2 The age of the reformation
- 714 Townsend Malcolm Handbook of United States political history for readers and students 1905 Lothrop 1.60
(Reference index series)

NOVELS, SHORT STORIES AND HUMOROUS WORKS

- 715 Bardeen C W s False entry and other stories about schools Bardeen \$1.00
(School bulletin publications)
- 716 Benson E F Angel of pain Lippincott 1.50
In a sane way shows the necessity of suffering and holds the interest to the end
- 717 Birmingham G A The seething pot 1905 Arnold 6s
Touches with good humor Ireland's agitation and agitators, and is worth reading
- 718 Couch A T Quiller- Black adventure book 1905 Cassell 5s
- 719 " " " Grey adventure book 1905 " 5s
- 720 Davidge Fes Game and the candle 1905 Appleton 1.50
Interesting story of a very worthy young man
- 721 Day H F Squire Phin 1905 Barnes 1.50
An unpretentious good natured story; worth reading in vacation
- 722 Gerard Dorothea Sawdust; a Polish romance 1905 Winston 1.00
(Madame Long-gard de Long-garde)

- The story of a grinding and forest-destroying millionaire told naturally and carefully with a happy conclusion
- 723 Gibbon Perceval Vrouw Grobelaar and her leading cases McClure 1.50
South African stories
- 724 Henry Arthur Lodgings in town 1905 Barnes 1.50
Very pleasantly illustrates the proposition that there is joy and liberty in life whenever and wherever it is lived truthfully, courageously, and cheerfully
- 725 Lillibridge W O Ben Blair 1905 McClurg 1.50
A fervid story of North Dakota prairies but not entirely commonplace
- 726 Macdonald Ronald The sea maid Holt 1.50
An ingenious and pleasant fantasy with a very attractive heroine and a quite conventional hero
- 727 Miller Esther A vendetta in Vanity Fair 1905 Heinemann 6s
A study in feminine jealousy told with skill and humor and a pleasantly old-fashioned flavor
- 728 Noble Edward The edge of circumstance 1905 Dodd 1.50
A good sea story of action without a plot
- 729 Onions Oliver The Drakestone Hurst & Blackett 6s
The plot is adequately interesting, the characters are skillfully drawn, and the whole forms a picture which will not soon fade from the mind of the casual reader
- 730 Suttner Baroness Lay down your arms Ed 2 Longmans .75
Bertha von 1905
Said to have had influence in bringing about the Hague tribunal. Shows no literary merit
- 731 Tracy Louis Karl Grier Clode 1.50
The story of thought transference well told and of sustained interest
- 732 Wilbrandt Adolf New humanity, tr by A S Rappoport 1905 Lippincott 1.50
A well told blend of romance and philosophy. A professor desires to found a new race of "over-men" of superior attainments and around this is woven a love story

REFERENCE

- 733 Larned J N s Seventy centuries of the life of mankind 2 v 1905 Nichols \$4.50
The main movements of history, stripped of detail, are made clear by the forces acting upon and impelling them, and the character of epochs is reasonably fixed by grouping the representative personalities. The condition of art, literature and science and the general movement of ideas are made contributory to the main purpose. Useful to teachers and a good book of reference
- 734 Latham Edward Who was he? A concise dictionary of general biography 1905 Dutton .50
(Miniature reference library)
- 735 International congress of arts and science, St Louis 1904 Proceedings ed by H J Rogers 8 v 2 v now published Houghton per v 2.50
v 1 Philosophy and mathematics
v 2 Politics, law and religion

SCIENCE

- 736 Ball R S Popular guide to the heavens 1905 Van Nostrand \$4.50
- 737 Braun Max Animal parasites of man; a handbook for students and medical men Ed 2, rev and enl Wood 5.00

- 738 Flammarion Camille Thunder and lightning Little 1.25
 Contents: The victims of lightning; Atmospheric electricity and storm clouds; The flash and the sound; Fireballs; The effects of lightning on mankind; The effects of lightning on animals, trees and plants, metals, objects, houses, etc; Lightning conductors; Pictures made by lightning
 Sensational narratives of unexplained occurrences, called mysterious habits and customs, caused by electricity. No claim to scientific worth
- 739 Freund Ida Study of chemical composition 1905 Macmillan 5.50
 (Cambridge physical series)
 An account of its methods and historical development
- 740 Giles G M J Gnats and mosquitoes 1905 Wood 7.00
 741 Holmes S J Biology of the frog Macmillan 1.60
 742 Jayne C F String figures; a study of cat's-cradle in many lands Scribner 4.50
- 743 Miall L C House, garden and field; a collection of short nature studies 1904 Longmans 2.00
- 744 Rees A W Creatures of the night; book of wild life in Western Britain 1905 Murray 6s
 Shows a real knowledge of the habits, the lives, the fears and the pleasures of the badger, the otter, the hare and other animals. Each chapter is delightful and the whole is worthy of attention
- 745 Renshaw Graham More natural history essays Sherratt & Hughes 6s
 Twenty typical species of mammals are dealt with in as many chapters. They are various, including bats, seals, antelopes, whales, anteaters, and squirrels. Full of very interesting information
- 746 Santayana George Reason in science Scribner 1.25
 (Life of reason)
- 747 Sargent F L Lichenology for beginners; re-printed from the Bryologist 1905 Harvard co-operative soc *pa* .50
- 748 Selous Edmund Romance of insect life Lippincott 1.50
- 749 Toenjes Hermann Principles of animal understanding 1905 Stechert *pa* .60
- 750 Turner H H Astronomical discovery 1905 Longmans 3.00
- 751 Wasmann Eric Comparative studies in the psychology of ants and higher animals, tr from 2d German edition 1905 Herder 1.00
 An interesting attempt to prove that animals have no intelligence in the strict sense

SOCIOLOGY

- 752 Alston Leonard Modern constitutions in outline 1905 Longmans \$.90
- 753 Anderson W L Country town; a study of rural evolution Baker 1.00
- 754 Berard Victor Russian empire and Czarism 1905 Nutt 10 s 6d
- 755 Bigelow M M Centralization and the law; scientific legal education Little 1.50
- 756 Carnegie Andrew League of peace Ginn *pa* .10
 (Publications of the International union)
- 757 Carpenter Edward Prisons, police and punishment 1905 Fifield 2s
 Contents: Penal system, past and present; Law and punishment; Sources of crime; Prison reform; The police system (Who shall watch the watchman); Non-governmental society
- 758 Curran J P Speeches while at the bar Ed 2 Callaghan 2.50

- 759 Devine E T Efficiency and relief; a programme of social work Macmillan *pa* .75
- 760 Fetter F A Principles of economics 1904 Century 2.00
An unsurpassed exposition of the modern theory of value extended to all phases of economic analysis
- 761 Franklin Benjamin Writings, ed, with a life by Alfred Henry Smyth 10 v Macmillan *per v* 3.00
v 4. Published 1906
- 762 Haines H S Restrictive railway legislation 1905 Macmillan 1.25
Deals with construction, operation, organization, finance, vote-making, legislation. The discussion of the historical factors which have controlled our public railroad policy is admirable.
- 763 Hall P F Immigration and its effects upon the United States Holt 1.50
(American public problems)
- 764 Mill J S The subjection of women New Longmans .40
ed
Originally published in 1869, its object being to show that the existing position of woman is wrong. It ought to be read in connection with Dr Horace Bushnell's Reform against nature.
- 765 Oppenheim Lassa International law; a treatise 2 v v 1 Peace 1905 Longmans 6.50
This, the first volume of a comprehensive treatise, deals with international law in time of peace. An introductory sketch of the foundation and development of the law of nations is followed by four parts, treating successively of: (a) States as subjects of the law of nations (b) State-territory, the open sea and individuals as objects of the law of nations (c) Diplomatic envoys, and the like, as agents of states in their international relations; and (d) International transactions. The book is written by a teacher expressly for students; aims at supplying clear definitions, a more complete and convenient conspectus of the different departments of the subject, and a fuller bibliography than have hitherto been furnished by English treatises. A second and concluding volume, treating of war and neutrality, will be ready next year.
- 766 Orth S P History of bossism and graft; five American politicians Burrows 2.00
Contents: Aaron Burr, father of the political machine; Dewitt Clinton, father of the spoils system; Martin VanBuren, nationalizer of the machine; Henry Clay, master and victim of compromise and coalition; Stephen A. Douglas, defender of states' rights and of nationalism
- 767 Hobson J A Social problem, life and work 1904 Nisbet 2s 6d
- 768 Howe F C The city, the hope of democracy 1905 Scribner 1.50
The theory of the book is that the corruption in public is due to the weakness of institutions and not to defects of individuals who live under them
- 769 Lloyd H D Man, the social creator Doubleday 2.00
- 770 Paine W S Summary of savings banks that have failed in the state of New York Financier co 2.50
- 771 Parsons Frank Heart of the railroad problem Little 1.50
Contents: The law and the fact; Passes and politics; Passenger rebates and other forms of favoritism in passenger traffic; Freight discriminations; The early years; The Hepburn investigation, 1879; The Senate committee, 1885; The Interstate commerce act, 1887; Work of the interstate commission; Substitutes for rebates; Oil and beef; Imports and exports; Locality discrimination; Long-haul decisions of the supreme court; Ten years of federal regulation; The Elkins act, 1903; The Wisconsin revelations; The Colorado fuel and other cases; Free cartage, state traffic, demurrage, expense-bill system, milling-in-transit, etc; Midnight tariffs and elevator fees; Commodity discrimination; Discrimination by classification; Various other methods; The terminal railroad; Private-car abuses; The long-haul anomaly; Nullifying the protective tariff; Summary of over sixty forms of discriminations; The difficulties of abolishing discrimination; Remedies proposed; Fixing rates by public authority, etc.; Can regulation secure the needful dominance of public interest; Hints from other countries

- 772 Ryan J A A living wage Macmillan 1.00
 773 Shadwell Arthur Industrial efficiency ; a comparative study of industrial life in England, Germany, and America 2v Longman 7.00
 Contents: v 1 General comparisons and national qualities; Industrial districts in England; Industrial districts in Germany; Industrial districts in America
 v 2 Factory laws; Factory conditions; Hours; Wages; Workmen's compensation and insurance; Benevolent institutions; Housing; Cost of living and physical conditions; Social conditions; Trade unions and industrial disputes; Pauperism and thrift; Elementary education; Technical education; Conclusion; Index
 774 Small A W General sociology 1905 Univ of Chic pr 4.00
 775 Weeden W B War government, federal and state Houghton 2.50
 776 Wildman M S Money inflation in the United States 1905 Putnam 1.50
 777 Willis H P Our Philippine problem ; a study of colonial policy 1905 Holt 1.50
 778 Wise J S Treatise on American citizenship Thompson 3.00
 (Studies in constitutional law)
 779 Wright H C Bossism in Cincinnati 1905 Cincinnati News *pa* .50
cl 1.00

TRAVEL

- 780 Bishop Mrs I L B Korea and her neighbors 1905 Murray 5 s
 A narrative of travel with an account of the recent vicissitudes and present conditions of the country
 781 Browne J H B South Africa ; a glance at current conditions and politics 1905 Longmans \$2.50
 Dutton 5.00
 782 Colquhoun A R Africander land
 Written with broad and exact views. The most helpful and illuminating book on the subject
 783 Durham Edith The burden of the Balkans 1905 Longmans 4.00
 784 Freer W B Experiences of an American teacher in the Philippines Scribner 1.50
 785 Gibson A G S Between Capetown and Loanda ; a record of two journeys in Southwest Africa Gardner 3 s 6
 786 Gould Sabine Book of the Riviera Dutton 1.50
 Baring- From Marseilles to Savona. Deals especially with Monaco and Monte Carlo
 787 Hall H F A people at school Macmillan 3.00
 A graphic picture of Burma and the Burmese
 788 Hamilton W T My sixty years on the plains, (" Bill Hamilton ") trapping, trading and Indian fighting 1905 Forest 1.50
 789 Harding Colin In remotest Barotseland ; a journey of over 8000 miles through the wildest and remotest parts of Lewanika's empire 1905 Hurst & Blackett 10 s 6
 790 Havell E B Benares, the sacred city ; sketches of Hindu life and religion Blackie 12 s 6 d

- 791 LeStrange G Lands of the Eastern Caliphate, Mesopotamia, Persia and Central Asia from the western conquest to the time of Timur 1905 Macmillan 4.00
(Cambridge geographical series)
Contains an immense mass of information, historical, descriptive, economic, manufacturing, agricultural, with a host of references, an index and maps. Indispensable to the student of mediaeval Asia and full of suggestion to others.
- 792 Little Mrs Archibald Round about my Peking garden Lippincott 5.00
(Formerly A H N Bewicke)
The writer is familiar with China and its people and pictures the land and people with sympathy, justice and appreciation. The illustrations reinforce the text, giving fresh impressions. A very worthy book.
- 793 Mill H R Siege of the South Pole 1905 Stokes 1.60
Written by a man who never made an Antarctic voyage. Based on original narratives and the conversation of explorers. He acknowledges indebtedness to Sir Joseph Hooker, Sir John Murray and Prof Georg von Neumayer
- 794 Murray A H Hallam High-road of empire 1905 Dutton 5.00
Treats of the architecture, history and people of India.
- 795 Philipp L M In the desert 1905 Arnold 12 s 6 d
Notes of travel in the Sahara and northern Africa.
- 796 Pratt A E Two years among the New Guinea cannibals; a naturalist's sojourn among the aborigines of unexplored New Guinea Seeley 16 s
- 797 Prowse D W ed Newfoundland guide 1905, including Labrador and St. Pierre Bradbury 1 s
Most interesting and useful, includes the history of the island and gives especial prominence to hunting and fishing, but the mineral, industrial, social and political notes are valuable
- 798 Rawling C G The great plateau; an account of exploration in central Tibet 1903 and of the Gartok expedition 1904-5 1905 Longmans 5.00
- 799 Saleeby N M Studies in Moro history, law and religion Bureau of public printing, Manila, P. I.
(Department of the interior, ethnological survey publications)
- 800 Schillings C G s With flashlight and rifle 1905 Harper 2.00
A unique record of hunting adventures and of wild life in equatorial Africa. A valuable contribution to our knowledge of wild beasts, vivid in its portrayal and more valuable than the "nature stories" of humanized beasts.
- 801 Turner S Siberia: a record of travel, climbing and exploration 1905 Wessels 6.30
- 802 Ular Alexander Russia from within 1905 Holt 1.75
- 803 Ward John Our Sudan: its pyramids and progress 1905 Scribner *imp* 8.40

USEFUL ARTS

- 804 Cooper Madison Practical cold storage ; the theory, design and construction of buildings and apparatus for the preservation of perishable products, approved methods of applying refrigeration and the care and handling of eggs, fruit and dairy product 1905 Nickerson \$3.50
- 805 Curtis Edward s Nature and health ; hygiene of the person and the home Holt 1.25
 Considers eating, seeing, hearing, clothing, bathing, disinfecting, exercise of the body and mind, sleeping, waking, working, playing, living and dying
- 806 Deerr Noel Sugar and sugar cane growing Spon 3.00
 Elementary treatise on the agriculture of the sugar cane and on the manufacture of cane sugar
- 807 Dillmont Therèse de Encyclopedia of needlework Scribner imp 1.50
- 808 Fitz R K & G W Problems of babyhood Holt 1.25
 Part 1: Building a constitution
 " 2: Forming a character
- 809 Gill A H Short handbook of oil analysis Ed 4, rev & enl 1905 Lippincott 1.50
- 810 Hasluck P N Pianos, their construction, tuning and repairs Cassell .50
 ("Work" handbooks)
- 811 Hemenway H D C s Hints and helps for young gardeners Hemenway *pa* .35
- 812 Heron A E Fancy work for pleasure and profit 1905 Thompson 1.75
- 813 Hollis F S Practical test of the copper sulphate method for the removal of micro-organisms from water, reprinted from the annual report of the American public health association F S Hollis New Haven
- 814 Husband T F & M F A Punctuation ; its principles and practice 1905 Dutton .75
- 815 Latson W R C Walking for exercise and recreation ; with rules and special exercises for overcoming common faults in walking Health Culture *pa* .15
- 816 Longhurst Percy Jiu-Jitsu and other methods of self-defense Scribner *imp* .40
- 817 McKay G L & Larsen Christian Principles and practice of butter making ; a treatise on the physical and chemical properties of milk and its components, the handling of milk and cream and the manufacture of butter Wiley 1.50
- 818 Metchnikoff Élie Immunity in infective diseases 1905 Macmillan 5.25

The question proposed is whether diseases come from without, or do their causes arise and exist within the organism? The theory of the author is that the invasion of foreign bodies into the system is met by the white corpuscles from the blood and lymph, which prevent their multiplication

| | | | | |
|-----|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|------|
| 819 | Miles E H | Cassell's physical educator 1904 | Cassell | 2.50 |
| 820 | Riley J W | Manual of carpentry and joinery | Macmillan | 2.00 |
| 821 | Ripper William | Steam engine ; theory and practice 1900 | Longmans | 2.50 |
| 822 | Robinson J H s | First lessons in poultry keeping ; first year course 1905 | Farm-Poultry co <i>pa</i> | .50 |
| | (Farm-poultry series) | | | |
| 823 | Ross Ronald | Mosquito brigades and how to organize them 1902 | Longmans | .90 |
| 824 | Rowe S H | Physical nature of the child and how to study it | Macmillan | .90 |
| 825 | Sharp Mary | Point and pillow lace New ed 1905 | Dutton | 2.00 |
| 826 | Taylor J T | Cotton weaving and designing Ed 5, rev | Longmans | 2.50 |
| 827 | Unwin A H | Future forest trees ; or, The importance of the German experiments in the introduction of North American trees | Wessels <i>imp</i> | 2.25 |
| 828 | Walter Hubert | Electric lighting for the inexperienced 1904 | Longmans | .75 |
| | (Wallet series) | | | |
| 829 | Wing J E | Sheep farming in America 1905 | Sanders | 1.00 |

NOTES ON BOOKS PREVIOUSLY LISTED

BOOKS FOR BOYS AND GIRLS

(December 1905)

| | | | | |
|-----|--|--|---------|--------|
| 830 | Ziemssen Ludwig s | Johann Sebastian Bach, tr by G P Upton | McClurg | \$0.60 |
| | (Life stories for young people) Good translation. The story adhering to facts is well told. The book is excellent for young people, young musicians and all | | | |

HISTORY

(November 1905)

| | | | | |
|-----|---|----------------------------|--------|--------|
| 831 | Bain R N | First Romanovs (1613-1725) | Dutton | \$3.50 |
| | Covers the period from Michael the first Romanov to Peter the Great, giving most attention to the political aspects of the period, but with valuable chapters on religion and social life | | | |

(November 1905)

| | | | | |
|-----|---|-------------|-----------|------|
| 832 | Bain R N s | Scandinavia | Macmillan | 2.00 |
| | (Cambridge historical series) An epitome of Scandinavian history, clear and well arranged, giving full attention to Sweden, Norway and Denmark. The relations between Sweden and Norway since 1814 are discussed, and the position of Norway is not approved | | | |

(December 1905)

| | | | | |
|-----|---|---|----------|------|
| 833 | Dexter H M & Morton | The England and Holland of the Pilgrims | Houghton | 3.50 |
| | Not a history of England and Holland in the 16th and 17th centuries, but an account of the origin and development of Separatist doctrines in the years before the Pilgrims embarked for America. Not impartial or broad. The chapters dealing with the later years of the Pilgrims in Leyden, written by Prof F D Dexter of Yale, are correct and fair, and worthy of special attention | | | |

(November 1905)

- 834 Phelps Albert Louisiana Houghton 1.10
 (American commonwealths)
 The best statement of the history of the state to the time of the war for the union; thereafter it is written with the heat which usually characterizes the extreme southern view of secession, reconstruction, negro suffrage, and disfranchisement. The author questions whether the southern people would not be better off if they had succeeded. The book will delight those who depreciate the negro and assert that northern men ought to take the southern view and keep inferior races in political and social subjection

ESSAYS, POETRY AND GENERAL LITERATURE

(November 1905)

- 835 Geikie Archibald Landscape in history and other essays Macmillan 2.75
 Deals with landscape in relation to history and literature, with geological problems, such as the age of our planet, with biography of Hugh Miller and Charles Darwin. The essays are not technical, and are very instructive

(December 1905)

- 836 Higginson T W Part of a man's life Houghton 2.50
 The chapter on the negro truly and forcibly controverts the too prevalent notion that the negro is rightly understood only by those who formerly held him in bondage

ETHICS, PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION

(March 1906)

- 837 Greene M L Development of religious liberty in Connecticut Houghton 2.00
 A creditable addition to ecclesiastical history. Connects religious movements in Connecticut with similar movements in Massachusetts and elsewhere. Devotes detailed attention to half-way covenant and Saybrook platform. The view of Jonathan Edwards is not very sympathetic; the account of the great awakening is not entirely just to the people who were profoundly stirred by it. The facts are correct and ample, and the book is worthy of a place in libraries

(March 1906)

- 838 Prince Morton The dissociation of a personality Longmans 2.80
 A study of abnormal psychology, well written and of absorbing interest. The original subject was by a severe nervous shock dissolved into several personalities. The unique and fascinating problem was to reconstruct the original

SCIENCE

(November 1905)

- 839 Herrick F H s Home life of wild birds New ed Putnam 2.00
 The life of birds is studied by placing nests within range of observation and noting what the birds do. There is much information about bird habits

SOCIOLOGY

(April 1906)

- 840 Merriam G S Negro and the nation Holt 1.75
 In no sense a complete, intelligible or valuable treatment of the subject. Not sympathetic nor just to the negro

TRAVEL

(December 1905)

- 841 Brown H F s In and around Venice Scribner 1.50
 Intimate revelations, missing no detail of nature or of art. The campanile, the loggetta of Sansovino, the columns in the Piazzetta are worthily described, and the surrounding country is described with agreeable realism

(March 1906)

- 842 Joubert Carl, pseud The truth about the Tsar and the present state of Russia Lippincott 2.00
 Reckless as to facts and prodigal in prophecy which has not been fulfilled

(March 1906)

- 843 Whitney Caspar Jungle trails and jungle people ;
 travel, adventure and observa-
 tion in the far East Scribner 3.00
 More adventure than observation, but a very readable and pleasing
 account of regions little known, Sumatra, Siam, Burma

USEFUL ARTS

(April 1906)

- 844 Bashore H B Sanitation of a country house Wiley 1.00
 Full of good advice, simple precautions, and sound common sense

REFERENCES ON THE GYPSY MOTH

Contributed in large part by W E Britton, state entomologist

- Banks N Gipsy moth bulletin 34 p 33
 new series division of ento-
 mology U S dept of agricul-
 ture Washington 1902
- Britton W E Gipsy moth and the brown tail
 moth bulletin 153 Connec-
 ticut agricultural experiment
 station New Haven 1906
- Records the presence of the gypsy moth in Connecticut
- " " Gipsy moth in Connecticut 5th
 report of Connecticut state
 entomologist in report Con-
 necticut agricultural experi-
 ment station for 1905 p 246
 New Haven 1906
- Dangerous pest in Medford
 Mass Natural Science v 14
 p 381
- Felt E P Gipsy moth 16th annual report
 New York state entomologist
 in state museum bulletin v 7
 no 36 Albany 1900
- " " Gipsy moth,—insects affecting
 park and woodland trees
 memoir 8 v 1 state museum
 Albany 1905
- Fernald C H Notes on the gypsy moth in
 Massachusetts bulletin 2
 p 59 new series division of
 entomology U S dept of ag-
 riculture Washington 1895
- Forbush E H Report of the state board of
 agriculture on the work of ex-
 terminating the gypsy moth
 Mass public documents v 9
 1898 p 409
- Gipsy moth New international
 encyclopedia v 8
- Gipsy moth and economic en-
 tomology American natural-
 ist v 33 p 419
- Gipsy moth and its extermina-
 tion Garden and forest v 5
 p 81
- Howard L O Gipsy moth in America bulle-
 tin 11 new series divi-
 sion of entomology U S dept
 of agriculture Washington
 1897

- Kirkland A H Gypsy and brown tail moths
bulletin 1 issued by the super-
intendent for suppressing the
gypsy and brown tail moths
Boston 1905
- " " Gypsy and brown tail moths.
Arbor day in Massachusetts
p 18 Mass board of agricul-
culture Boston 1906
- " " 1st annual report of the super-
intendent for suppressing the
gypsy and brown tail moths
Boston 1906
- " " Notes on four imported pests
bulletin 31 p 93 new series
division of entomology U S
dept of agriculture Washing-
ton 1902

Records the discovery of the gypsy moth in Rhode Island

Massachusetts —
state board
of agriculture

- Gypsy moth; a report of the
work by E H Forbush and
C H Fernald
- Osgood Fletcher Gypsy moth in Massachusetts
New England magazine v 27
p 677
- Roberts E W Speech on the gypsy moth in
the house of representatives,
May 2, 1906 Congressional
record
- Sanderson E D Gypsy moth in New Hampshire
bulletin 121 New Hampshire
agricultural experiment sta-
tion Durham 1905

Records the discovery of the pest in New Hampshire

- Smith J B Gypsy moth report of New Jer-
sey agricultural experiment
station for 1905 p 548 New
Brunswick New Jersey 1906
- Wright W C Gypsy moth in Massachusetts
Garden and forest v 8 p 108

REFERENCES ON TOBACCO

Contributed by Professor E H Jenkins, director Connecticut agricultural
experiment station

- Arnold B W History of the tobacco industry
in Virginia from 1860 to 1894 Johns Hopkins pr
- Billings E R Tobacco, its history, variety,
etc 1875 Amer pub co
- Connecticut agri-
cultural experi-
ment station Reports 1892-1905
- Killebrew J B &
Myrick Herbert Tobacco leaf, its culture and
cure 1897 Judd 2.00
- Penn W A The sovereign herb; a history
of tobacco 1901 Dutton 1.50

The list comprises books of 1906 with a few previously issued.

So far as possible the year of publication of all books not issued in 1906 is given.

The list prices are given. A considerable reduction from these prices can be obtained.

The previous numbers of these book lists will be sent upon application.

Any foreign books listed will be obtained.

Librarians, book committees, and individuals are invited to make inquiries about any of these books. A statement of their value for libraries or for individuals will be given.

Correspondence with reference to organization, classification and other library interests is invited.

If any library desires to make exchange of books on its shelves with other libraries, a list of the books to be exchanged may be sent to this office. Here the list will be manifolded and distributed to all libraries organized under the state law. In this way exchange may be effected by correspondence of libraries interested.

The books in this list are numbered. Succeeding lists will also be numbered consecutively with this.

Any individuals, libraries, or schools desiring lists of maps or suitable books for school libraries or for the reading of children will receive such lists upon application to the public library committee.

The public library committee will be glad to furnish to any person with proper credentials a house library. A blank will be provided so that applicants can conveniently give facts that will help in selecting useful books. If specific books other than fiction are asked for they will be sent so far as practicable. If any family or collection of families wishes to study some particular subject books upon that subject will be sent.

The attention of teachers and farmers is particularly invited to this proposal.

The committee will be glad to know whether libraries receive this list.

CHARLES D. HINE

Chairman public library committee

CONNECTICUT LIBRARY NOTES

ANSONIA LIBRARY

Anna Hadley, librarian

During the summer months the patrons of the library have been enjoying trips to Venice by proxy. The means of travel have been F. Hopkinson Smith's views of that enchanting city, which we borrowed from the Connecticut public library committee. There are some forty pictures in the set, nearly half being in color. With the views we have had the traveling library on Venice, and judging from the interest shown, the books and pictures have been a source of great enjoyment to many persons.

We have had so many calls for pictures for use in school and club work that we have begun purchasing the Underwood and Underwood stereographs. The sets already acquired cover the countries of England, Italy, Japan, and Palestine. The pictures prepared and mounted by the library become more and more popular each year, the teachers, normal school students, and club workers discovering them to be so very useful in their work that a large variety of subjects are constantly in demand.

The exhibit of school work in drawing, held during the month of June, was the means of introducing many visitors to the library—a few never having been inside the building before. It is the intention of drawing instructor and librarian to have two exhibits yearly—one during the Christmas holidays, to give parents and others an idea of the autumn and winter work of the children, the second in June, to cover spring and summer programs.

"I have never seen such queer flowers as they have in the library," some one was recently heard to remark. From the time of the appearance of the early spring blossoms we have been fortunate in having something rare or scarce in the botanical world on the charging desk. Grown-ups and children alike have become interested and we are often called upon for more information than appears on the card giving the popular names.

SCOVILLE MEMORIAL LIBRARY, SALISBURY

Catherine A Goddard, librarian

We have nothing remarkably improving and progressive to report for this year—but then, we have not run behind in any respect. We very greatly enjoyed and appreciated the gifts of the State in books. We clean the windows and mow the lawns and mop the floors, etc., and everybody comes and says, "How lovely." We *did* give a Jap tea—and bought with the proceeds a beautiful picture of King Arthur for our reading room.

SOUTH WINDSOR LIBRARY

Elvira C Clapp, librarian

A fine new library building, a gift to the town by H. W. Sadd, has been erected in Wapping and was dedicated September 10th. The South Windsor library was started in two sections and the South Windsor section has been permitted to use a large, fine room in the Union school building, giving it very pleasant and roomy quarters, so that the interest in the free public library is increasing year by year. The suggestion to start a library in South Windsor in 1897 in two sections, as the only possible way, as the town is situated, was made by Miss Hewins in an address she gave that winter in the town.

SOUTHINGTON PUBLIC LIBRARY

Mrs Lydia S Sloper, librarian

The young ladies of the Southington Stretto club, eight in number, recently gave a very fine musical entertainment in the town hall for the benefit of the Southington public library, which netted the sum of sixty-three dollars. This amount, together with the sum of seventy-two dollars in cash from the citizens of the town for the purchase of the Historians' history of the world, are evidences of the appreciation of the public library in our town.

WALLINGFORD PUBLIC LIBRARY

Emma Lewis, librarian

The past year we have had gifts of bound volumes of magazines, travels, books on ethnology, portfolios of illustrations, and other books. We made \$68.64 at a series of cake sales, by which we were able to bind our last year's magazines. This fall an opera is to be given by the townspeople for the benefit of the library. The circulation for the last year has been 37,767, with a daily average of 123.42. The number of borrowers registered was 772, of which 344 were new.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, WILLIMANTIC

Bell B Rigglesman, librarian

The Willimantic library has a year or more of Century, Harper's, New England, Scribner's, and Youth's Companion, which they will not bind and for lack of storage room do not care to keep. Any one desiring any or all of these magazines may communicate with Miss Rigglesman.

BEARDSLEY LIBRARY, WINSTED

Louise M Carrington, librarian

We very much appreciate the "Monthly book list," as well as the annotated A. L. A. lists. To supply our readers with books they much desire, we reserve any volume for two cents, which pays the cost of the printed postal card we send them in the order of application. It is very satisfactory to them.

Noticing the practice in the Derby library, we have given up the use of troublesome labels on *fiction*, except in the case of cataloguing under a name not on the back of the book.

We shall soon hang in the library a portrait of Miss Amanda E. Church, late of Winsted, a lady who loved books better than anything else in the world, and at her death left all of her little property (about \$6,000) to the Beardsley library.

Contents

| | |
|--|----|
| Connecticut Library Notes | 3 |
| Books of especial interest to teachers | 5 |
| Books useful for supplementary reading | 5 |
| Amusements, games, sports and pastimes | 5 |
| Biography | 5 |
| Books for boys and girls | 6 |
| Education | 6 |
| Essays and general literature | 6 |
| Ethics, philosophy and religion | 7 |
| Fine arts | 8 |
| History | 8 |
| Novels, short stories and humorous works | 9 |
| Poetry and drama | 10 |
| Reference | 11 |
| Science | 12 |
| Sociology | 13 |
| Travel and description | 14 |
| Useful arts | 14 |
| Notes on books previously listed | 15 |
| Text-books | 20 |

Monthly book list

September

s indicates that the book is especially recommended for libraries that can purchase few books.

C indicates that the book was written by a Connecticut author or is of especial interest to residents of Connecticut.

BOOKS OF ESPECIAL INTEREST TO TEACHERS

1049, 1064, 1065, 1099, 1104, 1170, 1176, 1216.

BOOKS USEFUL FOR SUPPLEMENTARY READING

1142, 1053, 1058, 1061, 1062

AMUSEMENTS, GAMES, SPORTS AND PASTIMES

| | | | | |
|-----------|------------------------|--|---------------------|--------|
| 1041 | Ames Fisher | Game of bridge | Little | \$1.00 |
| BIOGRAPHY | | | | |
| 1042 | Atlay J B | Victorian chancellors 2 v v 1 pub 1906 | Little | 4.00 |
| 1043 | Baxter J P | Jacques Cartier, Sieur de Limonlieu ; his voyages to the St Lawrence in 1534-1536 1905 | Dodd | 10.00 |
| 1044 | Bolton S K <i>s</i> | Famous American authors 1905 | Crowell | 2.00 |
| 1045 | Brennan M S | What Catholics have done for science, with sketches of the great Catholics | Benziger | 1.00 |
| 1046 | Fawcett Mrs M G | Five famous French women | Cassell | 2.00 |
| 1047 | Gosse E W | French profiles 1905 | Dodd | 1.60 |
| | | Sketches of De Vigny, Zola, Daudet and others. A survey and summary of the lives, with a sprinkling of appreciation | | |
| 1048 | Higginson T W <i>s</i> | Henry Wadsworth Longfellow 1902 | Houghton | 1.10 |
| | | (American men of letters) | | |
| 1049 | Lilley A L | Sir Joshua Fitch, an account of his life and work | Longmans | 2.50 |
| | | An eminently serious biography of a kindly and genial personality not without humor. A good book for teachers and all interested in educational problems | | |
| 1050 | Maitland A H | Joseph Joachim 1905 | Lane | 1.00 |
| | | (Living masters of music) | | |
| 1051 | Millar A H <i>s</i> | Mary, Queen of Scots 1905 | Scribner <i>imp</i> | 1.00 |
| | | Places the events of a checkered career faithfully, coldly and impartially before the reader so that he may draw his own conclusions. Commended to young people and to all who desire a clear and frank story of Mary Stuart | | |
| 1052 | Muther Richard | Jean François Millet 1905 | Scribner <i>imp</i> | 1.00 |
| | | (Langham art series) | | |
| | | A brief monograph. Well illustrated | | |
| 1053 | Plutarch | Lives ; Alexander, Pericles, Caius Cæsar, Æmilius Paulus, tr by W R Frazer | Macmillan | 1.00 |
| | | (New classical library) | | |

- 1054 Simpson E B Robert Louis Stevenson Luce .75
(Spirit of the age series)
- 1055 Skae H T Life of Mary, Queen of Scotts 1905 Lippincott 1.25
Takes for granted that Mary was the victim of conditions and circumstances over which she had no control. A friend's defense of her heroine
- 1056 { Spielman M H & Kate Greenaway 1905 Putnam 6.50
Layard G S
An admirably told life of an artist whose illustrations of children's books were popular in England and America. In spite of suffering and physical weakness she brought much light and happiness into lives of others
- 1057 { Vitelleschi, The romance of Savoy; Victor
Marchesa Amadeus 2 and his Stuart bride
2 v Dutton 7.50
A very interesting book full of romance and tragedy, covering part of the annals of the House of Savoy, recording how the duchy became a kingdom, how the Piedmont ascendancy began, which after many years was to free Italy and unite it under Victor Emanuel :

BOOKS FOR BOYS AND GIRLS

- 1058 Baldwin James The golden fleece Amer bk co \$0.50
1059 Forbush W B The boys' life of Christ 1905 Funk 1.25
1060 Harland Marion When grandma was fourteen 1905 Lothrop 1.35
(pseud of Mrs Mary Virginia Terhune)
- 1061 Holder C F s Half hours with fishes, reptiles and birds Amer bk co .60
- 1062 { McManus s Our little Dutch cousin Page .60
Blanche
- 1063 Roberts C G D Red fox 1905 " 2.0
The history of a hero fox of singular beauty and strength united with rare judgment and foresight. A blend of all remarkable foxes to make the flower of his race

EDUCATION

- 1064 Beebe Katherine The home kindergarten 1905 Saalfeld \$1.00
1065 Conybeare John Letters and exercises of the Elizabethan schoolmaster 1905 Oxford Univ pr 4.20

ESSAYS AND GENERAL LITERATURE

- 1066 Aflalo F G ed Fisherman's weather, by upwards of one hundred living anglers Macmillan \$3.00
- 1067 Alexander H B Poetry and the individual; an analysis of the imaginative life in relation to the creative spirit in man and nature Putnam 1.50
An attempt to show that it is the poet and not the scientist who holds the key to the realities of life. Not very easy or lively reading but worth serious attention of thoughtful people
- 1068 Benson A C s Upton letters Putnam 1.25
Supposed to be letters written by an English schoolmaster to an exiled friend. The letters are of unusual charm. The schoolmaster takes pride in his painfully acquired ability to make things interesting to boys, "with no admiration for anything but athletic success and no contempt for anything but originality of ideas." They will be read, and if once read will be read again
- 1069 Browne Mary Diary of a girl in France in 1821 1905 Dutton 2.50
Written in the immature style of a girl of fourteen. Illustrated with original drawings of great spirit but no technique. Everything French is detestable from the men and women to the food. Contains a description of a school, lively and unflattering

- 1070 Bryan W J Under other flags; travels, lectures, speeches Public pub co 1.25
- 1071 Chotzner J Hebrew humor and other essays 1905 Luzac 58
 Gives an account of the life work of some noteworthy literary Jews, including an essay on the influence of Hebrew literature on Heinrich Heine
- 1072 Hedderson G F R Science of war; a collection of essays and lectures 1905 Longmans 4.00
 Written by an avowed friend and admirer of the American army and people. The civil war figures prominently and interestingly. The subjects are treated in masterly technical fashion and with political wisdom
- 1073 Jefferies Richard Amaryllis at the fair Dutton 1.50
- 1074 Ker W P Essays on mediæval literature 1905 Macmillan 1.60
 Essays on Froissart, Boccaccio, Chaucer, Gower, earlier history of English prose, Gaston Paris
- 1075 Longinus On the sublime, tr by A O Prickard Oxford Univ pr 1.00
 Has introduction and good notes. Accepted by best writers as a standard of criticism. Highly useful
- 1076 Pollard A W s Books in the house 1905 Bobbs 3.00
 The matured opinions of a trained and scholarly friend of books on such subjects as: The buying of books; Inherited books and their values; The keeping of books; The functions of the collector; How to collect; The child book shelf; Contains a plea for subject collecting in the chapter on inherited books and their values, a discussion of the market value of books, especially if dull books with nothing in their favor but age and their scarcity. "To buy books by the yard is not collecting." Worthy of a place in the desk of every librarian
- 1077 Slater E G Franciscan legends in Italian Dutton 1.50
- 1078 Smith G G The transition period 1900 Scribner 1.50
 (Periods of European literature)
- 1079 Snell F J Age of transition 1400-1580 2 v 1905 Macmillan ea 1.00
 v 1 The poets
 v 2 The dramatists and prose-writers
 (Handbooks of English literature)
 A reliable handbook and a safe guide for the period of which it treats. Agreeably written
- 1080 Taine H A Balzac; a critical study, Tr by Lorenzo O'Rourke Funk 1.00
- 1081 Tibullus Elegies, done into English verse by T C Williams Badger 1.25
 The substance of the author presented with remarkable fidelity. Catches the mood of the original
- 1082 Trent W P Greatness in literature 1905 Crowell 1.20
- 1083 Van Dyke Paul Renascence portraits 1905 Scribner 2.00
 Studies of Thomas Cromwell in England, Pietro Aretino in Italy and Emperor Maximilian 1 in Germany. Brought together to show the vivid contrasts of human life; interesting but leaving no distinct impressions of the personalities or their influence
- 1084 Washington Geo Letters and recollections Doubleday 2.50
 Letters to Tobias Lear and others, with a diary of Washington's days kept by Mr. Lear
- ETHICS, PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION
- 1085 Bigg Charles The church's task under the empire 1905 Oxford Univ pr \$1.75
 An examination of social and intellectual phases of education, religion and morality—Shows that the church did not work wholesale regeneration and was itself contaminated. Especially instructive in respect to education

- Brown C R Social message of the modern pulpit Scribner 1.25
 Dickinson G L Greek view of life Ed 3 1905 McClure 1.00
 Treats of the religion of the Greeks, their view of the state, of the individual, of art, including discussion of Greek philosophy, history, literature and music. Illuminates the subject of representative government, modern socialism, art for art's sake and the moral element in music. Illustrated with examples from Greek literature presented in excellent translation.
 Dilke E F S, Lady The book of spiritual life, with a memoir of the author by the Rt Hon Sir Charles Dilke 1905 Dutton 3.00
 This biography takes the form of panegyric. The subject was a gifted woman in touch all her life with very celebrated people in art, literature and politics. She is said to have been the original of Dorothea in "Middlemarch."
 19 Eliot C W s The happy life 1905 Crowell .75
 30 Prudden T P Congregationalists; who they are and what they are Pilgrim pr *bds* .40
 pa .25
 91 Sanday William Criticism of the fourth gospel 1905 Scribner 1.75
 A defense of the authenticity of the fourth gospel by a clear and interesting writer and a meek and gentle critic, — appears to save the authenticity at the expense of the trustworthiness of the reputed author
 1092 Whipple L E Mental healing Ed 5, rev & enl Metaphysical pub co 1.500
- FINE ARTS
- 1093 Burne-Jones Edward Flower book Fine arts soc London
 This book was the pastime of the author. Here color reproductions of water colors have been carried to the greatest possible perfection. No flower appears in the pictures, but the names of flowers are interpreted
 1094 Cram R A Impressions of Japanese architecture and the allied arts 1905 Baker \$2.00
 A book of extreme importance to an understanding of eastern art
 1095 Mantzius Karl History of the theatrical art in ancient and modern times 5 v Lippincott *ea* 3.50
 Contents v 4 Molière and his times; the theatre in France in the seventeenth century
 1096 Naylor E W Elizabethan virginal book 1905 Dutton 2.0
 Partly devoted to combating the notions which attribute the invention of the main features of modern music to the 18th century
 1097 Walters H B History of ancient pottery, Greek, Etruscan and Roman, based on the work of Samuel Birch 2 v 1905 Scribner *imp* 15.0
 A useful and complete book of reference
- HISTORY
- 1098 Hardy E G Studies in Roman history Macmillan \$1.
 1099 Hart A B s Essentials in American history 1905 Amer bk co 1
 Endeavors to combine the manifold phases of the life of the nation. Written with thorough knowledge of the importance of events and with picturesque and condensed statement. While the colonial period is covered in an interesting way, too much space is awarded to it. Especially good is the chapter which sums up America's service to mankind.
 1100 Henderson E F s Short history of Germany 9 A D to 1871. New ed 2 v in 1 Macmillan
 1101 Hunt William & Poole R L eds Political history of England 12 v. v 1, 2, 3 & 10 listed March 1906 Longmans *ea*
 v 11 Broderick G C & From Addington's administration to close of Fotheringham J K reign of William IV (1801-1837)
 1102 Johnson Rossiter s Story of the constitution of the United States Ritchie

- 1103 Reynolds J S Reconstruction in South Carolina 1865-1877 State co 2.00
- 1104 Robinson J H s Readings in European history Ginn v 1 1.50
v 2 1.50
Abridged ed 1.50
- s30 extracts, beginning with Seneca and ending with artists of the Renaissance. These documents are delightful within themselves for the pictures which they give of the times in which they were written. The introductory chapter, showing the different kinds of sources and the modern apparatus for historical research, is very useful
- NOVELS, SHORT STORIES, HUMOROUS WORKS
- 1105 Auto fun Crowell \$1.00
Pictures and comments from life. Caricatures of uncommonly high merit
- 1106 Becke Louis Adventures of a supercargo Lippincott 1.50
Perhaps boys will enjoy this story. Older readers will get plenty of travel about the South seas. There is, of course, a glorious fight and slaughter of the natives which is great sport for everybody
- 1107 Chestnutt C W Colonel's dream 1905 Doubleday 1.50
The story of the southerner after a long residence in the North attempting to better conditions in his native town. The opposition, fear of negro domination, brutal convict farming are told in a dispassionate manner
- 1108 Couch A T Mayor of Troy Scribner 1.50
Quiller-
Story of the mayor who was so popular that the town made him ex-mayor next year. Whimsical, delightfully written and satisfying to the reader
- 1109 De la Pasture s Peter's mother Dutton 1.50
Mrs H
To a certain extent a study in heredity and environment. Some parts are really forcible and enlightening
- 1110 Dix B M s Fair maid of Graystones 1905 Macmillan 1.50
A story of the days of Charles I and the civil war, but these do not in any way affect the fortunes of the hero and heroine. A good story
- 1111 Duncan Norman The mother 1905 Revell 1.25
Fine and unlovely realism side by side. The mother is a performer in a low type of music hall practising many arts, including deception, to smooth the rough path of her son. The whole results in regeneration for mother and child
- 1112 Fogazzaro The saint (Il santo), tr from the Antonio Italian by M A Pritchard Putnam \$1.50
- 1113 Frothingham E B s The evasion Houghton 1.50
A readable and well-constructed novel
- 1114 Gray Maxwell Great refusal Appleton 1.50
(pseud of Mary Gleed Tuttiel)
- 1115 Green A K Circular study Fenno .50
A detective story
- 1116 Howe Maude s Two in Italy Little 2.00
With illustrations from drawings by John Eliot. Characteristic studies of Italian life from the point of view of the Italian artist. There are unexpected adventures and extraordinary characters. One story gives a very good idea of Capri life
- 1117 Hudson W H Purple land 1905 Dutton 1.50
A book of natural history under the guise of a novel. Describes scenes in the course of the hero's journey in Uruguay. The interest lies in the wild flowers, birds, sunsets, and pretty women. Evidently the writer is in love with the country and all unskeptical readers will find pleasure in his rhapsodies
- 1118 Lloyd Nelson Mrs Radigan 1905 Scribner 1.00
Contains good-humored satire upon certain social aspects of our time. Mrs Radigan was from the West, and by reason of her husband's progress from the pool-room to Wall Street she became a power, and those who at first snubbed her journeyed miles to see her sister married
- 1119 Maartens Maarten Healers Appleton 1.50
(pseud. of Schwartz J M W van der P)

| | | | | |
|------|----------------|------------------------|---------|------|
| 1120 | McCarthy J H | Flower of France | Harper | 1.50 |
| 1121 | Mitchell S W s | Diplomatic adventure | Century | 1.00 |
| 1122 | Orczy Baroness | Scarlet Pimpernel 1905 | Putnam | 1.50 |

The hero is the daring and resourceful leader of an English league, the object of which is to rescue French noblemen from the committee of public safety during the French revolution. A novel adapted from a play and skilfully done

| | | | | |
|--|------------|---------------------|----------|------|
| 1123 | Pier A S s | Ancient grudge 1905 | Houghton | 1.50 |
| The ancient grudge is the form of gratitude which A feels to B for saving him from drowning. This gratitude is at first spontaneous, but grows irksome and changes to resentment | | | | |

| | | | | |
|------|------------------|---------------------|------|-----|
| 1124 | Trollope Anthony | s Barchester towers | Lane | .75 |
|------|------------------|---------------------|------|-----|

(New pocket library)

| | | | | |
|------|------------------|-------------|---|-----|
| 1125 | Trollope Anthony | s Dr Thorne | " | .75 |
|------|------------------|-------------|---|-----|

(New pocket library)

| | | | | |
|------|------------------|---------------------|---|-----|
| 1126 | Trollope Anthony | s Framley Parsonage | " | .75 |
|------|------------------|---------------------|---|-----|

(New pocket library)

| | | | | |
|------|------------------|----------|------|-----|
| 1127 | Trollope Anthony | s Warden | Lane | .75 |
|------|------------------|----------|------|-----|

(New pocket library)

| | | | | |
|--|---------------|----------|------|------|
| | Vachell H A s | The hill | Dodd | 1.50 |
|--|---------------|----------|------|------|

A romance of friendship, of high order of literary workmanship. Depicts life at Harvard and deserves a high place among stories of school life

| | | | | |
|------|-------------|-------------------|---------|------|
| 1128 | White S E s | Blazed trail 1904 | McClure | 1.50 |
|------|-------------|-------------------|---------|------|

Pictures the lumber camp of Michigan, sketches the loggers, scalers, camp bosses and others connected with the lumber interest with a happy mingling of technical knowledge and enthusiasm. There is some blood and thunder, but the whole is robust and never absurd

POETRY AND DRAMA

| | | | | |
|------|------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|
| 1129 | Campbell Wilfred | Collected poems | Revell | \$1.50 |
|------|------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|

Felicitous, rather lacking in vividness. Irreproachable in its moral, political and æsthetic sentiments. The author has been mentioned as worthy of being the poet-laureate of Canada, if such an office be created

| | | | | |
|------|----------------|--------------------|--------|------|
| 1130 | Cawein Madison | Vale of Tempe 1905 | Dutton | 1.50 |
|------|----------------|--------------------|--------|------|

True poems both in respect of art and inspiration

| | | | | |
|------|------------|------------|----------|------|
| 1131 | Cheney J V | Poems 1905 | Houghton | 1.50 |
|------|------------|------------|----------|------|

The expression is musical. There is variety and almost every poem is readable

| | | | | |
|------|----------------|---------------------|------|------|
| 1132 | Clifford Ethel | Love's journey 1905 | Lane | 1.50 |
|------|----------------|---------------------|------|------|

Unaffected poems, showing fineness of feeling and simple ingenuity of phrase

| | | | | |
|------|--------------|------------------------|--------|------|
| 1133 | Colegrove Wm | Hartford; an epic poem | Badger | 1.25 |
|------|--------------|------------------------|--------|------|

| | | | | |
|------|---------------|--|-----------|------|
| 1134 | Decharme Paul | Euripides and the spirit of his dramas, tr by James Loeb | Macmillan | 3.00 |
|------|---------------|--|-----------|------|

A convenient storehouse of material without much endeavor to bring the reader to knowledge of the subject

| | | | | |
|------|-----------|-------------|---------------|-----|
| 1135 | Drake J R | Culprit fay | Brewer pub co | .06 |
|------|-----------|-------------|---------------|-----|

This poem, the only American epic, ought to be in every library and school

| | | | | |
|------|-----------|---|-----------|-----|
| 1136 | Fitch W C | Stubbornness of Geraldine; a play in four parts | Macmillan | .75 |
|------|-----------|---|-----------|-----|

| | | | | |
|------|--------------|---------------------|---------|------|
| 1137 | Gilder R W s | In the heights 1905 | Century | 1.00 |
|------|--------------|---------------------|---------|------|

Poems with dignity of tone and with freshness of love for natural beauty and with melody

| | | | | |
|------|------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-----|
| 1138 | Goldsmith Oliver | Deserted village 1905 | Macmillan | .25 |
|------|------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-----|

(Pocket classics)

| | | | | |
|------|----------------|--|----------|------|
| 1139 | Herbert George | English works, ed by George Herbert Palmer 3 v | Houghton | 6.00 |
|------|----------------|--|----------|------|

| | | | | |
|-----------|--|---|--------------------------------|-------------------|
| 1140 | Hope Laurence (<i>pseud</i> of Mrs Nicholson) | Last poems; translations from the book of Indian Love | Lane | 1.50 |
| | | Contains many pieces of true poetry by a person of very remarkable ability | | |
| 1141 | Longfellow H W | Courtship of Miles Standish | Crane | .20 |
| 1142 | " " | Hiawatha | Crane | .40 |
| 1143 | Macy Arthur | Poems 1905 | W B Clarke <i>subs</i> | 2.00 |
| | | Exhibit genuine warmth, sentiment and humor, good fellowship and clean music of phrase | | |
| 1144 | Merington Marguerite | Cranford, a play 1905 | Duffield | 1.25 |
| | | An adaptation of Mrs Gaskell's novel | | |
| 1145 | Mifflin Lloyd | Collected sonnets 1905 | Oxford Univ pr | 2.60 |
| | | Contains 350 pieces of high technical excellence | | |
| 1146 | Nesbit E (<i>pseud</i> of Bland Mrs E N) | Rainbow and the rose 1905 | Longmans | 1.50 |
| | | A very readable and satisfactory book of verse | | |
| 1147 | Payne John | Selections, comp by Tracy and Lucy Robinson | Lane | 2.50 |
| | | The author possesses a faculty full of poetic thoughts and poetic emotions with amazing metrical and verbal ingenuity | | |
| 1148 | Riley J W | Songs o' cheer 1905 | Bobbs | 1.25 |
| | | Very fine verse | | |
| 1149 | Saintsbury George <i>ed</i> | Minor poets of the Caroline period v 1 containing Cham- berlayne's Pharonnida and England's Jubilee, Benlowe's Theophila and the Poems of Katherine Philips and Patrick Hannay 1905 | Oxford Univ pr | 3.40 |
| | | The texts are generally modernized. For students and all who wish a wide historic view of English poetry such a collection is almost indispensable. To students of English literature it will be especially welcome | | |
| 1150 | Savage M J | America to England and other poems 1905 | Putnam | 1.35 |
| | | Poems of much feeling and attractiveness of phrase and meaning | | |
| 1151 | Sherman F D & Scollard Clinton | Southern flight 1905 | G W Browning | 1.25 |
| | | The poems show pretty imagery and are full of melody | | |
| 1152 | Watson William | Poems, ed by D A Spender 2 v | Lane | 2.50 |
| | | Written with a glow of poetic inspiration, with classic finish, classic simplicity and classic strength | | |
| 1153 | Whitney H H | Sonnets and songs 1905 | Harper | 1.20 |
| | | Love poems of sincere passion, charm and richness of tone | | |
| REFERENCE | | | | |
| 1154 | | Catholic encyclopedia ed by Robert Appleton co Charles G Herbermann and others 15 v | <i>cl</i> $\frac{1}{2}$ mor | \$90.00 120.00 |
| | | A special discount from the published price is offered to libraries | | |
| 1155 | Cattell J McK | American men of science; a bio- graphical dictionary | Science pr | 5.00 |
| | | The biographies herein contained have been submitted to the several subjects, male and female, and must be correct accordingly | | |
| 1156 | Christy Robert | Proverbs, maxims and phrases of all ages New ed 2v in 1 | Putnam | 3.50 |
| 1157 | Cory E H | Books and my food | Moffat | 1.00 |
| 1158 | Dalbiac Lilian | Dictionary of quotations (Ger- man-English), with author and subject indexes | Macmillan | 2.50 |

- 1159 Hussey G B Handbook of Latin homonymes 1905 Sanborn 1.50
 A text-book. The first systematic treatment of this subject for Latin. The lists made from the works of Nepos, Sallust, Virgil, Horace, Terence, Tacitus and the orations of Cicero and Livy
- 1160 Soule Richard s Dictionary of English synonymes and synonymous or parallel expressions, designed as a practical guide to aptness and variety of phraseology New ed, rev & enl Little 2.00
 A very useful book of reference for libraries and schools
- SCIENCE
- 1161 Burke J B The origin of life; its physical basis and definition Stokes \$3.00
 The author is a professor at Cambridge, England. He made remarkable experiments upon the effect of radium salts upon sterile solutions of bouillon and other organic media. Under influence of radiations "radiobes" appear which grow in size and exhibit nuclei and then divide, and it is held that they are not bacteria nor protoplasm but are really alive and are ephemeral forms of matter and energy. The relation of these to new electric theories of matter and energy is an interesting contribution to the theories of the origin of life and to a philosophy of nature
- 1162 Burroughs John s Ways of nature 1905 Houghton 1.10
 Ought to be widely read by those who want to know how much reasoning power animals have. Will appeal to all who have doubted the theories of that gang of contemporary liars who ascribe supernatural power to foxes and toads. Shows that a nature lover is tempted to read his own traits and moods into what he sees. Admits "that animals share our emotional nature in vastly greater measure than they do our intellectual nature, but it is equally plain that of what we mean by intellect they show only a trace now and then,—they do not think in proper sense." In the chapter "What do animals know" it plainly appears that they utterly lack the power to combine ideas and to form judgments. The whole theory of the book is supported by ample evidence
- 1163 Dale T F The fox Longmans 1.75
 (Fur, feather and fin series, ed by A E Watson)
 Volumes of the series already published ea 1.75
 MacPherson H A & others The grouse
 " " " " The partridge
 " " " " The pheasant
 " " " " The hare
 Cameron of Lochiel— The red deer
 Hardy A E Gathorne—& others The salmon
 Granby H J B M, Marquis of The trout
 Harting J E & Shand A I The rabbit
 Senior William & others Pike and perch
 Shaw L H de V & others Snipe and woodcock
 " " " " Wild fowl
- 1164 Elbe Louis Future life in the light of ancient wisdom and modern science Ed 2 McClurg 1.20
- 1165 Folsom J W Entomology with special reference to its biological and economic aspects Blakiston 3.00
- 1166 Heape Walter The breeding industry; its value to the country and its need Macmillan .75
- 1167 Howitt A W Native tribes of Southeast Australia 1904 Macmillan 6.50
 A summary of long continued investigations and mature considerations and comparisons with the works and theories of other ethnologists
- 1168 Hyslop J W Enigmas of physical research Turner 1.50

- 1169 Kelley H A s Walter Reed and yellow fever McClure 1.50
 Record of a most useful life. Mr. Reed discovered that the mosquito is the immediate host of the yellow fever parasite. He says "The prayer that has been mine for twenty years, that I might be permitted at some time and in some way to alleviate human suffering has been granted." A life without pecuniary reward, but rich and great in devotion, energy and service for mankind
- 1170 Knuth Paul Handbook of floral biology based upon Hermann Müller's work; The fertilization of flowers by insects vol 1 Oxford Univ pr 6.00
- 1171 Long W J Northern trails; some studies of animal life in the far North 1905 Ginn 1.50
 Utterly disregards the line between fact and fiction, and as a "study of animal life" deserves only ridicule and contempt. The reader wonders how the author, himself confessedly human, could make super-human observations.
- 1172 Maxwell J Metaphysical phenomena; methods and observations, with a new chapter containing a complete case by Professor Richet and an account of some recently observed phenomena by the translator 1905 Putnam 3.50
- 1173 Schiaparelli G Astronomy in the Old testament Oxford Univ pr 1.15
 Written by the discoverer of the canals of Mars. Covers, under the term of astronomy, a very large range *e.g.* earth and sea, rain and rivers, Sabbath jubilees. Quite discursive and entertaining
- 1174 Snyder Harry s Dairy chemistry Macmillan 1.00
- 1175 Suess Eduard Face of the earth, tr by H B C Oxford Univ pr v 1 8.35
 Sollas 2 v v 2 8.35
- 1176 Weisman August Evolution theory, tr by J A & M R Thomson 2 v Longmans 8.50
 The author has exerted a profound influence upon the currents of biological theory and research. This book gives his distinctive views as they have grown in 25 years as a part of the general theory of nature. The book is not easy reading though the object is to make it a book of reading and not of reference. Especially will it be useful to teachers, as showing that pupils must have a thorough knowledge of facts before any superstructure is built, and that this very system can degenerate into a mechanical drudgery no better than the text-book system which has been displaced. A logical and philosophical presentation of the theory of evolution
- SOCIOLOGY
- 1177 Billings J S s Summary of the liquor problem 1905 Houghton \$1.00
- 1178 Cowles J L General freight and passenger post Putnam 1.25
- 1179 Hirst F W Monopolies, trusts and kartells 1905 Dutton 1.00
 An argument against combinations and in favor of competition. The author would have control of fixing rates, encouraging competition and preventing discrimination. Protective tariffs are charged with the entire responsibility for trusts. The real purpose of trusts is to raise prices. In free trade countries no trusts can raise prices above the natural or international level
- 1180 Humphrey S K The Indian dispossessed Little 1.50
 If this book be true it will not affect the condition of a single Indian. The disappearing native is no longer a public question. The review of the government's dealing with the tribes is well done, but does not explain the economic and political influences that have moved legislatures and congresses to be harsh to the Indians. The book reviews the history of the reservation policy

- 1181 Jaures J L Studies in socialism, tr with
introd by Mildred Minturn Putnam 1.00
- 1182 Judson F N Law of interstate commerce and
its federal regulation 1905 Flood \$5.00
- Presents in compact form interstate commerce law as declared by
courts, enacted by legislatures and administered by interstate commerce
commissions. The very difficult fundamental principles, constitutional
and municipal, underlying our system are stated
- 1183 Rowntree B S s Poverty, a study of town life
New ed Macmillan 18
- 1184 { Rowntree Joseph
&
Sherwell Arthur Taxation of the liquor trade Macmillan 3.25
v. 1 Trade houses, hotels, etc
- TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION
- 1185 Annandale The Faroes and Iceland; studies
Nelson in island life 1905 Oxford Univ pr \$1.50
- Sociological studies of isolated and primitive civilized communities.
The description of the Faroe Islands is especially interesting. The popu-
lation is so low abiding that there is no police. Culprits are punished by
imprisonment and a diet of bread and water. There are schools, but
most of the instruction is given at home. Even the simplest folk have a
good knowledge of geography and history. There is cleanliness of
person and home courtesy and hospitality. In Iceland there appears to
be decadence especially in household arts and degeneracy in home life.
The book is interesting in a new field
- 1186 Dawson S E s The St Lawrence; its basin
and border lands; the story
of their discovery, exploration
and occupation Stokes 1.60
- An informing and interesting book on the geography of the great St.
Lawrence basin, covering also the romantic and far-reaching political
aspects of the subject. Estimates the work of John Cabot, Gomez, Cartier
and Champlain, of Joliet, La Salle, Marquette and Hennepin. A very
useful book for teachers and entertaining to the ordinary reader
- 1187 Dunning H W s Today on the Nile 1905 Pott 2.50
- Popular and scholarly chapters on Egyptian history and mythology.
Preparation for visit to Egypt
- 1188 Hume Martin Modern Spain Unwin 5s
- 1189 Hutton Edward Cities of Spain Methuen 7s 6d
- 1190 Munk J A Arizona sketches 1905 Grafton pr \$2.00
- Gives a good and true impression of cattle ranching, of the grotesque
vegetation of the desert and of some of the characteristic scenery of
Arizona through pictures. Not a complete description of Arizona and its
products. Has no reference to mining, the most prominent industry of
the territory
- 1191 Scott R F The voyage of the Discovery
1905 Scribner 10.00
- Covers a great range of achievement and of speculation with reference
to the antarctic region. One of the foremost books of travel of the time.
Full of pleasure for old and young. It is worthy of a place in every
library
- 1192 Villari Luigi Russia under the great shadow Pott 3.50
- USEFUL ARTS
- 1193 Bird T A Sales plans; a collection of three
comp & ed hundred and thirty-three suc-
cessful ways of getting busi-
ness, including a great variety
of practical plans that have
been used by retail merchants Merchants
to advertise and sell goods record \$2.50
- 1194 Morrison J H History of American steam navi-
gation 1904 Sametz 4.25
- Gives the practical facts which illustrate the why and wherefore of
every forward step. Selected and grouped with much skill

- 1195 Rowell G P Forty years an advertising agent Printers' ink 2.00
 These recollections are a partial history of the subject by a veteran, also a mine of information of journalistic history, giving the origin of the "patent inside" and of the name "Porter-house steak." The postal laws and their enforcement are criticised. Interesting to the general reader
- 1196 Shaw T Clovers and how to grow them Paul 5s
 1197 Woodhull A A s Personal hygiene Wiley 1.00
 Describes the reasons that should guide us in exercise, in food, in bathing, in choice of clothing and in reference to stimulants and narcotics. Very temperate and sensible with a leaning toward pronounced temperance

NOTES ON BOOKS PREVIOUSLY LISTED

AMUSEMENTS, GAMES, SPORTS AND PASTIMES

(August 1906)

- 1198 Sandys Edwin Sporting sketches 1905 Macmillan \$0.75
 Sketches written from fulness of knowledge. Reeking with the water and the woods. The experience of a young woman profanely and successfully fishing for bass will appeal with happy force to the fisherman
- (April 1905)

- 1199 Vardon Harry Complete golfer 1905 McClure 3.50
 Instructions are clear and simple, illustrations convey valuable information. The natural and acquired faults of beginners are considered and there are hints for all of every degree of proficiency. Invaluable to the beginner and instructive to the experienced player

BIOGRAPHY

(March 1906)

- 1200 Hare Christopher Dante, the wayfarer Scribner \$3.00
 Full of pleasing views of scenery and buildings, with passages skillfully selected, appropriate to the places described
- 1201 MacCunn F A Mary Stuart Dutton 3.00
 A plain statement without theory and on this account very readable and notable. See 1051, 1055

(July 1906)

- 1202 Winchester C T s Life of John Wesley Macmillan 1.50
 The writer has given in brief space a clear, fair and sympathetic view of his hero. Here are the lights and shadows of a great man "Whose motives were so pure, whose life was so unselfish, whose character was so spotless." The book ought to be in every library

ESSAYS AND GENERAL LITERATURE

(March 1906)

- 1203 Reynolds Cuyler Classified quotations together
 comp. with suggestions concerning Putnam \$2.50
 the menu

A good collection. Takes in more than the simple needs of a banquet. Includes sample menu and accompanying toasts

(March 1906)

- 1204 Slater J H How to collect books Macmillan 2.00
 Useful to the large number of people who desire to collect books but are without special training or knowledge
- 1205 Woodberry G E The torch; eight lectures on race
 power in literature 1905 McClure 1.20

The fundamental proposition is that the race is the real maker of literature and that the ideal destiny of a race is sacrifice. The torch is the torch of academic idealism, of Platonism, presented with great eloquence and devotion

ETHICS, PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION

(December 1905)

- 1206 Forbes J T Socrates 1905 Scribner \$1.25
 (World's epoch-makers series)
 Based on original sources and the best recent authorities. With abundant references and footnotes. Designed for popular use

(November 1905)

- 1207 Houghton L S Telling Bible stories 1905 Scribner 1.25
Offers assistance in telling Bible stories in the home. Useful in Sunday-school teaching

FINE ARTS

(March 1906)

- 1208 Dickinson Edward Study of the history of music, with annotated guide to musical literature Scribner 2.50

The main epochs in the evolution of music are briefly and happily characterized. There are references to the best books in the English language on each phase of the subject, chapters on Liszt and program music and on American music, all clearly stated and condensed. The best American book on the subject and not inferior to any foreign book

(April 1906)

- 1209 Hueffer F M Hans Holbein, the younger; a critical monograph 1905 Dutton .75
(Popular Library of art)
The illustrations are successful. The word pictures about the artist and his art supplement them

(April 1906)

- 1210 Maskell Alfred Ivories 1905 Putnam 6.75

(Connoisseur's library)

Every quality and peculiarity of minute sculpture in ivory, in bone, in hardwood and the like are given in the plates, also specimens of famous works. Not very complete outside of English collections, the local continental material being generally disregarded. Not very convenient for reference, but contains a most complete display of pictures

(March 1906)

- 1211 Ragster Olga Chats on violins Lippincott 1.25
The author introduces her book by saying that she intends to tell as few lies as possible, and then gossips about fiddles and their makers

HISTORY

(October 1904)

- 1212 Friedenwald H D Declaration of independence; an interpretation and an analysis Macmillan 2.00

Illustrates the fact that the war of the revolution was essentially a civil war, even more than that of 1861-65. An old subject written from a new point of view. A well-proportioned and useful book

(April 1906)

- 1213 Hart A B ed American nation to be completed in 28 v 13 v already published Harper ca 2.00

v 6 Greene E B Provincial America 1905

Notes the growth of the colonies in political experience and practical independence of English control, the development of economic resources and activities, the social aspects including the intellectual advancement. A worthy addition to the series

v 7 Thwaites R G France in America 1905

The account of French explorations illustrated by maps is especially good. The economic progress of the French is surprisingly illustrated. There are chapters on French administration, the religious side of French colonization, with strong words of commendation for the Jesuits and the Roman church. The seven years war is drawn with fulness. Useful for teachers and interesting to the general reader

v 8 Howard G E Preliminaries of the revolution 1763-1775 1905

Throws light on the vexed question of the cause of the revolution. It was apprehension rather than grievance which drove the colonies to revolt. Contains a clear account of the Stamp act and of episcopacy and chapters surveying the principal literature. Illustrates the fact that in revolutions the political motive waits on the economic motive and then supplants it

v Van Tyne C H American revolution 1776-1783 1905

Proves that national sovereignty and state subordination had little foundation in the revolutionary period, though they were necessary to the later constitutional theory. Treats of the relations between Whigs, Tories and Loyalists

v 10 McLaughlin A C Confederation and the constitution 1783-1789 1905

Considers the problem of national organization and reconciliation of the differences which hindered a prosperous union. Includes the organization of the northwest territory, the founding of new western states, the rebellions, and the disastrous experiments with paper money

(November 1905)

- 1214 Thayer W R s Short history of Venice 1905 Macmillan 1.50

Interprets the spirit of Venice with eloquence. Venice performed her most signal service in maintaining the commercial bond between East and West with the result of stimulating culture through human intercourse, and was brought to toleration in religion by the necessities of commerce and the growth of international interests. The book emphasizes her isolation, piety co-existing with patriotism, keenness of commercial activity which did not subvert the passion for beauty, the breadth of outlook with petty interference with political leaders and generals, pride of spirit and settled diplomacy. A book for every library

(July 1906)

- 1215 Ular Alexander Russia from within 1905 Holt 1.75

An arraignment of everybody and everything in Russia except the revolutionists. If one wishes to know the worst that can be said, he can satisfactorily read portions of this book; for instance, the author deals with the grand dukes, against whom he brings widely circulated and widely believed accusations

(November 1905)

- 1216 Walker A P & Essentials in English history
Hart A B (from the earliest records to
the present day) 1905 Amer bk co 1.50

A text book The social and economic development of England is presented in effective form. There are numerous illustrations, good maps and excellent bibliography

NOVELS, SHORT STORIES AND HUMOROUS WORKS

(March 1906)

- 1217 Freeman Mrs The debtor
M E W Harper \$1.50

The story of a genteel dead-beat whose son was his father over again. Not a cheerful story and slow in telling

(July 1906)

- 1218 Gibbon Perceval Vrouw Grobelaar and her lead-
ing cases McClure 1.50

Seventeen stories told by an old woman who had buried three husbands and dominated the swarm of relatives constituting her household. The leading cases are told for the instruction of her young niece who disagrees with her aunt on many points. The stories are often gruesome and sometimes tragic

(August 1906)

- 1219 Haggard H R Ayesha, the return of She 1905 Doubleday 1.50

According to her oath, She returns. The unreality of the story, perhaps its foolishness, compels a languid recognition

(December 1905)

- 1220 Tarkington Booth Conquest of Canaan 1905 Harper 1.50

The conquest of the ordinary country town by a young man, to whom, while he was a small boy, it had given a bad name. The victory was won by perseverance and a sense of humor and character. Written with much dramatic force

(December 1905 and March 1906)

- 1221 Wells H G Kipps; the story of a simple
soul 1905 Scribner 1.50

The absurdities of cant and convention in all classes are portrayed by the aid of instructive and effective humor

(November 1905)

- 1222 Wiggin Mrs K D Rose o' the river 1905 Houghton 1.25

A study of a rural community. Very cheerful and superficial and not to be taken seriously as an interpretation of rural spirit. The trivial story is by bright sketches of character turned into a vivacious novel

POETRY AND DRAMA

(July 1906)

- 1223 Burroughs John s Bird and bough Houghton \$1.00
These poems are pleasant reading. Written with freshness and insight into nature. Single-minded and affectionate

(April 1906)

- 1224 Lang Andrew New collected rhymes 1905 Longmans 1.25
Have metrical facility and grace. Book contains Jacobite lyrics, jubilee poems, parodies, cricket rhymes and folk songs

(April 1906)

- 1225 Phillips Stephen Nero Macmillan 1.25
It is difficult to understand why anyone should wish to read this so-called drama

(July 1906)

- 1226 Proctor E D Songs of America and other Houghton 1.25
poems 1905
Chiefly patriotic poems, admirably serious in mood and poetically elaborated but not very inspiring

SCIENCE

(December 1905 and August 1906)

- 1227 Bailey L H Outlook to nature 1905 Macmillan \$1.25
Intended to emphasize the importance of nature study as a basis for education. The first lecture is a call from the conventional to the common-place. The second presents the respective advantages and disadvantages of city and country life. The third deals with the school of the future through a recognition of present defects and of the fitness of the material which nature provides to remedy these defects. The fourth is a defense of the doctrine of evolution. The author sweeps everything into his basket and calls it "nature study" and thus confuses those who are glad to welcome something definite on this subject so often frivolously treated

(July 1906)

- 1228 Ball R S Popular guide to the heavens Van Nostrand 4.50
1905
Late results of planetary research are included. The best work of its kind

(March 1906)

- 1229 Campbell D H Structure and development of mosses and ferns Ed 2, rev Macmillan 4.50
This edition contains much new matter. Contains an interesting study of the probable origin of the lines of development along which our flowering and flowerless plants have come

(November 1905)

- 1230 Clute W N Fern allies of North America, north of Mexico 1905 Stokes 2.00
A very convenient and interesting guide for the beginner. The text is interesting and the drawings clear

(December 1905)

- 1231 Kellogg V L American insects 1905 Holt 5.00
Has many original illustrations by Mary Wellman. Not entirely correct, complete nor up to date scientifically. Contains a great amount of entertaining general information. Especially is the mosquito underestimated and misunderstood

SOCIOLOGY

(March 1906)

- 1232 Atkinson F W s Philippine islands Ginn 3.00
States that the Filipinos are incapable of self-government and adversely justifies American policy. The author had ample opportunity as superintendent of schools to study the problem. A good book

(July 1906)

- 1233 Hall P F Immigration Holt 1.50
(American public problems)
Advocates careful, but not illiberal restrictions upon immigration. Discusses the race effect. A trustworthy general guide

(March 1906)

- 4 Moore J B American diplomacy; its spirit and achievements Harper 2.00

Assumes that the United States has been a world power for a long time and that its diplomacy has rested on a coherent body of principles. Shows that no country consistently maintains the true principles of international law. Patriotic and interesting so far as the subject will permit

(December 1905 and July 1906)

- 5 Willis H P Our Philippine problem; a study of American colonial policy 1905 Holt 1.50

Distorts American experience in governing the Philippines, disparaging the whole policy of the civil government. Finance, education, ecclesiastical matters, social customs, transportation and sanitation are analyzed and always with a verdict adverse to the government. Even Governor Taft does not escape the charge of tyranny. The whole is a dyspeptic indictment and will be great comfort to the gloomy anti-imperialists

TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION

(December 1905)

- 6 Crosby O T Tibet and Turkestan 1905 Putnam \$2.50

Written by an American. A stirring tale of adventure. Strongly condemns the British expedition. If criticism of the British is as little justified as the statement that irrigation is likely to be a curse to America, and his philosophy which teaches indifference to right and wrong, the expedition will not be condemned

(December 1905)

- Gautier Theophile Russia, tr from the French, with & other French an additional chapter on the travelers and struggle for supremacy in the writers far East by Florence M Tyson 2 v 1905 Winston 5.00

A compilation of second-hand matter, ill-assorted and of little value. A poor translation. The illustrations are excellent and far surpass the text in quality

(December 1905)

- Glasfurd A I R Rifle and romance in the Indian jungle; record of thirteen years 1905 Lane 5.00

Reminiscences and fanciful stories vividly told. Experience out of the beaten track by a devout hunter of tiger, bear and deer. Tiger hunting, instead of being a dangerous sport, consists in having a bed swung in a tree, with soda water, sandwiches and tobacco at hand, until a tiger approaches the bait below and is then shot without mercy or skill. The stories, adventures and descriptions sometimes tax credulity but are certainly very entertaining

(April 1906)

- Hutton Edward Cities of Umbria 1905 Dutton 2.00

An excellent book on Umbrian painters and saints by a mystic traveling on foot, hating the ordinary railway tourist, preferring "road to church, a man to a masterpiece, a singer to a song," seeing God's world, not man's. Most useful and instructive to the very tourist whom the author hates

(November 1905)

- LeRoy J A Philippine life in town and country 1905 Putnam 1.20

Trade, education, religion, political and social conditions are impartially considered. Here will be found trustworthy information without prejudice and clearly presented at first hand. Worthy of a place in every library

(March 1906)

- O'Connor V C S Silken East; a record of life and travel in Burma 2 v Dodd 12.00

A vital impression and living picture of a very picturesque province. Written by one who lived with the people for years and knows their hearts and minds as he knows and describes their life in town and country

USEFUL ARTS

(November 1905)

- 1242 Collins F H Author and printer; a guide for authors, editors, printers, correctors of the press, compositors and typists Oxford Univ pr \$2.25

A dictionary containing direction for the form of abbreviations, mode of citation, authors' division of words, punctuation, which occupies seven pages, placing special emphasis on the hyphen and the comma. The whole useful but eccentric. Occasionally trivial

(March 1906)

- 1243 Cornes James Modern housing; houses in town and country, illustrated by examples of municipal and other schemes of block dwellings, tenement houses, model cottages and villages Scribner imp 3.00

Illuminating a system under which public commissioners advance money to individuals for the purpose of constructing dwellings for the working classes. Contains examples of the various classes of housing schemes. A valuable book

(November 1905)

- 1244 Fullerton E L How to make a vegetable garden 1904 Doubleday 2.00

Useful to home gardeners and especially to people who desire to be independent of city markets. The importance of enriching soil and thus strengthening plants against their insect enemies is suggested. Saving a corner for flowers is also suggested. The chapter "Leaves we may eat" is a timely plea for salads and emphasizes the valuable habit of eating oil. While some of the material is evidently "read up," it shows that gardening can be one of the most profitable occupations for women

(November 1905)

- 1245 Jacobi C T Printing; a practical treatise on the art of typography as applied more particularly to the printing of books Ed 3, rev and enl Macmillan 2.50

By an English author. Useful as indicating usages and technical terminology of English printing offices. Affords comparison with wages in the United States. Contains samples of paper

TEXT BOOKS

- Buxton E M Ancient world; outlines of ancient history for the middle forms of schools Dutton \$1.00

Written with clearness and system. Contains a large amount of information, including the latest results of antiquarian investigation. Contains list of Egyptian, Babylonian, Greek and Roman antiquities in British museums

- Gannet H Commercial geography 1905 Amer bk co 1.25
Garrison C L &
Houston E J

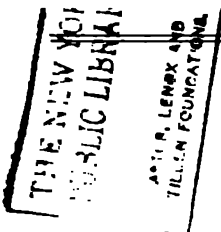
Intended as a text-book on trade, more than half statistical. Bristles with difficulties to students who can only see the life of figures by skillful presentation and grouping. Pedagogically the book is very defective, and a teacher must be specially trained to extract a clear point of view

- Hitchcock A M Practice book in English composition Holt .80

- Montgomery D H Student's American history 1905 Ginn 1.40

Ill adapted to school work and not interesting to the general reader

- Niver H B School history of England 1904 Amer bk co .90
Concise and clear



Monthly book list

December

Book list series, no 18

Library notes series, no 13

Herein will be found a few desirable
editions of Thackeray's works and
a few books on immortality.



1906

The list comprises books of 1906 with a few previously issued.

So far as possible the year of publication of all books not issued in 1906 is given.

The list prices are given. A considerable reduction from these prices can be obtained.

The previous numbers of these book lists will be sent upon application.

Any foreign books listed will be obtained.

Librarians, book committees and individuals are invited to make inquiries about any of these books. A statement of their value for libraries or for individuals will be given.

Correspondence with reference to organization, classification and other library interests is invited.

If any library desires to make exchange of books on its shelves with other libraries, a list of the books to be exchanged may be sent to this office. Here the list will be manifolded and distributed to all libraries organized under the state law. In this way exchange may be effected by correspondence of libraries interested.

The books in this list are numbered. Succeeding lists will also be numbered consecutively with this.

Any individuals, libraries, or schools desiring lists of maps or suitable books for school libraries or for the reading of children will receive such lists upon application to the public library committee.

The public library committee will be glad to furnish to any person with proper credentials a house library. A blank will be provided so that applicants can conveniently give facts that will help in selecting useful books. If specific books other than fiction are asked for they will be sent so far as practicable. If any family or collection of families wishes to study some particular subject books upon that subject will be sent.

The attention of teachers and farmers is particularly invited to this proposal.

The committee will be glad to know whether libraries receive this list.

CHARLES D. HINE

Chairman public library committee

Contents

| | |
|---|----|
| Classification of books purchased with the state grant | 4 |
| Connecticut library notes | 4 |
| An aid to reference work | 6 |
| Books of especial interest to teachers | 7 |
| Books useful for supplementary reading | 7 |
| Agriculture, horticulture, forestry and landscape gardening | 7 |
| Amusements, games, sports and pastimes | 8 |
| Biography | 8 |
| Books for boys and girls | 10 |
| Education | 12 |
| Essays and general literature | 18 |
| Ethics, philosophy and religion, including books on immortality | 14 |
| Fine arts | 16 |
| History | 17 |
| Novels, short stories and humorous works | 19 |
| Poetry and drama | 23 |
| Reference | 24 |
| Science | 24 |
| Sociology | 25 |
| Travel and description | 26 |
| Useful and industrial arts | 28 |
| Notes on books previously listed | 28 |
| Editions of Thackeray's works | 33 |

CLASSIFICATION OF BOOKS PURCHASED WITH THE STATE GRANT

List of books purchased for 13 libraries, with the state grant for 1906 have been roughly classified.

Following is a table showing the number of books purchased for each library in each class:

| TOWN | Total amount ex- pended | Total no of books | CLASSIFICATION | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|-----------|--|---------------|---------|------------------|---|-----------|-----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------------------------|
| | | | Useful and fine arts | Biography | Education, ethics, philosophy and religion | Adult fiction | History | Juvenile fiction | Essays, poetry, drama, general literature | Mythology | Natural science | Reference | Sociology | Travel and de- scription |
| Andover..... | \$49 93 | 48 | 1 | 7 | 6 | 30 | .. | 3 | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | 3 | 2 |
| Bristol | 100 62 | 69 | 19 | 1 | 12 | 5 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 1 | 4 | 2 | 5 | 2 |
| Burlington..... | 49 28 | 58 | 1 | 7 | .. | 36 | 1 | 7 | .. | .. | 5 | 1 | 1 | 5 |
| Colchester..... | 100 99 | 93 | 6 | 5 | .. | 39 | 17 | 6 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 3 |
| Columbia..... | 110 64 | 111 | 6 | 9 | 3 | 38 | 1 | 32 | 2 | 2 | 11 | .. | 2 | 9 |
| Derby..... | 106 35 | 120 | 18 | 10 | 12 | .. | 13 | 14 | 24 | 11 | 5 | 1 | 3 | 10 |
| East Hartford. | 105 92 | 88 | 5 | 10 | .. | 2 | 6 | 17 | 12 | .. | 7 | .. | 1 | 28 |
| Ellington..... | 106 12 | 77 | 4 | 14 | 10 | 22 | .. | 5 | 13 | .. | 4 | .. | 3 | 6 |
| Goshen..... | 112 93 | 131 | 11 | 1 | 8 | 29 | 10 | 29 | 7 | 1 | 9 | 1 | 5 | 7 |
| Hebron..... | 119 04 | 121 | 2 | 7 | 7 | 67 | 1 | 11 | 16 | .. | 4 | 2 | .. | 10 |
| Huntington.... | 105 18 | 79 | 13 | 8 | 12 | 1 | 6 | 1 | 14 | .. | 7 | 5 | 1 | 12 |
| Killingly | 110 69 | 90 | .. | .. | 10 | 22 | 5 | 2 | 17 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 20 |
| Meriden..... | 104 53 | 111 | 28 | 12 | 2 | 11 | 5 | 5 | 21 | 3 | 7 | 1 | 2 | 14 |

CONNECTICUT LIBRARY NOTES

KILLINGLY FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY

(Borough of Danielson)

Emma C Hammond, librarian

The Killingly library has been a continuous library for 52 years. It was established in 1854 as a subscription library under the name of "The Young men's library association."

In 1876 the name was changed to "The people's library association," thereby allowing women as well as men to become members.

In 1892 it was made free to the residents of the Borough of Danielson, and in May 1899 it was made free to the inhabitants of the town of Killingly, in consideration of the payment annually by the town of a certain sum towards its support.

When it was opened as a free library it contained 2,829 volumes. We have now (in round numbers) 8,000 volumes.

The first year of its existence (in 1854) it circulated 2,050 books. Last year it issued for home use, 22,577 books. The greatest number issued during any one quarter was 7,047. At the present time 1,276 borrowers' cards are in use.

While we are justly proud of the number of books used in the homes, we have much greater pride in the work done in the reference department. It is used to a very gratifying extent by the different organizations of the village. The Ladies' reading circle, Art club, the society of the Daughters of the

American revolution, the Grange, the Basketry club, and the classes for Mission study in all of the churches.

Our library is very closely allied to the schools of the town; it is used by all of the teachers except two.

In our high school outside reading is required in each class of the four years course and also in the 7th and 8th grades, the lists being prepared from our catalogue.

All library work is interesting and gratifying, but the work which gives us the greatest satisfaction, is the work done by teachers and scholars in the reference department.

There is no day but that finds earnest seekers after facts in our reference room and the ease with which some of the younger ones attack their subjects is quite remarkable.

As the library is open eleven hours a day, six days in the week, our reading room, with its five daily papers and large number of weeklies and ten monthly magazines, is in constant use. One of the rooms is fitted up more especially for the use of the children, with low tables and chairs, pictures and suitable papers and magazines.

ORANGE PUBLIC LIBRARY

(Borough of West Haven)

Mrs Robert Hart Lewis, librarian

The public library of the town of Orange, in the borough of West Haven, was opened to the public Saturday, December 1. It is to be open two afternoons and two evenings a week.

The reading room is well stocked with periodicals. On the first afternoon the ten chairs at the reading tables were filled nearly all the time.

One hundred and thirty-two books were given out on the opening day, beside two from the Shakespeare library loaned by the Connecticut public library committee.

The library is located in the centre of West Haven, in a large room, formerly used for a store. The room has been redecorated and made very attractive. Two large show windows will remind passers-by of its existence. On the walls are hung Audubon bird charts and framed pictures loaned by the public library committee.

PUTNAM FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY

Emma T Kinney, librarian

Since moving our public library to its present quarters we have been able to give the reading public better service than we were able to do formerly. We now have a free reading room in connection with the library.

During the past year books from the public library have been loaned to one school which is making a special effort to secure a school library. During the coming year we hope to place books in two or three other schools which do not have the advantages of a public library.

At the beginning of the school year the teachers are asked to hand to the book committee lists of books which would be helpful in school work. Teachers are allowed an unlimited number of books for school work. These books may be kept as long as desired.

During the last year there has been a decided increase in the amount of reference work done at the library. Information on all kinds of subjects is sought by the pupils of the schools and members of study classes. Books on

any special subject are placed together in an accessible place and kept there as long as they are needed.

We have just begun a collection of pictures designed especially to illustrate school studies, relating to geographical and historical topics, biography, natural history, literature, the fine arts, and various forms of industry. These pictures are to be loaned to schools and clubs.

A little work has been done in the line of picture bulletins to illustrate special events or days of special significance. The pictures loaned by the Colonial Dames have been interesting and helpful.

SOUTH WINDSOR PUBLIC LIBRARY

H W Sadd, chairman of directors

Elvira C. Clapp, librarian

South Windsor library, which is operated in two sections, is now occupying pleasant and roomy quarters, the South Windsor street section in a large room in the new union school building and Wapping in the new Sadd memorial library, dedicated September 19th. There has been a steadily increasing interest in the library since its start in 1898, and there is much promise for the future.

THOMPSON LIBRARY

Harriet R Lewis, librarian

The Thompson library has just celebrated its fourth birthday and in the four years it has grown strong and taken deep root in the life of the community. When the library was opened there were 1,370 volumes on the shelves and now we have doubled the number. While we have little money at our disposal we have kind friends who have been most generous in giving us valuable books. The number who avail themselves of the library privileges is constantly growing. Last year over 5,000 books were loaned, a gain of 400 over the preceding year and 1,036 over the first year.

The magazines are especially popular and here again we are indebted to the kindness of individuals in giving us subscriptions to 23 of the leading monthlies.

The children are among our best patrons and we feel the need of more books for them.

It is gratifying to find the reading room growing in popularity among the young men. We feel that our library is doing a really good and growing work in our town.

BEARDSLEY LIBRARY, Winsted

Louise M Carrington, librarian

The annual report shows that the total circulation for 1905 was 32,597. The circulation of children's non-fiction was 2 per cent greater than last year, that of adult fiction 2 per cent less. Three hundred twenty-three new members have been added making the number of different members 3,682 during the six and one-half years of the library's existence as a free public library.

AN AID TO REFERENCE WORK

The following, quoted from an offer made by the H W Wilson Company, Minneapolis, Minnesota, may help some librarians in reference work on current subjects:

"Articles clipped from magazines, pamphlets, etc, will be rented for two weeks (time in transit not counted). The cost of the first article in each order is ten cents, and for each additional article ordered at the same time five cents. When the patron states subject only and does not specify the articles desired, the minimum charge is twenty-five cents."

Monthly book list December

s indicates that the book is especially recommended for libraries that can purchase few books.

C indicates that the book was written by a Connecticut author or is of especial interest to residents of Connecticut.

BOOKS OF ESPECIAL INTEREST TO TEACHERS

1315, 1316, 1317, 1320, 1322, 1323, 1334, 1341, 1344, 1463, 1486, 1510,
1530, 1534

BOOKS USEFUL FOR SUPPLEMENTARY READING

1294, 1297, 1300, 1303, 1311.

AGRICULTURE, HORTICULTURE, FORESTRY, LANDSCAPE GARDENING

- | | | | | |
|------|-------------------|--|-------------------------------|----------------|
| 1246 | Brown Edward | Industrial poultry-keeping New ed | Longmans Arnold | \$36 1 s |
| | | Contents: Introduction; Commencing; Breeds of domestic poultry; Houses and runs; Hints on breeding poultry; Sitting hens and the hatching of chickens; Chicken-rearing; Feeding and fattening; Duck, geese, and turkey breeding; General management and diseases; Marketing the produce. An excellent book | | |
| 1247 | Cook E T | Gardening made easy Simple handbook to the garden. Written for beginners in a thoroughly practical and instructive style | Longmans <i>pa</i> | 40 |
| 1248 | Hunt T F <i>s</i> | How to choose a farm, with a discussion of American lands (Rural science series) | Macmillan | 1.75 |
| 1249 | Long James | Book of the pig; selection, breeding, feeding, and management New ed, rev | Gill Scribner <i>imp</i> | 6s 6d 2.60 |
| | | (Practical handbooks) | | |
| 1250 | Newell F H | Irrigation in the United States 1902 | Crowell | 2.00 |
| | | A popular treatise on rainfall in different sections of the country, and on artificial methods of storing and distributing water in arid and semi-arid zones. The advantages and drawbacks of irrigation are concisely and thoroughly stated, but not in a dry way | | |
| 1251 | Phillipotts Eden | My garden | Newnes Scribner <i>imp</i> | 12s 6d 3.75 |
| | | (Country life library) | | |
| 1252 | Puxley H L | Modern dairy farming; a practical handbook on the handling of the milch cow and the profitable utiliza- tion of its milk (Practical handbooks) | Scribner <i>imp</i> Gill | 1.40 3s 6d |
| 1253 | Speed J G | Horse in America; a practi- cal treatise on the various types common in the United States with something of their history and varying characteristics 1905 | McClure | 2.00 |
| | | This is a plea for the Arab blood, which has been tried and found wanting. There is something about trotters, pedigree and hackneys. Interesting to horsemen | | |

- 1254 Wilcox E V s Farm animals; horses, cows,
sheep, swine, goats, poultry,
etc Doubleday 2.00
(Farm library)
- 1255 Wright Mrs M O s Garden, you and I Macmillan 1.50
Good reading as well as good gardening. Especially informing
on rose culture
- A most valuable work on horticulture is no 1465, classed
with reference books

AMUSEMENTS, GAMES, SPORTS AND PASTIMES

- 1256 Carnegie William Practical game preserving; a
complete guide to the rear-
ing and preservation of
winged and ground game Gill 6s 6d
New ed, rev & enl Scribner imp 3.00
(Practical handbooks)
- 1257 Drybough T B Polo Rev ed, enl Longmans 15s
" 4.00
- 1258 Hamilton Colin Swimming for women and
girls; a handbook of practi-
cal instruction Scribner imp pa .40
(Practical handbooks)
- 1259 Hanks C S }
("Niblick," } Camp kits and camp life Scribner 1.50
pseud) }
- 1260 Hess M S Correct bridge Rand .25
- 1261 Hodgson W E Salmon-fishing Macmillan 3.50
Deals with salmon fishing in Scotland, Ireland, England and
Wales
- 1262 Kephart Horace Book of camping and wood
craft Outing 1.50
- 1263 Kirk Mrs Flor- }
ence (Florence } Old English games and physi-
Hewitt) } cal exercises Longmans .50
Contents: Games for babies and children under five years of
age; Games suitable for children over five years of age; Games without
music; Marching and dancing games; Course of physical exercises
to nursery rhyme accompaniments; Breathing exercises
- 1264 Payn F W Secrets of lawn tennis Gill 2s 6d
(Practical handbooks) Scribner imp 1.00
- 1265 Vaile P A Strokes and science of lawn
tennis Amer sports pub .10
(Spalding's athletic library)

BIOGRAPHY

- 1266 Birukoff Paul } Leo Tolstoy; his life and
comp } work
v 1 Childhood and early man-
hood Scribner 1.50
- 1267 Burton T E John Sherman Houghton 1.25
(American statesmen, second series)

- 1268 Chesterton G K } W M Thackeray 1904 Pott .75
 & Melville Lewis }
 (Bookman biographies)
- 1269 Couch A T } George Eliot 1905 Dodd 1.00
 Quiller- s }
 (Modern English writers)
- 1270 Dickinson E M A patriot's mistake; reminis-
 cences of the Parnell Family Lane 3.00
- 1271 Etynge Rose Memories of Rose Etynge Stokes .80
 The story of a once famous actress
- 1272 Holt Hamilton } Life stories of undistinguished
 ed s } Americans Pott 1.50
 Reprinted from the *Outlook*. Interesting and valuable. Contains
 life stories of the following: a Lithuanian, a Polish sweatshop girl,
 an Italian bootblack, a Greek peddler, a Swedish farmer, a French
 dressmaker, a German nurse girl, an Irish cook, a farmer's wife, an
 itinerant minister, an Indian, an Igorrote chief, a Syrian, a Japanese
 servant, and a Chinaman
- 1273 Huntington A S Memoir and letters of Fred-
 eric Dan Huntington Houghton 2.00
 An interesting, sympathetic biography of the first bishop of central
 New York
- 1274 Ibsen Henrik Letters, tr by J Nilsen Laur-
 vik & Mary Morison Fox 2.50
 These letters cover the last half of the 19th century. Some re-
 late to domestic and financial affairs and emphasize the pecuniary
 and other obstacles with which Ibsen contended during his early years
 before he received an income from his published works
- 1275 Kobbé Gustav Loves of the great composers Crowell 1.50
 Contents: Mozart and his Constance; Beethoven and his im-
 mortal beloved; Mendelssohn and his Cécile; Chopin and the Countess
 Delphine Potocka; the Schumanns, Robert and Clara; Franz Liszt and
 his Carolyne; Wagner and Cosima
 The author has tried to state the truth and has presented much
 which has not before been available to English readers
- 1276 Laut A C Vikings of the Pacific 1905 Macmillan 2.00
 Contains sketches of the following explorers: Bering, the Dane;
 the outlaw hunters of Russia; Benyowsky, the Polish pirate; Cook
 and Vancouver, the English navigators; Gray of Boston, discoverer of
 the Columbia; Drake, Ledyard, and others
- 1277 Lubbock Percy Elizabeth Barrett Browning
 in her letters Smith Elder 7s 6d
 A fairly complete and most attractive biography. The romantic
 story of her life is told with sympathy and good taste. The early ex-
 periences under despotic rule, the long invalid existence, the gentle
 character, the elopement, the marriage, perfect because husband and wife
 were free from the faults which make talent hard to live with, the
 delightful life in Italy with husband and child—all make a book worthy
 of a place in a library, and especially delightful to those who enjoy her
 rather out-of-date and conventional poetry
- 1278 Morley John Life of Richard Cobden 2 v Unwin 7s
 New ed in 1 v "Free Trade."
 ed, abridged " pa 2s 6d
- 1279 " " s Life of William Ewart Glad-
 stone New ed 2 v Macmillan 5s 6d
 Recommended to libraries in preference to the old more bulky
 edition
- 1280 Morris J Makers of Japan Methuen 12s 6d
 McClurg 3.00
 A series of biographies of the great statesmen and warriors of
 the last forty years

- 1281 Plutarch Lives of Coriolanus, Caesar, Brutus, and Antonius, tr by North, ed by R F Carr Clarendon pr 3s 6d
- 1282 Potter H C bp Reminiscences of bishops and archbishops Putnam 2.00
- 1283 Rosebery A P P Lord Randolph Churchill 5th earl of Harper 2.25
- 1284 Russell G W E s William Ewart Gladstone Dent 2s 6d
(Prime ministers of England)
A good summary
- 1285 Snyder H N Sidney Lanier Eaton & Mains 1.00
(Modern poets and Christian teaching)
- 1286 Stoker Bram Reminiscences of Sir Henry Irving 2 v Heinemann 25s
Macmillan 7.50
- 1287 Shirazi J K M Life of Omar al-Khayyámí 1905 McClurg 1.50
Will be appreciated by those who have fallen under the spell of the bard Omar Khayyam. The author is a Persian
- 1288 Thomson J A Herbert Spencer Dent 2s 6d
Dutton 1.00
(English men of science series)
An interesting study of great value. Deals with the scientific aspect of Spencer's career and only superficially with his sociological writings
- 1289 Thorpe T E Joseph Priestly Dent 2s 6d
Dutton 1.00
(English men of science series)
The "honest heretic" is a very interesting figure, as well for the persecution he endured as for his chemical researches. He gave us soda water and all aerated drinks and laid the foundation of the chemistry of gases. An admirable account
- 1290 Vallery-Radot } Life of Pasteur New ed, tr Constable 7s 6d
René } by Mrs R L Devonshire McClure 2.50
- 1291 Walker Williston John Calvin, the organizer of reformed Protestantism 1509-1564 Putnam 1.35
(Heroes of the reformation)
- BOOKS FOR BOYS AND GIRLS
- 1292 Beard D C Field and forest handy book; new ideas for out of doors Scribner 2.00
An innumerable collection of sports and games, indoors and out of doors, for boys, with many valuable hints for outdoor life
- 1293 Beard Lina & } Things worth doing and how Adelia } to do them Scribner 2.00
An infinite variety of things worth doing, for girls, are clearly explained in pictures and text. A great number of absolutely new suggestions
- 1294 Church A J s Odyssey for boys and girls, Macmillan 1.50
told from Homer
The stories of the Cyclops, of the Sirens, of Ulysses among the Phæacians, of the wondrous homecoming could not be told more directly and simply or in a way better fitted to delight and interest children than they are told in this charming book. The account is in vivid contrast with the over-labored and exhausting and absurd fantasies of modern fairy-fiction. Very beautiful are the reproductions of celebrated illustrations

- Romance of animal arts and crafts; an interesting account of the spinning, weaving, sewing, manufacture of pottery, aeronautics, raft building, road making, and various other industries of Seeley
 1295 Coupin Henry & Lea John } Lippincott 5s
 wild life 1.50
 This book is instructive for any intelligent boy or girl, being clear and well told and maintaining a high order of interest throughout
- 1296 Emanuel Walter s The dogs of war Scribner 1.25
 The highly enlivening story of the lives of two dogs from puppyhood to old age, with entirely sympathetic pictures by Cecil Alden
- 1297 Golding Vautier s Story of David Livingstone Dutton .50
 Jack 1s 6d
 (Children's heroes series)
 A very interesting account of Livingstone adapted to home reading and much better for school supplementary reading than most of the books now used
- 1298 Grierson E W Children's book of Edinburgh Black 6s
 Macmillan 1.50
 While there is some strongly flavored fare, there is abundance of interesting matter with attractive illustrations
- 1299 Grierson E W Children's tales from Scottish ballads Black 6s
 Macmillan 1.50
 Some of these tales are rather bloody, as where William Wallace killed fifteen men as they sat at their meat, and this before pistols and guns were used, but children brought up on Jack the giant killer and Odin and Indians will welcome these savage stories. They are in the direct line of much school reading
- 1300 Hamilton M A s Story of Abraham Lincoln Jack 1s 6d
 Dutton .50
 (Children's heroes series)
- 1301 Hyrst G W F Adventures in the great deserts Seeley 5s
 Lippincott 1.50
 (Adventure series)
 Stories of twenty-four explorers, most of whom lived and acted in the first half of the last century. Interesting
- 1302 Judd M C Palmer Cox Brownie primer Century .32
 Contains outlandish pictures, and for this reason is to be condemned. Good pictures are more instructive and entertaining than grotesque and fantastic ones. There is not a lesson in the book which is worth reading by a child or to a child
- 1303 Kelly M D s Story of Sir Walter Raleigh Jack 1s 6d
 Dutton .50
 (Children's heroes series)
 A good book for home reading and adapted to supplementary reading
- 1304 Kipling Rudyard s Puck of Pook's hill Doubleday 1.50
 Tells to English children the story of the fatherland, calling in turn Roman, Saxon, Norman, and mediæval Jew to tell the part each played in the making of England. Puck having bound the children, boy and girl, "by oak, and ash, and thorn," not to reveal his mysteries, first calls before them a Norman lord of the manor and here the lifeless statement of the union of Norman and Saxon is made fresh and alive by showing exactly what happened and why it happened, and the whole history of the conquest is clear. The Roman and Saxon stories are similarly treated. There are poems between the stories, generally referring to what precedes or follows. An enchanting book

- 1305 Lambert J C Romance of missionary Seeley 5s
heroism Lippincott 1.50
(Romance series)
There is more adventure and strenuous life than romance in these stories of famous missionaries. Their individual courage and personality are more marvelous than their adventures. They teach boys and girls magnificent unselfishness and sense of duty
- 1306 Lane Mrs M A } American history in literature
L & Hill Mabel { 1905 Ginn .50
- 1307 Lang Andrew Orange fairy book Longmans 1.60
There is less that is gruesome than in some of the litter. There are enough such stories to exhaust the colors, primary and other, and the Dewey system. Without much reason these marvels are popular
- 1308 Plutarch { Lives of Aristides, Cato, Demosthenes, Cicero, Lycurgus, and Numa, tr by W R Sonnenschein 3s 6d
Frazer Macmillan 1.00
(New classical library)
A good book for boys and girls
- 1309 Richmond G S s Second violin Doubleday 1.50
A girls' story. The first part was published in the *Youths' Companion*
- 1310 Scott G F Romance of Polar exploration Seeley 5s
Lippincott 1.50
(Romance series)
Interesting descriptions of Arctic and Antarctic adventures from the earliest time to the voyage of the Discovery
- 1311 Spenser Edmund Spenser for children, ed by Scribner 1.25
M H Towry
Not a new book, but a worthy one. Written in easy but not depreciated language. The idea of the original is retained
- 1312 Stead Richard Adventures on the great Seeley 5s
rivers Lippincott 1.50
Twenty-nine stories of sport and adventure in all lands, mingled in due proportion. Incidentally are inculcated coolness, tact and patience. The book is one of education as well as recreation
- 1313 Stone G L & { Days and deeds a hundred
Fickett M G } years ago Heath .35

An interesting and useful book for young is no 1471, classed with science.

EDUCATION

- 1314 Albutt T C On professional education, with special reference to medicine Macmillan .75
- 1315 Barrett Howard Management of children Routledge 5s
This book first appeared a generation ago and is now re-written. Intended for mothers and nurses and will be of great service to those for whom it is intended
- 1316 Hagmann J G Reform in primary education, tr from the 2d German edition by R H Hoar and Williams & Richmond Barker Norgate 2s 6d
The author believes that education should be founded on national idiosyncrasies and conducted with kindness

- 1317 Paulsen Friedrich German universities and university study, tr by Frederick Thilly & W W Elwang Scribner 3.00

The author is the leading authority on the subject. The book contains an historical retrospect which throws light upon the causes which have given the German universities their high position. The professors, though appointed and paid by the government, are free to teach, and the students are free to learn or not to learn. There is much that is interesting on the subject of examinations, which the author little approves because they have a tendency to lower the students' ideals and to weaken character. A valuable book for teachers and interesting to the general reader

ESSAYS AND GENERAL LITERATURE

- 1318 Belloc Hillaire Esto perpetua; Algerian studies and impressions Duckworth 5s

Not valuable as history, but full of air and light and color and romance. Written in a style of singular and delicate simplicity. It is the story of wayside inns, bits of conversation, sketches with pen and pencil

- 1319 Bland Hubert Letters to a daughter Laurie 3s 6d

Eminently readable. A father tries to show his daughter what a woman of twenty should be; what should be her aim in life and by what means proceed toward it. The great aim is to be "delightful." "If you wish to be delightful, you must be prepared to make of yourself a work of art. Nature has given you the materials, it is for you to work them up, remembering that a naturally gifted young woman is no more a delightful young woman than a box of colors is a picture. We can keep our daughters silly, but we cannot keep them young. "Double your efforts to be delightful to women." The "limits of flirtation" are entertainingly traced as shifting, changing from age to age. The whole is very suggestive as to the education of girls who must compete with men as wage-earners and the change which time has wrought in the ideas about woman's station

- 1320 Canning A S G History in Scott's novels Wessels 3.15

The novels are taken one by one, assigning to each its proper period. The events and characters of the time are sketched in outline. A book which arouses some interest as showing the romantic use which Scott made of history. A good book of reference for the teacher

- 1321 Coulton G G { From St Francis to Dante; a translation of all that is of primary importance in the chronicle of the Franciscan Salimbene (1221-1288) together with notes and illustrations of other mediæval sources Nutt 10s 6d

Full of curious information for the student of Dante who would illustrate his studies by a contemporary picture of the darker side of the thirteenth century and the peculiarities of its social and religious life

- 1322 Dawson W J s Makers of English poetry Revell 1.50
 1323 " " s Makers of English prose Revell 1.50
 1324 Dinsmore C A C Atonement in literature and life Houghton 1.50
 1325 Gibb E J W History of Ottoman poetry, ed by Edward G Browne 1904 Luzac 21 s

Covers the period from AD 1700 to 1850

- 1326 Hunt T W Literature, its principles and problems Funk 1.20
 Draws the distinctions between literature and criticism of literature, but asserts that the critical function is as great as the creative. A book for students of literature
- 1327 Lee Sidney s Shakespeare and the modern stage Scribner 2.00
- 1328 Matthews J B American character Crowell .75
 The author traverses energetically but candidly the charges that Americans live only for money and are indifferent to art and beauty. He claims five achievements for the United States: peace making, religious toleration, vindication of the wisdom of manhood suffrage, welcoming of all comers, wide diffusion of material well-being
- 1329 Reich Emil Hungarian literature; an historical and critical study Ed 2 Jarrold 3s 6d
- 1330 Repplier Agnes s In our convent days 1905 Houghton 1.10
 A book of spirit and grace though somewhat careless in workmanship. Has reminiscences of childhood. The wit is not smartness and the author is not a clown, but always dignified, refined and courteous
- 1331 Riedl Frederick Hungarian literature Heinemann 6s
 (Short histories of the literature of the world)
- 1332 Russell L A English diction for singers and speakers 1905 Ditson 1.00
 (Music students' library)
 The author shows how to acquire distinct enunciation, which he regards of greater importance than tonal beauty. He holds that a singer's study of language should be more thorough than an orator's
- 1333 Schofield W H English literature from the Norman conquest to Chaucer Macmillan 7s 6d
 1.50
- 1334 Skeat W W The problem of spelling reform; a lecture Oxford Univ pr pa .25
- 1335 Stevenson R L Works Biographical ed 25 v Scribner ea 1.00
 These convenient and well made little volumes contain introductions furnished by Mrs Stevenson which are highly appreciative of her husband's later years
- 1336 Wells H G The future in America; a search after realities Chapman Harper 10s 6d
 2.00
 A study of the American people; a candid, unkindly and sometimes strikingly expressed and trenchant, exaggerated criticism. With condescending hopefulness, with no sense of proportion, the picture is on the whole false. It may not be malicious caricature, but it is none the less caricature. There is mention of John D. Rockefeller, Andrew Carnegie, President Roosevelt, and Booker Washington. The author does not like the "canned culture" of Boston, nor the pleasant ladies in "chaste, high-necked, expensive dresses." The book should be widely read to learn exactly what can be said against us by a pessimist who is troubled about his native country as well as ours

ETHICS, PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION

- 1337 Bernard E R Great moral teachers; eight lectures Macmillan 3s 6d
 The subjects are Confucius, Buddha, Socrates, and Epictetus
- 1338 Besant Mrs A W Theosophy and human life Lane .75
- 1339 Brent C H Liberty and other sermons Longmans 1.00
- 1340 Bruce W S Social aspects of Christianity Dutton 3.50
- 1341 Clouston T S Hygiene of mind Methuen 7s 6d

- 1342 Johnson Hervey Stories of great revivals, with
contributions on revival
work by the Rev Canon Rel Tract
Aitken and others Soc 3s 6d
- 1343 Mallock W H Reconstruction of religious
belief 1905 Harper 1.75
Points out the value of belief as a factor in human conduct and
insists on the part played in high civilization by belief in human free-
dom, an assured deity and human immortality. Undertakes to show that
science in part forces on us acceptance of the fundamentals of religion,
in part offers no obstacles to the acceptance of them, making the funda-
mentals God, freedom and immortality
- 1344 Morgan C L Psychology for teachers New
ed Scribner 1.25
This book, as re-written, is useful for teachers
- 1345 Rees W G E The parson's outlook; studies
in clerical life and character Longmans 1.60
- 1346 Robertson Alex- Venetian sermons, drawn
ander from the history, art and
customs of Venice Allen 10 s 6d
A study of Venice from a purely religious point of view by one
who knows Venice well. Old Venetian stories and traditions are ac-
cepted. Illustrated with excellent photographs of scenery and buildings
- 1347 Vedder H C Short history of the Baptists Am Bapt pub soc 1.50
- 1348 Washington B T How to put the most into life Crowell .75
- 1349 Workman H B Persecution in the early
church Charles H Kelly 3s 6d
A very valuable book

IMMORTALITY

- 1350 Crothers S McC Endless life Houghton .75
Constable 1s
(Ingersoll lecture 1905)
- 1351 Dole C F Hope of immortality, our Crowell .75
reasons for it
- 1352 Fiske John Life everlasting 1901 Houghton 1.00
- 1353 James William Human immortality; two sup-
posed objections to the Houghton 1.00
doctrine Constable 1s
- 1354 Munsterberg } Eternal life Constable 1s
Hugo }
See December list, 1905, for note
- 1355 Osler William Science and immortality 1904 Houghton .85
Constable 1s
(Ingersoll lecture 1904)
- 1356 Royce Josiah Conception of immortality Houghton 1.00
1900 Constable 1s
- 1357 Stevenson R L Aes triplex 1901 Scribner .50
- 1358 Thompson R J } Proofs of the life after death;
a collation of opinions as to
a future life by some of the
world's most eminent scien-
tific men and thinkers Turner 1.50
comp }

FINE ARTS

| | | | | |
|------|--|---|---------------------|--------|
| 1359 | Alexandre Arsène Puvis de Chavannes | 1905 | Warne | 1.25 |
| | (Newnes' art library) | | | |
| 1360 | Bell Malcolm | Old pewter | Newnes | 7s 6d |
| | (Newnes' library of applied art) | | Scribner <i>imp</i> | 2.50 |
| 1361 | Bell Mrs N R E M Tintoretto | 1905 | Warne | 1.25 |
| | (Newnes' art library) | | | |
| 1362 | Brinton Selwyn | Correggio | Warne | 1.25 |
| | (Newnes' art library) | | | |
| 1363 | Christy H C | American girl (drawings) | Moffat | 3.00 |
| | Contents: Greeting to the American girl; Foreword; 1 The girl graduate; 2 The debutante; 3 The country girl; 4 The city girl; 5 The American girl in society; 6 The American girl as a bride. Epilogue | | | |
| 1364 | Dick Stewart | Arts and crafts of old Japan | | |
| | | 1905 | McClurg | 1.20 |
| 1365 | | English music from 1604 to 1904; lectures at the music loan exhibition of the Worshipful company of musicians at Fishmongers' hall, London 1904 | Scribner | 1.25 |
| | Contains chapters on: English songs; Early English viols; Madrigals; Old dances; Masques and early operas; Cathedral composers; Old organs; Evolution of the piano | | | |
| 1366 | Finberg A J | English water-color painters | Dutton | .75 |
| | The author does not rate Turner very highly | | | |
| 1367 | Flood W H G | History of Irish music | Ed 2 Brown & Nolan | |
| | | | Dublin | 6s |
| 1368 | Ffrangcon-Davies D | (Singing of the future | 1905 | |
| | | | Lane | 2.50 |
| | The singers of the future will use their brains as well as their vocal chords. There are hints on tone production and breathing for singers, teachers, and clergymen | | | |
| 1369 | Frantz Henri | Delacroix | Warne | 1.25 |
| | (Newnes' art library) | | | |
| 1370 | Frantz Henri | French pottery and porcelain | Newnes | 7s 6d |
| | (Newnes' library of applied art) | | Scribner <i>imp</i> | 2.50 |
| 1371 | Gronau Georg | Michael Angelo | Warne | 1.25 |
| | (Newnes' art library) | | | |
| 1372 | Hobson R L | Porcelain, oriental and British; a book of handy reference for collectors | Dutton | 3.50 |
| 1373 | Hopekirk Helen | | | |
| | (Mrs William | Seventy Scottish songs | 1905 | Ditson |
| | Wilson) | | | 2.50 |
| | (Musicians' library) | | | |
| | Popular tunes with serviceable accompaniments and a preface on the Celtic music of Scotland | | | |
| 1374 | Konody P G | Filippino Lippi | 1905 | Warne |
| | (Newnes' art library) | | | 1.25 |
| 1375 | Mauclair Camille | Watteau | Duckworth | 2s 6d |
| | (Popular library of art) | | | |

| | | | | |
|------|-----------------|--|-----------|-------|
| 1376 | Meynell Everard | Giovanni Bellini (Newnes' art library) | Warne | 1.25 |
| 1377 | Miles Henry | Later work of Titian (Newnes' art library) | Warne | 1.25 |
| 1378 | Moore T S | Correggio (Library of art) | Duckworth | 7s 6d |
| 1379 | Stokes Hugh | Sir Anthony Van Dyck 1904 (Newnes' art library) | Warne | 1.25 |
| 1380 | Sturges Russell | History of architecture 3 v Baker vol 1 now published | | 15.00 |
| 1381 | West W K | G F Watts 1905 (Newnes' art library) | Warne | 1.25 |

HISTORY

| | | | | |
|--|-----------------|---|---------------------|------------|
| 1382 | Boissier Gaston | Tacitus and other Roman studies, tr by W G Hutchinson | Constable Putnam | 6s 1.75 |
| There is a chapter on the schools in which the young Roman was taught to declaim; the subjects were often trivial. The whole is a valuable contribution to our knowledge of the time | | | | |
| 1383 | | Cambridge modern history, ed by A W Ward, D G W Prothero & Stanley Leathes v 4 Thirty years' war | Macmillan | 4.00 |
| Volumes of this set previously listed are | | | | |
| v 1 The renaissance | | | | |
| v 2 The reformation | | | | |
| v 3 The wars of religion | | | | |
| v 7 The United States | | | | |
| v 8 The French revolution | | | | |
| v 9 Napoleon | | | | |
| 1384 | Crawford F M | Gleanings from Venetian history 2 v | Macmillan | 21s |
| The romantic story of Venice, from the earliest beginnings to the sad theatrical close, has never been more vividly told | | | | |
| 1385 | Duniway C A | Development of the freedom of the press in Massachusetts (Harvard historical studies) | Longmans | 1.50 |
| 1386 | Foreman John | Philippine islands; a political, geographical, ethnological, social and commercial history Ed 3, rev & enl | Scribner | 6.00 |
| Covers the whole period of the Spanish rule and the American occupation | | | | |
| 1387 | Hart A B | ed American nation 28 v v 14 Turner F J Rise of the new West v 15 Macdonald William Jacksonian democracy v 16 Hart A B Slavery and abolition | Harper & Co | 2.00 |
| The damning exhibit of the peculiar institution is written with impartiality and restraint. The relation of the slave-holder and his neighbors, the free negro, the local defense of slavery, the laws on the subject, are systematically treated. The abolition and anti-slavery movements are distinguished and the final achievements of abolition are judiciously summarized. The best book on the subject; will not please the cult which is apologizing for the war for the union and is affected to tears by the woes of white men only | | | | |
| v 17 Garrison G P Westward extension | | | | |
| v 18 Smith T C Parties and slavery | | | | |
| v 19 Chadwick F E Causes of the civil war | | | | |
| v 1-13 listed October 1904, April 1906, September 1906 | | | | |

- 1388 Joyce P W Social history of ancient Ireland, treating of the government, military system and law; religion, learning and art; trades, industries and commerce; manners, customs and domestic life of the ancient Irish people
2 v Longmans 8.00
- 1389 Kaempfer { History of Japan, together
Engelbert { with a description of the
kingdom of Siam 1690-92,
tr by J G Scheuchzer 3 v Macmillan 9.00
The author lived for 26 months in Japan in 1690-1692. Very
valuable for the student of Japan
- 1390 McMaster J B History of the people of the
United States v 6 Appleton 2.50
v 1-5 published 1883-1899
- 1391 Hill D J History of diplomacy in the
international development
of Europe 6 v Longmans *ea* 5.00
v 2 Recently published. The establishment of territorial sov-
ereignty
v 1 Listed March 1906
- 1392 Hunt Williams { Political history of England
& Poole R L *eds* { from the conquest of Britain
to the end of the reign of Longmans 28.00
Queen Victoria 12 v per vol 2.60
v 1, 2, 3 and 10 listed March 1906
v 4 Oman C From the coronation of Richard 2 to the death of
Richard 3 (1377-1485)
v 5 Fisher H A L 1485 to 1547
v 7 Montague F C 1603 to 1660
v 11 Broderick C C and Fotheringham J K 1801 to 1837
- 1393 Paul Herbert History of modern England 5 v
5v (v 1-4 previously listed) Macmillan *ea* 2.50
The opening volumes were issued in 1904 and 1905 and the fifth
volume is the conclusion. This volume commences with 1885 and con-
cludes with the defeat of the home rule bill of 1894. More than half
of the volume is devoted to Irish affairs. The entire history is bril-
liantly written. The narrative is clear and epigrams abound. It should
be in every library which can possess a history of England
- 1394 Politovsky E S Libau to Tsushima; a detailed
account by a Russian officer
of the voyage of the
Admiral Rojdestvensky's
squadron to the East, in-
cluding the Dogger bank
incident in October 1904 Dutton 1.50
We have hitherto had no record from inside the Russian fleet of
the extraordinary voyage which culminated in the battle of Tsushima.
Mr Politovsky fortunately kept a diary, and although he was killed in
the battle, his record of the events leading up to it has been pre-
served

- 1395 Rhodes J F History of the United States
v 6 & 7, from the com-
promise of 1850, completing
the work Macmillan ea 2.50
5 v listed November 1904
- 1396 Sabatier Paul Disestablishment in France,
with a preface by the trans,
Robert Dell, and the French-
English text of the separa-
tion law Scribner 1.25
Useful at this time
- 1397 Shepard James C History of St Mark's church,
New Britain Conn, and of
its predecessor, Christ
church, Wethersfield and James Shepard New
Berlin Britain 5.00
- 1398 "Times" history of the war
in South Africa 1899-1902,
ed by Basil Williams v 4
v 1-3 previously published Low 21s
A detailed description of engagements and sieges and day-by-day
narrative of the movements of troops. A book of reference
- 1399 Wilson Woodrow History of the American
people 5 v 1902 Harper 17.50
Contents: v 1 The swarming of the English
v 2 Colonies and nations
v 3 Founding of the government
v 4 Critical changes and civil war
v 5 Reunion and nationalization

NOVELS, SHORT STORIES AND HUMOROUS WORKS

- 1400 Abbott E A Silanus the Christian Black 7s 6d
Macmillan 2.60
A deeply interesting theological book in the form of a story ad-
dressed to those who are not ready to accept wholly the miraculous
element in the New Testament, but are not ready to abandon the doctrine
of Christ's divinity. In the year 168 Silanus, a young Roman of philo-
sophical tastes, goes to Nicopolis to attend the lectures of Epictetus.
He discusses Christian and Epictetian philosophies. He is introduced to
the Pauline epistles and the evangelists; revolts from annihilation, and
after a period of great religious distress, he feels the divine sympathy of
the "forsaken Son of God," realizes the divine element in man as
eternally personified in Christ. Written with real dramatic ability
- 1401 Albanesi Madame Young man from the country Hurst 6s
The title is the nickname of the hero who always lived in London.
A slight and pleasant story, giving an agreeable picture of the ordinary
life of gentlefolk, a thing to be grateful for, considering the tendencies
of many novels
- 1402 Anstey F (pseud of T Anstey Guthrie) } Vice versa; or, A lesson to
fathers 1896 Appleton 1.25
The father takes the boy's place and realizes what it is to go to
school. An old book well worth reviving
- 1403 Blundell Mrs M } Wild wheat; a Dorset ro-
E (M E Fran- } mance 1905 Longmans 1.50
cis) s
Perfectly wholesome. The rustic flavor is attractive

- 1404 Brebner P J Princess Maritza McBride 1.50
 There are many situations intended to cause the reader to gasp and thrill, but the real fire is wanting
- 1405 Burnham C L Opened shutters Houghton 1.50
 The story is enlivened by the side play of bright people, but proceeds to a happy conclusion with a worm-like pace
- 1406 Castle Agnes & } If youth but knew
 Edgerton } Macmillan 1.50
 A light story with much of the charm of the Castles' early work
- 1407 Chambers R W Fighting chance Appleton 1.50
 Abundant gush, gobs of amorous talk, exuberance of incident and sappy lovemaking; aimed at people in high life. A kind of sentimental tommy-rot of which the public palate seems to want a great deal. Will not be bought with the state grant
- 1408 Churchill Wins- } Coniston
 ton s } Macmillan 1.50
- 1409 Clarke Laurence Murray of the Scots Greys Jarrold 6s
- 1410 Clouston J S Count Bunker Blackwood 6s
 Exhilarating and diverting entertainment. A German count after a tempestuous youth gets his bearings and marries a sedate English wife whose mother is a venerable and formidable Gorgon of forbidding aspect. The count is seized with a desire to briefly renew his early joys, pretends to go on a diplomatic mission to Russia, but really is actively engaged in assisting a festive friend to capture an American heiress. The complications are innumerable, the fun is unobjectionable, the workmanship is ingenious
- 1411 Couch A T Quil- } Sir John Constantine
 ler- s } Scribner 1.50
 The true hero is a gentleman sprung from the emperors of Byzantium who secures for his son the crown of Corsica and cheerfully sets off to claim it. He had bound himself in youth to the service of a queen, and with her daughter his son Prosper falls in love. The book is an epic of youth and chivalry. Its creed is that of all great ages—that no misfortunes can daunt the spirit and no cynicism can shake the nobility of love and honor. Like all great love stories it is a tragedy. There is adventure enough to satisfy the most adventurous, but there is the deep foundation of serious purpose that ennobles all romance. In the dreary waste of modern fiction such a story comes with strengthening power
- 1412 Crawford F M Lady of Rome Macmillan 1.50
 Depicts the felicities and infelicities of adultery and the consequent introduction of a spurious heir into a noble family. The whole is written with care to make the delicate theme as inoffensive as possible. It does not seem necessary for a writer of so much versatility to gather his charming and noble characters about such an episode
- 1413 Deland Marga- } Awakening of Helena Ritchie
 ret s } Harper 1.50
 The story of the reclaiming of a woman who has reconciled her conscience to seeking her happiness in her own way. She finally awakens to the fact that sins against the marriage law are against the whole community. It is not intended to be pleasant reading. The writing is full of charm and distinction and the child character is finely drawn
- 1414 Dillon Mrs Mary s The leader Doubleday 1.50
 A clean, wholesome political novel
- 1415 Fenollosa M }
 McN (Sidney) } The dragon painter
 McCall pseud } Little 1.50
 A study of the artistic temperament in Japan. While not striking, it is charming
- 1416 Fielding Henry } Adventures of Joseph An-
 draws and his friend Mr
 Abraham Adams Macmillan .80
 (York library)

- 1417 Fielding Henry Amelia Macmillan .80
(York library)
- 1418 Gilson R R Miss Primrose Harper 1.25
The story of a woman who gave up love in her early life to care for an invalid father and in later life devoted herself to teaching school and bringing up other people's children. While the story is a little too sweet and sentimental, the impression is of a loving and sympathetic character
- 1419 Glyn Elinor Beyond the rocks Harper 1.50
The hero makes love to and hugs and kisses an unhappy married angel with her consent. The husband finds it out and instead of shooting the hero, as he thinks of doing, conveniently dies and all is well. If readers like this kind of a story, this is the kind of a story they like. It will not be purchased with the state grant
- 1420 Hichens Robert Call of the blood Harper 1.50
Because of hereditary southern temperament, i e at the "call of the blood," the hero seduces a peasant girl and is killed by the father. The sentimental voluptuousness which seems so popular nowadays is here at hand for its admirers. There is a side story of true friendship which even the "temperamental" error of the principal does not hide
- 1421 Holt Henry } Calmire; man and nature
Ed 6, rev Houghton 1.50
- 1422 " " Sturmsee; man and man Houghton 1.50
The two books mentioned above are long philosophical comments. They contain many-sided studies of our modern society. The general attitude toward life is kindly
- 1423 Hope Anthony Sophy of Kravonia Harper 1.50
The heroine starts life as a scullery maid and marries a king. This stimulating dish consists of politics, romance, passion, low life, and high life, with a sauce of melodrama. It seems a pity that the king dies so soon after Sophy marries him, as she had the making of a good "queen and wife"
- 1424 Howells W D *ed s* Their husbands' wives Harper 1.00
Short stories selected from Harper's magazine
- 1425 Hutten Bettina } Pam decides
von } Dodd 1.50
Seven years since Pam set out to conquer the world have elapsed. Her ideas of marriage were novel enough, and in this story, while they are somewhat transformed, they are not quite conventional. The decision will please the romantic reader of novels. The book is written with brilliancy of observation and keen sense of humor
- 1426 Johnson P C Senator Sorghum's primer of Altemus .50
politics
- 1427 Kernahan Coulson The dumpling; a detective
love story of a great labor
rising Cassell 6s
This is a "shocker." The reader is hurled from adventure to adventure in a breathless manner, and the interest does not flag. To be sure the whole is incredible and unconvincing, but that does not really matter to people who like such books
- 1428 Lever C J Confessions of Harry Lorrequer 1905 Macmillan 1.25
A good book once deservedly popular
- 1429 Lucas E V Listener's lure Macmillan 1.50
The heroine calls her guardian "gardie" and there is a bull fight which has no obvious connection with the plan. But there are many lovable and likable characters, and the impostors and rogues are engaging in their effrontery. There is no cesspool in the book. The humor is genuine and there is a sympathy about the whole which wins the friendship of the reader
- 1430 Ludlow J M Sir Raoul; a tale of the theft
of an empire Revell 1.50
Ingenious in its plot and full of stirring events among the crusaders in Venice and Constantinople

- 1431 Marryat Frederick Novels 22v Little ea 1.50
A charming edition, published in connection with J M Dent of London
- 1432 Marryat Frederick's Mr. Midshipman Easy Macmillan .80
(York library)
- 1433 Marryat Frederick's Peter Simple Macmillan .80
(York library)
The two books last mentioned are also published by Macmillan in the series of Illustrated pocket classics for the young, at 80 cents each. Marryat's books, and especially these two, are too good to be allowed to fall into disuse. The picture of the spoiled child in "Mr Midshipman Easy" must have a salutary lesson for children and parents alike
- 1434 Maxwell H Marriage of Eileen Digby 6s
- 1435 Pierce E F Traveler's joy Arrowsmith (Bristol) 3s 6d
The author, apparently a firm optimist and devout lover of nature, has a sincere reverence for women. With this equipment he has written a charming romance. There is no villain, and one of the virtuous men in the story is a publisher. The plot, a very simple one, begins with the meeting of the hero and two young ladies at an inn in a thunder storm. Then the courtship proves that love is a liberal education. The love scenes are somewhat long drawn out in their mellifluous sweetness, but the whole is as fresh and wholesome as a spring morning
- 1436 Rowson S H Charlotte Temple; a tale of truth, reprinted from the rare first American edition (1794), with an historical and biographical introd by F W Halsey 1905 Funk 1.25
The unfortunate subject of this novel has a grave in Trinity churchyard which is sought by many a pious pilgrim. The whole is told with a wealth of sentiment and sincerity by an author celebrated not only as a novelist but as a teacher and an actress
- 1437 Runkle Bertha } Truth about Tolna Century 1.50
(Mrs L Bash) }
This book is concerned with the colossal bluff of the great city. The hero, who has a perfect voice and is reputed to be a Hungarian nobleman and patriot, is a native of New York, and his name is Morris Fordham. All the rest is bluff by Denys Alden, his manager. It is a bright, cynical comedy
- 1438 Scott J R Colonel of the Red Huzzars Lippincott 1.50
A story with "go," of the "Prisoner of Zenda" type
- 1439 Smith F H s Tides of Barnegat Scribner 1.50
library binding Scribner net 1.10
One of the best stories recently published. The library binding is substantial and attractive and is certainly worth a trial
- 1440 Symons Arthur Spiritual adventures Dutton 2.50
None of these adventures have to do with the spirit. They are entirely physiological. With one or two exceptions, the stories are horrid, yet very attractive reading
- 1441 Twain Mark } Primrose way Harper 1.50
(pseud of S L Clemens) }
(Mark Twain's library of humor)
- 1442 Twain Mark } Women and things Harper 1.50
(pseud of S L Clemens) }
(Mark Twain's library of humor)
- 1443 Weyman S J Chippinge borough McClure 1.50
The romance of a rotten borough at the time of the reform bill of 1832. The background is political, but the story will appeal to most readers, apart from its political bearings. There is love at first sight, but it runs anything but smoothly. A most enjoyable story as well as a deeply interesting study of a great struggle

- 1444 White W A s In our town McClure 1.50
 Sketches of life in a western country town as seen through the eyes of the editor of the leading town newspaper. The writer seems to be well versed in the technicalities of a newspaper office. The stories are calculated to make one "love one's neighbor"
- 1445 Whiteing Richard Ring in the new Century 1.50
 Written with strong compassion for the struggling worker. A penniless high school girl breaks away from an exacting benefactress and goes to London to earn her living. The struggle is serious and reaches the acute stage before she is rescued from starvation by securing a good position. The story ends happily. The book is written with engaging ease. The author tells of men and women in all classes who are sound and right—the rich and poor, scholars, artists, servants, etc. The whole is suggestive and entertaining. The socialism is tempered with love of beauty
- 1446 Wolfenstein } Renegade and other tales Jewish pub soc of
 Martha } 1905 America 1.25
- 1447 Wright J N Where copper was king 1905 Small 1.50
 An interesting tale of mining in the Lake Superior region 40 years ago. There is a fight with fire, and the love affair eventuates as obviously indicated at first

POETRY AND DRAMA

- 1448 Aeschylus Aeschylus in English verse,
 tr by A S Way Macmillan 3s 6d
 Part 1. The seven against Thebes
- 1449 Beaumont Fran- } The maid's tragedy and Phi-
 cis & Fletcher } laster
 John } Harrap 2s 6d
 (Belles lettres series)
- 1450 Beaumont Fran- } Complete plays and poems Cambridge Univ pr
 cis & Fletcher } 10 v 4 v now published ea 4s 6d
 John }
 v 1 Listed July, 1906
 v 2 Elder brother; Spanish curate; Wit without money; Beggar's bush; Humorous lieutenant; Faithful shepherdess
 v 3 The mad lover; The loyal subject; Rule a wife and have a wife; The laws of Candy; The false one; Little French lawyer
 v 4 Tragedy of Valentinian; Monsieur Thomas; The chances; The bloody brother; The wild-geese chase
- 1451 Calderon Eight dramas, freely trans by Macmillan 4s
 Edward Fitzgerald " 1.50
- 1452 Coolidge Susan }
 (pseud of Sarah } Last verses
 Chauncey Wool- } Little 1.00
 sey) }
- Poems of gentle and sensitive perception written in a fluent and lucid style
- 1453 Cowper William Poems, ed by J C Bailey Methuen 10s 6d
 A very convenient volume for reading and ready reference, containing all the works of the poet in large and readable type, with a good index. The introduction is a sympathetic study and the notes abound in good things. The volume deserves a place in every library which reaches people—much fewer today than they ought to be—who still regard Cowper as a poet
- 1454 Forbush W B Ecclesiastes in the metre of
 Omar Houghton 1.25
 An assembling of words, phrases and images from the scriptures to form an imaginative structure of what the writer of Ecclesiastes might have written and what he intended to say. An interesting book

- 1455 Gilder R W A book of music Century 1.00
 These poems, which have appeared in the collections of the author, are here conveniently grouped. They are the interpretations of the moods of the listener to music, and rank among his best productions
- 1456 Goethe J W von Iphigenia in Tauris; a play, tr
 by Elizabeth D Dowden Macmillan .45
 (Temple dramatists)
- 1457 Graham Harry Misrepresentative women Duffield 1.00
 The author includes such names as Eve, Lady Godiva, Marie Corelli, Mrs Mary Baker Eddy
- 1458 Greene Robert Plays and poems, ed by J
 Churton Collins 2 v 1905 Oxford Univ pr 6.00
- 1459 Lucas E V comp s The friendly town; a poetry
 book for the urbane Holt 1.50
 An interesting anthology, companion volume to "The open road."
 Poems grouped under the following heads: Winter and Christmas poems; Friends and the fire; Four-footed friends; The play; The tavern; Good townsmen; The post
- 1460 Macaulay T B Lays of ancient Rome, ed by
 Flint Longmans .40
 A good school and library edition
- 1461 MacCathmhair- } The rushlight; a volume of
 ril Seosamh } folk-poetry Maunsell (Dublin) 2s 6d
 Songs of simple things, fairies, old tales, the quiet life of the hills, told in highly accomplished verse and containing the authentic note of poetry
- 1462 Roadknight Mrs Old-fashioned rhymes and
 poems Longmans .50
- 1463 Root R K The poetry of Chaucer, a
 guide to its study and ap-
 preciation Houghton 1.50
 Accurate and full
- 1464 Travers Rosalind The two Arcadias; plays and
 poems Johnson & Ince 2s 6d
 A first book of poems with true poetic humor and coherent form
- REFERENCE
- 1465 Bailey L H ed Cyclopedia of American horti-
 culture 6 v Doubleday 30.00
- SCIENCE
- 1466 Elliot G P S Romance of plant life Seeley
 Lippincott 1.50
 (Romance series)
 Brings out the biological aspect. There are chapters on the
 "Activity of vegetables," "Plants attacking animals," "Plants which
 add to continents." A good book
- 1467 Farlow W G Bibliographic index of North
 American fungi v 1 part 1 Carnegie inst of
 1905 Washington 2.00
- 1468 Felt E P Gypsy and brown tail moth N Y state museum .15
- 1469 " " Injurious and other insects " " " " .25
 See July, 1906, list for complete list of references on this subject
- 1470 Galloway T W Foundations of zoology Blakiston 2.50
 A new text-book for schools and colleges

- 1474 Lounsberry Alice s Wild flower book for young people Stokes 1.50
- 1472 Massee George Text book of fungi, including morphology, physiology and classification Duckworth 6s
Science is the basis, but the practical applications are not wanting.
Valuable to the farmer
- 1473 Newcomb Simon Sidelights on astronomy Harper 2.00
- 1474 Saleeby C W Evolution, the master-key; a discussion of the principles of evolution as illustrated in atoms, stars, organic species, mind, society and morals 1905 " 2.00
- 1475 Skeat W W Pagan races of the Malay peninsula 2 v Macmillan 42s
- 1476 Tregarthen J C Life story of a fox " 2.00
(Animal autobiographies)
Told in the form of an autobiography giving incidents in fox life, of which hunting is the best part
- 1477 Velven Ellen s Behind the scenes with wild animals Moffat 2.00
A study of wild animals in captivity, singularly fresh and informing, full of the romance of fact and exciting adventure, written from a viewpoint unfamiliar to the general public
- 1478 Woodhull J F Physical nature study library Barnes ea .65
4 v
v 1 Home-made apparatus; chemistry, physics, physiology
v 2 Simple experiments in chemistry (listed November, 1905)
v 3 Simple experiments in physics, properties of matter, mechanics, fluids, heats
v 4 Simple experiments in physics, magnetism, electricity, light, sound
- SOCIOLOGY
- 1479 Addams Jane Newer ideals of peace 1905 Macmillan 1.25
(Citizen's library of economics, politics and sociology)
- 1480 Arbiter in council; a collection of papers on war, peace and arbitration " 2.50
Discusses causes and consequences of war, modern warfare, the duel, cruelty, arbitration, the political economy of war, Christianity and war. A good summary
- 1481 Davis J P Corporations; a study of the origin and development of great business combinations and their relation to the authority of the state 2 v 1905 Putnam 4.50
Full of learned research on the nature and history of corporations of all kinds—guilds, municipalities, ecclesiastical corporations, joint stock companies, colonial companies, and eleemosynary corporations
- 1482 Dawson W H The German workman; a study in national efficiency Scribner 1.50
Contents: Labour registries; Munich labour bureau; Insurance against worklessness; The relief of wandering workers; Labour colonies; Relief work for the unemployed; Housing of the working classes; Municipal house bureau; Shelters for the homeless; Anti-consumption

crusade; Berlin convalescent homes; The doctor in the school; Municipal pawnshops; Industrial courts of arbitration; The industrial insurance law; Workmen's secretaries; Municipal information bureaux; The German poor law; The Elberfeld poor relief system; Treatment of the industrial malingering; The Berlin workhouse; Dresden municipal workhouse

- | | | | | |
|------|------------------------------|---|-----------------------|----------------|
| 1483 | Finot Jean | Race prejudice, tr by Florence Wade-Evans | Constable | 10s 6d |
| | | French edition, published by Bibliotheque de philosophie contemporaine, Paris, listed March, 1906 | | |
| | | The conclusion is reached that there is no inherent antagonism or scale of inherent superiority or inferiority at all, and that the distinctions of origin, color and blood (as opposed to a community of history, education and opportunity) have been grossly exaggerated | | |
| 1484 | Fisher Irving | Nature of capital and income | Macmillan | 3.00 |
| 1485 | Forman S E | Advanced civics; the spirit, the form and the functions of the American government | Century | 1.25 |
| | | A good book for general reading, for school libraries, for class work | | |
| 1486 | Jenks J W | Citizenship and the schools | Holt | 1.25 |
| | | Text-book | | |
| 1487 | Schouler James | Law of the domestic relations, embracing husband and wife, parent and child, guardian and ward, infancy and master and servant 1905 | Little | 3.00 |
| | | An abridgment of the larger, well-known work upon the subject, with notes | | |
| 1488 | Smalley H S | Railroad rate control | Macmillan | 1.00 |
| | | (Publications of the American economic association) | | |
| 1489 | Spargo John | Socialism; a summary and interpretation of socialist principles | " | 1.25 |
| 1490 | Thompson Holland | From cotton field to the cotton mill; a study of the industrial transition in North Carolina | " | 1.50 |
| | | | | |
| | | TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION | | |
| 1491 | Allen Grant & Williamson G C | Cities of northern Italy 2 v | Page | 3.00 |
| | | v 1 Milan v 2 Verona, Padua, Bologna, Ravenna (Travel lovers' library) | | |
| 1492 | Bradley A G | In the march and borderland of Wales, with sketches of the country by W M Meredith | Constable Houghton | 10s 6d 3.00 |
| | | A singularly attractive book written by an authority on Wales who leads the reader in the pleasantest way with tradition and gossip and story and anecdote. The best book on the subject | | |
| 1493 | Gould Sabine | Book of the Rhine from Cleve to Mainz | Macmillan | 2.00 |
| 1494 | Greely A W | Handbook of Polar discoveries | Little | 1.50 |
| 1495 | Hamilton Angus | Afghanistan | Scribner | 5.00 |

- 1496 Jackson A V W Persia, past and present Macmillan 4.00
- 1497 Keeler Charles San Francisco through earthquake and fire Paul Elder *pa* .75
- 1498 Milligen Alexander van Constantinople, painted by Warwick Goble Macmillan 6.00
- 1499 Miltoun Francis } Cathedrals on the Rhine
(pseud of M F Mansfield) } Brimley 6s
 Deals with noble buildings not so well known as they deserve
- 1500 Molloy J F Russian court in the eighteenth century 2 v 1905 Scribner 6.00
 There is a vivid picture of the scandalous side of life in Russia.
 Shows superficial knowledge only
- 1501 Moreau George L'envers des Etats-Unis Plon-nourrit (Paris) ..
 The writer was in the United States a few days and observes among other things that a great majority of American women are addicted to the excessive use of alcoholic drinks; that we are a nation of bluffers, degenerates from race mixture and alcohol. He states that William Penn came over in the Mayflower. The cause of the author's pain seems to have been the cooking. He has given his countrymen a dose, which, if assimilated, will not increase their respect for America
 This book is interesting in connection with No 1336
- 1502 Sherring C A Western Tibet and the British borderland, the sacred country of Hindus and Buddhists, with an account of the government, religion and customs of its peoples Arnold 21s
- 1503 Skinner R P Abyssinia of today; an account of the first mission sent by the American government to the king of kings " 12s 6d
 Longmans 3.00
 The object of this mission to the emperor Menelik was to negotiate a commercial treaty. The picture of the Abyssinians and their ruler is an exceedingly agreeable one. His notes on this land of grave faces, elaborate courtesy, classic tone, and Biblical civilization, its history, politics, language, literature, religion, and trade are full of interest. There are also valuable hints on the organization and equipment of a caravan
- 1504 Villari Luigi Fire and sword in the Caucasus Unwin 10s 6d
 Pott 3.50
 Regards the Armenians as the civilizing element of the Caucasus. They are peaceful and industrious and have control of most of the business of the country. The country from Batoum to Baku was visited and the riots and bloodshed and brutality of government officers are portrayed
- 1505 Voyage of the Scotia; a narrative of Antarctic exploration by three of its staff Blackwood 21s
 Eminently readable. A pleasant picture of the honest endeavor of scientists and seamen in the most trying climatic conditions. The scenery and daily life in polar regions are clothed with fresh interest.
- 1506 Warren U G Picturesque and historic Sharon on 1905 U G Warren (Millbrook N Y) 2.50
 A beautifully made-up book, bound in dark green ooze leather. It contains many illustrations of Sharon's charming and imposing homes and inviting roadways, in sepia

- 1507 Winship G P Sailors' narratives of voyages
along the New England
coast 1905 Houghton 8.00

USEFUL AND INDUSTRIAL ARTS

- 1508 Butterworth Manual of household work
Annie and management Longmans .90
- 1509 Dodd Helen The healthful farmhouse Whitcomb & Bar-
rows .60
- By a farmer's wife for farmers' wives from the standpoint of one
who does her own cooking, washing, and sweeping, and cares for the
flower bed and garden. Shows that the farm is the best place to live
happily and healthfully
- 1510 Hyatt T P Teeth and their care Hyatt .50
- 1511 Salmon L M Progress in the household Houghton 1.19
- 1512 Salt H S Logic of vegetarianism; es-
says and dialogues Ed 2,
rev Macmillan .50

NOTES ON BOOKS PREVIOUSLY LISTED

AMUSEMENTS, GAMES, SPORTS AND PASTIMES

(July 1906)

- 1513 Hunt A B *ed* Houseboats and houseboating Forest 3.00
- Devoted to a new field of literature, giving illustrations and plans of
houseboats of every description, showing the method of constructing
an ideal summer home, now becoming popular in this country and in
vogue in England for many years. A timely work

BIOGRAPHY

(April 1906)

- 1514 Bielschowsky { Life of Goethe, tr by W A
Albert { Cooper 3 v v I 1749-1788 Putnam *ea* 3.50
- From birth to the return
from Italy Baring—
- A successful attempt to depict the great writer as he lived and
wrought in triumph, drawing a picture not merely of the poet and
student, but the man

(August 1906)

- 1515 Binns H B Life of Walt Whitman Dutton 2.50
- A fine collection of the portraits of Whitman at eight different
periods of his life lend a peculiar value to the book. The follies and
weaknesses of Whitman are not covered. The lovable side of his
character and his fondness for children are recognized

(December 1905)

- 1516 Cadogan Edward Makers of modern history;
Napoleon 3, Cavour, Bis-
marck Pott 2.25
- The account of Louis Napoleon is quite satisfactory, giving
sufficiently his complex character. Cavour is rightly regarded as a
consummate statesman. The estimate of Bismarck is least to be
commended. The interest aroused by three dissimilar men is great and
the book is worthy of a place in every library

(March 1906)

- 1517 Carpenter J E James Martineau, theologian
and teacher; a study of his
life and thought Amer Unit assoc 2.50
- Martineau produced his greatest works and gained widest influence
in extreme old age. His work and life are made clear

(March 1906)

- 1518 Greenslet Ferris s James Russell Lowell, his life and work Houghton 1.50

An excellent life of the man who "had rather be loved than anything else in the world"

(March 1906)

- 1519 Henderson T F Mary, queen of Scots, her environment and tragedy Scribner 6.00

A sketch of Mary's life and a commentary upon disputed points. Adds nothing to the facts

(November 1905)

- 1520 Margoliouth D S Mohammed and the rise of Islam 1905 Putnam 1.35

(Heroes of the nations series)
Regards Mohammed as a politician, and only secondarily interested in religion. The book does not exhibit him as a prophet of a new faith which animated and united the peoples among whom it was developed

(December 1905)

- 1521 Mims Edwin s Sidney Lanier 1905 Houghton 1.50

An admirable account of the brilliant poet

(November 1905)

- 1522 Jenks Tudor In the days of Milton 1905 Barnes 1.00

(Lives of great writers series)
The book begins by giving a clear and interesting survey of the two classes into which Englishmen were divided, showing the strength and weakness both of cavaliers and Puritans. The interpretation of Milton's life is not very useful and there is a lack of artistic arrangement

(December 1905)

- 1523 Shorter C K s Charlotte Bronte and her sisters 1905 Scribner 1.00

(Literary lives series)
Avowedly not a criticism, though containing worthy critical passages. The enthusiasm of the author awakens and maintains interest and curiosity

ESSAYS AND GENERAL LITERATURE

(July 1906)

- 1524 Masson Tom Corner in women 1905 Moffat 1.60

Among the topics are: courtship, marriage, divorce, cold baths, new breakfast foods, the servant problem, dyspepsia, babies. With bits of prose are mingled drama and verse

ETHICS, PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION

(April 1906)

- 1525 Rowntree B S ed Betting and gambling, a national evil 1905 Macmillan 1.60

Various writers set forth betting and gambling in England. The vice is becoming democratized, extending from the upper to all classes. There is a chapter upon gambling among women and a chapter showing that a professional will always, in the long-run, beat the tyro. The remedy is said to be enlightenment of the people

FINE ARTS

(April 1906)

- 1526 Moore C H Character of renaissance architecture 1905 Macmillan 3.00

In this book will be found analysis of two great cupolas, Florence cathedral and St Peter's church. The subjects are the triumphant culmination of mediaeval art and the replacing of it by classical revival. The Gothic is a supreme type of excellence in architecture and the architecture of the renaissance is the unfortunate going astray of artists. All this is asserted with profound and strongly held conviction

(March 1906)

- 1527 Finck H T Edward Grieg Lane 1.00

(Living masters of music)

The first book of real information about Grieg's life, personality and work. We have glimpses of delightful biography as well as sympathetic appreciation of the subject's music

(August 1906)

- 1528 Flood W H G Story of the harp Scribner 1.25

(Music story series)

There are sections on the leading harpists and on the harp in the orchestra, its three thousand years of history and its use in minstrelsy

(December 1905)

- 1529 Isham Samuel History of American painting 1905 Macmillan 5.00

(History of American art, ed by J C Van Dyke)

Deals with contemporaries like La Farge, Whistler, and Sargent. Describes present condition of art encouragingly, looking toward the development of a sane and wholesome national art

(November 1905)

- 1530 Munsterberg } Principles of art education
Hugo } 1905 Prang 1.00

Concerned with the subject of appreciation of art in school, as differing from education in mere draughtsmanship. Illustrates the foolishness of the present system of art education and offers suggestions to remedy the defects. Shows that our education has been based on the benefit the child derives from power to draw with accuracy and carefulness of observation — both valuable — but developing little or no sense of beauty, creative or appreciative. The book is clearly written

(April 1906)

- 1531 Prior E S Cathedral builders in England Dutton 2.00

There are nine chapters, each stands for a period of time. An admirable book of great importance, which should be within the reach of all interested in the subject

(October 1904)

- 1532 Sanford F G s Art crafts for beginners Century 1.20
Hutchinson 3s 6d

Practical directions for those who desire to do artistic work but find themselves in need of instruction. The chapter on "design" begins with the wise caution that not everybody can design, but must be content with mechanical skill and appreciation of the creative work of others. There are chapters on woodworking, polishing, pyrography, sheet metal work and bookbinding. It would seem that money ought to be made even by self-instructed workers in one or more of these crafts

HISTORY

(March 1906)

- 1533 Douglas James Old France in the new world;
Quebec in the seventeenth century Burrows 2.50

Brings out the connection of Quebec with France, its place in the life of the whole colony and its purely social aspect in due proportion. To this task the author brings a large amount of general information and draws upon contemporary movements in Europe for analogies and suggestions. The illustrations are varied and admirably selected, and those which illustrate topographical points by photographs and prints are very interesting

(March 1906)

- 1534 Hazelton J H Declaration of independence,
its history Dodd 4.00

An elaborate work, for reference rather than for reading, being a study of the declaration as a document. Useful for teachers and students

(April 1906)

- 1535 Lea H C History of the inquisition in Spain 4 v 2 v now published Macmillan *ea* 2.50

Deals with the origin and establishment of the holy office. Characterized by extended research and the threads of the tangled subject are unravelled with skill. There is no preaching and no striving for dramatic effect. The development and character of a very remarkable institution are traced and explained, its nature is deduced not from sensational episodes but from its normal operation, its silent influence exercised upon the masses of the people. Throws light upon Spanish history. The work will be an authority

(July 1906)

- 1536 Mackinnon James History of modern liberty Longmans 10.00
v 1 Introductions, origins, the middle ages
v 2 The age of the reformation

Reviews the condition of Europe from the time of the fall of the western empire to the close of the 16th century. Judicious and scholarly in approaching familiar problems of history and in examining the evolution of mental conditions

(December 1905)

- 1537 Richman I B Rhode Island; a study in separatism 1905 Houghton 1.10

(American commonwealths series)

Separatism in this book means disposition of the people to oppose a strong central government, whether in colony and state or in the United States. The early years of political and religious quarrels are described and the golden era of commerce is fully treated

(August 1906)

- 1538 Schouler James Americans of 1776 Dodd 2.00

A study of the life and manners of the revolutionary period based on examinations of newspapers, magazines, pamphlets, letters and diaries. Some of the chapter headings are: Crime and divorce; Births, marriages, and deaths; The casualties of life; Dress and diet; Philanthropy and disease; Religious influence

(March 1906)

- 1539 Smith Goldwin Irish history and the Irish question McClure 1.50

A brilliant and clear recital of well-known facts as well as of many incidents that are doubtful or untrue. The whole is a peg on which to hang the author's anti-Irish and anti-Catholic bias

NOVELS, SHORT STORIES AND HUMOROUS WORKS

(December 1905)

- 1540 Brown Alice s Paradise 1905 Houghton 1.50

A story that deserves to rank with the best exhibits of rural New England communities. The humor of Uncle Timmy's experiment in living 40 years exactly as the Bible directs in order to obtain God's promise of a place in heaven is delicious. He buried a wife he didn't love—a regular cat—and in order to avoid a possible reunion in hell, where he was sure she had gone, he read three chapters of the scripture every day, kept his house scrupulously clean, refrained from swearing and drinking and all other vices and continually reminded himself that he had kept his end of the bargain and confidently expected God to keep his

(September 1906)

- 1541 Mitchell S W Diplomatic adventure Century 1.00

The characters are assigned parts in a foreign tangle during the dark times of the civil war. Into the little circle is brought mystery, conspiracy, diplomacy and fun. Worth reading

SCIENCE

(July 1906)

- 1542 Selous Edmund Romance of insect life Lippincott 1.50

The romance consists simply in the novelty of the first knowledge of some of the interesting habits of insects. It is not scientific nor

original, but consists of extracts made up from scientific journals and papers. Among insects are included spiders. The information is pleasantly conveyed. The author girds at scientists and naturalists, but gleans from them his entire stock

SOCIOLOGY

(March 1906)

- 1543 Meyer H R Government regulation of railway rates, a study of the experience of the United States, Germany, France, Austria-Hungary, Russia and Australia Macmillan 1.50
- Part 2 is an historical exposition of the fixing of railroad rates in the United States. An uncompromising defense of railroad rates in the United States. The book is the plea of an advocate and not of an impartial judge

(March 1906)

- 1544 Noyes W C C American railroad rates 1905 Little 1.50
- Begins with an exposition of the fundamental principles of railroad economics. The best balanced book that the present controversy has evoked. Brief, and can be read by those who want something more than a mere superficial presentation of the railroad problem

(October 1904)

- 1546 Page T N s The negro; the southerner's problem 1904 Scribner 1.25
- Made up of articles for periodicals. This book regards the negro as inferior to the white, and depicts slavery as not an unmitigated evil. The author holds that discussion of the subject by any northern man is mischievous. While honest and kindly, the author does not approach the solution of the question

(February 1905)

- 1547 Smith W B The color line; a brief in the behalf of the unborn 1905 McClure 1.50
- Assumes that the negro is inferior to the white man, not only in degree but in kind and that the inferiority cannot be overcome, thus justifying the cruelty and despotism of slavery. Heredity is said to be stronger than environment. The main point is the awfulness of legal, but not illegal, amalgamation

(July 1906)

- 1548 Wise J S Treatise on American citizenship Thompson 3.00
- (Studies in constitutional law)
Deals with the primary rights, duties and privileges of the American citizen

TRAVEL

(March 1906)

- 1549 Edwards M B } Home life in France
Betham- } McClurg 2.50
- The author resided in France so long that she caught the French point of view. Especially is the power of the French family relation brought out. The best of the book is its treatment of social customs and the differences between French and other home life. Very entertaining and full of detailed information and valuable statistics

(July 1906)

- 1550 Gould Sabine } Book of the Riviera
Baring- } Dutton 1.50
- Pleasant reading for those who desire a lively summary of the story and biography of the Riviera, giving the most striking and picturesque episodes of all periods of history including recent ones. Illustrated with photographs and containing a good index

(July 1906)

- 1551 Hamilton W T } My sixty years on the plains,
 (Bill Hamilton) } trapping, trading and Indian
 fighting 1905 Forest 1.50

To the author's eyes an Indian scalp was the fairest flower his hands ever plucked. The book is worth reading as a psychological study of the attitude of the early trappers and traders toward the Indians. A good Indian was one who would trade a tract of land worth \$100.00 for a trinket worth as many cents. The writer with energy and resourcefulness shows that the outcome of the clash of the two races was the mouldering flesh and bones which fertilize the fields of the western farmer today

(July 1906)

- 1552 Phillippo L M In the desert 1905 Longmans 4.20
 A successful description of a journey in the Algerian Sahara.
 Interesting and suggestive with excellent illustrations

USEFUL ARTS

(April 1906)

- 1553 Smythe W E Conquest of arid America
 New ed, rev 1905 Macmillan 1.50

An enthusiastic and somewhat overdrawn statement of the recovery from unfertility of some million acres of land, most of them in the region of perpetual summer and sunshine. The problems of irrigation are dealt with in an interesting and instructive manner

EDITIONS OF THACKERAY'S WORKS

American Editions

| | | | | |
|---|------|-------------------|---------------|---------|
| Edition not named | 10 v | sold only in sets | Burt | \$10.00 |
| Cornhill edition | 30 v | | Crowell | 37.50 |
| Cabinet edition | 20 v | | Estes | 30.00 |
| Illustrated library edition | 22 v | | Houghton | 33.00 |
| Library edition | 24 v | | Lippincott | 48.00 |
| Popular illustrated edition | 26 v | | " | 32.50 |
| Kensington edition, il by Doyle, Du- Maurier, F. Walker & others | 32 v | sold only in sets | Scribner subs | 64.00 |

English Editions

| | | | | |
|-----------------------------|------|--|-------------|-----------|
| Cheaper illustrated edition | 26 v | | Smith Elder | ea 3s 6d |
| Pocket edition | 27 v | | " " | ea 1s |
| Standard edition | 26 v | | " " | ea 10s 6d |

English Editions which can be purchased in the United States

| | | | | |
|---|------|--|------------------|----------|
| Dent edition, ed by Walter Jerrold, il by Charles E Brock | 30 v | | Dent | ea 3s |
| Edition not named | 19 v | | imp by Macmillan | 30.00 |
| | | | " | ea 3s 6d |
| | | | " | 19.00 |
| New Century library | 14 v | | Nelson | ea 2s |
| | | | " | 14.00 |

| | | | |
|---|------------------------|-----------------------|-------|
| Biographical edition, each volume with biographical intro- duction by Mrs. Richmond Ritchie | 13 v | Smith Elder <i>ea</i> | 6s |
| | | imp by Harper | 22.00 |
| Charterhouse edition, il by DuMaurier, with paper labels & deckle edges | 26 v sold only in sets | Smith Elder | |
| | | imp by Lippincott | 50.00 |
| Library edition, il by Richard Doyle, Fred- erick Walker author | 24 v sold only in sets | Smith Elder <i>ea</i> | 3s 6d |
| | | imp by Scribner | 48.00 |

Burt's edition needs not to be described as the Burt books are everywhere well known. As stated in connection with his edition of Dickens, the discount from the quoted price is liberal, making the set so low in price that it will appeal to many for that reason. If a library cannot afford a more expensive set of Thackeray, this will wear fairly well, and the type will not greatly strain the eyes. Probably no new readers of the author will be won by these volumes, however.

The Cornhill edition is very attractive and desirable. The number of volumes will be a drawback to those buyers who like, so far as possible, to have each novel complete in one volume.

The Thomas Y. Crowell Company have recently published some unusually good editions of standard authors, among them the de luxe edition of Dickens in 30 volumes at \$31.50 and the de luxe edition of Scott in 25 volumes at \$31.25. These were not mentioned in the lists of editions of Scott and Dickens in the July and August list this year.

The cabinet edition published by Estes is perhaps the most desirable edition for public libraries. It is in fewer volumes than most of the editions, and is attractive in size of volume, binding and type.

The illustrated library edition of Thackeray published by Houghton, Mifflin and company ranks higher than their library edition of Dickens. It is a very presentable set, printed in large, clear type.

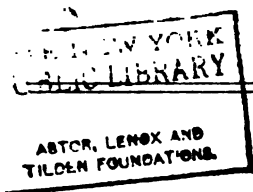
The Kensington edition is beautiful and to be heartily recommended to any library or individual who can pay so much for a set of Thackeray. The money is put, not into showy binding, but into excellence of paper, type, illustrations and the general makeup of the book.

As will be seen from the above list, Smith Elder and company are the authoritative publishers of Thackeray and most other publishers have secured the rights from them. Their editions range from 9s down to 1s 7s and are in each case satisfactory in proportion to their price.

If the purchaser does not especially desire the original illustrations, Charles Brock's illustrations in the Dent edition are very attractive. This is a thin paper edition, which may shut it out from public libraries.

The new century library is becoming more and more popular for private libraries, and deservedly, for it approaches the beauty of the Dent edition and is sold at a lower price.

The biographical edition, published by Smith Elder and brought out in this country by Harper, holds high rank by reason of the biographical introductions by Anne Thackeray Ritchie. The drawbacks to this edition are the weight and awkward size of the volumes, and the grouping of the works.

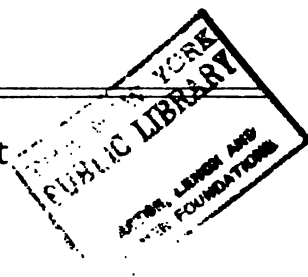


Monthly book list

January

Book list series no 19

Library notes series no 14



Herein will be found

A short list of recent
publications in vocal
and instrumental
music

and

A few desirable edi-
tions of Carlyle's
works



1907

CONNECTICUT PUBLIC LIBRARY COMMITTEE

| | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|------------|
| CHARLES D HINE <i>Chairman</i> | - | - | - | - | - | Hartford |
| CAROLINE M HEWINS <i>Secretary</i> | - | - | - | - | - | Hartford |
| STORRS O SEYMOUR | - | - | - | - | - | Litchfield |
| NATHAN L BISHOP | - | - | - | - | - | Norwich |
| EDWIN B GAGER | - | - | - | - | - | Derby |

BELLE HOLCOMB JOHNSON *Visitor and inspector of libraries*

Office room 96

Contents

| | |
|--|----|
| Library notes | 4 |
| Connecticut library notes | 4 |
| Classification of books purchased with the state grant | 5 |
| Books of especial interest to teachers | 6 |
| Books useful for supplementary reading | 6 |
| Agriculture, horticulture, forestry, and landscape gardening | 6 |
| Amusements, games, sports and pastimes | 7 |
| Biography | 7 |
| Books for boys and girls | 9 |
| Economics and questions of the day | 10 |
| Education | 12 |
| Essays and general literature | 12 |
| Ethics, philosophy and religion | 14 |
| Fine arts | 15 |
| Health and sanitation | 16 |
| History | 16 |
| Novels, short stories and humorous works | 20 |
| Poetry and drama | 22 |
| Reference | 22 |
| Science | 23 |
| Stock raising and domestic animals | 25 |
| Travel, geography and description | 25 |
| Useful and industrial arts | 28 |
| Text-books | 29 |
| Music | 29 |
| Editions of Carlyle's works | 31 |

The list comprises books of 1906 and 1907 with a few previously issued.

So far as possible the year of publication of all books not issued in 1907 is given.

The list prices are given. A considerable reduction from these prices can be obtained.

The previous numbers of these book lists will be sent upon application.

Any foreign books listed will be obtained.

Librarians, book committees and individuals are invited to make inquiries about any of these books. A statement of their value for libraries or for individuals will be given.

Correspondence with reference to organization, classification and other library interests is invited.

If any library desires to make exchange of books on its shelves with other libraries, a list of the books to be exchanged may be sent to this office. Here the list will be manifolded and distributed to all libraries organized under the state law. In this way exchange may be effected by correspondence of libraries interested.

The books in this list are numbered. Succeeding lists will also be numbered consecutively with this.

Any individuals, libraries, or schools desiring lists of maps or suitable books or school libraries or for the reading of children will receive such lists upon application to the public library committee.

The public library committee will be glad to furnish to any person with proper credentials a house library. A blank will be provided so that applicants can conveniently give facts that will help in selecting useful books. If specific books other than fiction are asked for they will be sent so far as practicable. If any family or collection of families wishes to study some particular subject books upon that subject will be sent.

The attention of teachers and farmers is particularly invited to this proposal.

The committee will be glad to know whether libraries receive this list.

CHARLES D. HINE

Chairman public library committee

Library notes

The supreme need of libraries now is not the multiplication of buildings or of books or the enlargement of equipment or new charging systems but the supply of well equipped librarians.

The gift of a building may be the cause of impoverishment of a library. A library that is very useful to the people with a reading room may be maintained at an income of \$500 to \$1,000 a year. If the community receive a building worth \$10,000 there must be additional expense for heat, light, janitor service and repairs, which lessens the amount available for books and librarian's salary, which are, after all, the essential things in a library.

The local library should always be especially mindful of the needs of its scholars and professional men, though they constitute a very small part of the reading public. They contribute in a large degree to the ideas of the community.

CONNECTICUT LIBRARY NOTES.

SAXTON B LITTLE FREE LIBRARY, COLUMBIA

Alanson H Fox, librarian

At the annual meeting of the library association, held in January, the librarian's report gave the present number of volumes as 5,200. During the past year 332 volumes were added, of which 32 were purchased, 96 received from the state, and 204 donated by Saxton B Little of Meriden. The number of persons who drew books from the library, exclusive of circulation in school districts, was 189; number of volumes drawn during the year, 2,300, a gain of 100 over the previous year. 195 volumes were drawn by teachers in one school district and circulated in the district. \$25.00 was expended in repairing books. The running expenses for the past year were something over \$60.00.

KENT MEMORIAL LIBRARY, SUFFIELD

Lillian M Stedman, librarian

The library has recently sent out its first collection of books to outlying districts of the town. The collection, comprising both adult and juvenile works, is stationed at the schoolhouse and the books, which are under the supervision of the teacher, are loaned to any resident of the district. It is earnestly hoped that the experiment may prove a success here as elsewhere.

During the past season the library has had charge of books and pictures on Flemish and Dutch art loaned by the Forbes library of Northampton, Massachusetts, and by the Connecticut public library committee.

Many patrons avail themselves of the opportunity to borrow our unbound periodicals. These are largely drawn, both for general reading and for reference work.

WINDSOR PUBLIC LIBRARY

Gladys P Amurius, librarian

Windsor is so deeply in debt that a short time ago the public library was on the verge of being closed. Advancement under these difficulties comes slower than we could wish. We add to our number of books each year, however, and have a fine collection for a small town.

There are many people living in the northern part of our town at Poquonock who cannot afford to come to Windsor for books. Mr. Beau, principal of the grammar school, offered to act as librarian if supplied with books. We sent some up by trolley express and the demand increases every day. Many of the factory people and school children have been supplied with good reading. The schoolhouse is opened for three evenings a week and for a limited time after school. The same rules apply as in the main library.

There are many more places where these branch libraries might be started. In the future we hope to do more of this work, for where such interest is shown among readers, it should not be checked by lack of funds or by lack of interest among library officials.

The library on Japan loaned by the Connecticut public library committee has been a treat and many have enjoyed it. The Japanese club have found it very useful, in fact, I hardly know how they would have studied without it, there being but few other books on the subject in town. Many outside of the club have drawn out the books.

CLASSIFICATION OF BOOKS PURCHASED WITH THE STATE GRANT.

Books purchased for 6 libraries, with the state grant for 1906, have been roughly classified.

Following is a table showing the number of books purchased for each library in each class:

| TOWN | Total amount ex- pended | CLASSIFICATION | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|-----------|--|---------------|---------|------------------|---|-----------|-----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------------------------|
| | | Total no of books | Useful and fine arts | Biography | Education, ethics, philosophy and religion | Adult fiction | History | Juvenile fiction | Essays, poetry, drama, general literature | Mythology | Natural science | Reference | Sociology | Travel and de- scription |
| Middlebury.... | \$28 76 | 29 | 1 | 1 | .. | 15 | 3 | 1 | 3 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 3 |
| Middlefield ... | 100 98 | 113 | .. | 6 | 1 | 39 | 2 | 41 | 5 | 9 | 2 | 1 | .. | 6 |
| New Britain... | 110 83 | 51 | 32 | .. | 1 | .. | 5 | .. | 2 | .. | 6 | .. | 4 | 1 |
| North Canaan.. | 104 03 | 90 | 6 | 6 | 1 | 32 | 1 | 22 | 4 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 10 |
| North Haven... | 104 44 | 98 | 5 | 9 | 8 | 26 | 8 | 24 | .. | 5 | 7 | .. | .. | 6 |
| Putnam | 106 20 | 75 | 4 | 6 | 2 | 29 | 2 | 8 | 1 | 1 | 6 | .. | 4 | 11 |

Monthly book list

January

s indicates that the book is especially recommended for libraries that can purchase few books.

C indicates that the book was written by a Connecticut author or is of especial interest to residents of Connecticut.

BOOKS OF ESPECIAL INTEREST TO TEACHERS

1567, 1585, 1589, 1609, 1610, 1611, 1614, 1618, 1619, 1641, 1653, 1654, 1655, 1674, 1678, 1715, 1716, 1717, 1722, 1723, 1724, 1728, 1732, 1760

BOOKS USEFUL FOR SUPPLEMENTARY READING

1588, 1591, 1729

AGRICULTURE, HORTICULTURE, FORESTRY AND LANDSCAPE GARDENING

- | | | | | |
|------|--------------------------|--|----------------------------------|------|
| 1554 | Bailey L H | <i>s</i> Principles of vegetable gardening Ed 5 1906 | Macmillan | 1.25 |
| | | (Rural science series) | | |
| 1555 | Barron Leonard | Lawns and how to make them, together with the proper keeping of putting greens 1906 | Doubleday | 1.10 |
| 1556 | Brown J P | Practical arboriculture; how forests influence climate, control the winds, prevent floods, sustain national prosperity; a text-book for railway engineers, manufacturers, lumbermen and farmers, how, where and what to plant for the rapid production of lumber, cross ties, telegraph poles and other timbers 1906 | John P Brown Connersville Ind | 2.50 |
| 1557 | Burkett C W & Poe C H | } Cotton; its cultivation, marketing, manufacture, and the problems of the cotton world 1906 | Doubleday | 2.00 |
| | | (Farm library) | | |
| | | Confirms the charges of adulteration of olive oil which has no relation to the olive tree, but is specially treated cotton-seed oil. Cotton-seed oil is said to have merits of its own. | | |

- 1558 Collins T B The new agriculture; a popular outline of the changes which are revolutionizing the methods of farming and the habits of farm life 1906 Munn 2.00
- 1559 Hilgard E W Soils; their formation, properties, composition and relations to climate and plant growth in the humid and arid regions 1906 Macmillan 4.00
- 1560 Waugh F A Dwarf fruit trees; their propagation, pruning and general management, adapted to the United States and Canada 1906 Judd .50
- Notes on books previously listed

(December 1906)

- 1561 Phillpotts Eden My garden 1906 Newnes 12s 6d
Scribner imp 3.75

(Country life library)

The book is replete with technical botanical names; the author crowds all genera, species and varieties possible into one small garden. There are copious illustrations. Not very useful

(December 1906)

- 1562 Wright Mrs M } The garden, you and I 1906 Macmillan 1.50
O C s }

The scope of the book is indicated by the greeting as follows:—
"This book is for those who in treading the garden path have no thought of material gain; rather must they give from the pocket as they may, from the brain much, and from the heart all, if they would bring in full measure this pure joy of living"

AMUSEMENTS, GAMES, SPORTS AND PASTIMES

- 1563 Shelby A B Bridge abridged; a comprehensive and concise statement of the maxims, rules and principles governing the game of bridge; also the revised laws of bridge as adopted by the N Y whist club, and the etiquette of the game 1906 Fox 1.00

BIOGRAPHY

- 1564 Bates A C C An early Connecticut engraver and his works 1906 A C Bates, Hartford 2.00

A sketch of Richard Brunton, a Connecticut engraver of ill repute, whose business seems to have included counterfeiting of coin. When out of prison he lived in the family of one Gad Rose. Contains half-tone engravings of book plates, portrait of Washington, and a view of the old Connecticut state prison at Newgate. Interesting and useful

- 1565 Bisland Eliza- } Life and letters of Lafcadio
beth (Mrs C } Hearn 2 v 1906 Houghton 6.00
W Wetmore) }

- 1566 Canfield C L ed Diary of a forty-niner 1906 Morgan Shepard 1.25

Gives a picture of life in California in the old days. Remarkable for its vivacity and veracity. Worth reading

- 1567 Ewald Carl My little boy, tr from the
Danish by A T de Mattos
1906 Scribner 1.00
A study of a child by a doting father who doubtless derived great pleasure and some profit therefrom. Fortunately the boy had a sensible mother who sent him to school when the father wished to continue his solitary study. Entertaining for those interested in child study
- 1568 Harrison J A George Washington, patriot,
soldier, statesman 1906 Putnam 1.35
(Heroes of the nations series)
Written in a florid and objectionable style and not worthy of a place in the "heroes of the nations"
- 1569 Johnson Samuel Lives of the English poets,
ed by Dr Birkbeck Hill 3 v
1906 Oxford univ pr 10.50
Contents: v 1 Crowley-Dryden
v 2 Smith-Savage
v 3 Swift-Lyttelton
An excellent edition
- 1570 Lockwood F C s Robert Browning 1906 Meth bk con 1.00
(Modern poets and Christian teaching)
- 1571 Macdonald Fred- Jean Jacques Rousseau; Chapman
erika a new criticism 2 v 1906 Putnam imp 6.50
Endeavors to restore Rousseau's unsavory personal record. The writer certainly has displayed great industry and devoted loyalty to a commanding and sometimes misleading genius. Those interested in the subject will read the book with interest and compare it with John Morley's estimate
- 1572 Martin Theodore Monographs; Garrick, Mac-
ready, Rachel and Baron
Stockmar 1906 Murray 1.25
Of these Garrick and Rachel are the best. Garrick was an actor born, not made, and his loveliness as a man was on a par with his supremacy as an actor. Rachel left a name unsurpassed among French tragic actresses and a memory of charm for her many friends, and hers is the most fascinating monograph
- 1573 Moses M J Famous actor families in
America 1906 Crowell 2.00
- 1574 Nuelsen J L Luther, the leader 1906 Meth bk con 1.00
(Men of the kingdom series)
- 1575 Osmun G W Augustine, the thinker 1906 Meth bk con 1.00
(Men of the kingdom series)
- 1576 Perry Bliss Walt Whitman; his life and
work 1906 Houghton 1.50
- 1577 Porter Horace Campaigning with Grant
New trade ed 1906 Century 1.80
In no sense a history of Grant's campaigns. A sketchy account of Grant's personal life from day to day by one who stood near him during the Virginian campaigns. The habits and tastes of the soldier, and the happenings of camp and battlefield are undeniably entertaining
- 1578 Symonds J A Walt Whitman; a study
1906 Dutton .50
(New universal library)
- 1579 Taylor H C } Moliere, a biography 1906
Chatfield- } Fox 3.00
Will rank among the best biographies that America has ever produced. A fine tribute to the genius of a great and friendly nation and a permanent contribution to the world's literature

- 1580 Tuttle D S s Reminiscences of a mission-ary bishop 1906 Whittaker 2.00
 This book evinces a pleasing kindness and sympathy between the bishop and Christians of all ways of thinking and does justice even to the Mormons. His original diocese covered 340,000 square miles
 Notes on books previously listed
 (September 1906)
- 1581 Atlay J B The Victorian chancellors v I 1906 Little 4.00
 Contents: Lord Lyndhurst
 Lord Brougham
 Lord Cottenham
 Lord-Truro
 A clear, sensible and honest narrative of the careers of these famous men
 (December 1906)
- 1582 Birukoff Paul Leo Tolstoy, his life and work v I Childhood and early manhood 1906 Scribner 1.50
 Translated from the Russian. Autobiographical memoirs, letters and biographical material, revised by Tolstoy. Compiled by an adoring disciple who is honest and modest. This collection possesses the wonderfully vivid quality which appears in the subject's works of fiction and personal record.
 (January 1906)
- 1583 Bradley A G s Captain John Smith 1905 Macmillan .75
 (English men of action)
 A condensed account of the variegated career of this admirable man who deservedly has a place among English heroes. We are glad that this book cheerfully accepts the rescue by Pocahontas
 (December 1906)
- 1584 Holt Hamilton Life stories of undistinguished Americans, as told ed s by themselves 1906 Pott 1.50
 These stories are full of seemingly reliable bits of information about labor and social conditions. The idea of the volume is to bring together sketches, called "Lifelets," of somewhat more than a dozen types of our foreign citizens in the humbler walks of life. The book is not only excellent reading, but carries excellent lessons
 (July 1906)
- 1585 Rothschild Lincoln, master of men; a study in character 1906 Houghton 3.00
 Alonzo s
 A good book to revive the memory of the greatest American. Worthy of a place in any library
- 1586 Wilson Francis Joseph Jefferson; reminiscences of a fellow player 1906 Scribner 2.00
 A mass of slipshod, trivial, irrelevant and egotistical detail; a flow of continuous eulogy, always indiscriminate and often silly. The best that can be said about it is that it is perfectly sincere
 (August 1906)
- 1587 Wise J S Recollections of thirteen presidents 1906 Doubleday 2.50
 The list of presidents extends from Tyler to Roosevelt, with four omissions, viz Polk, Taylor, Fillmore and Lincoln. Partisan rather than judicial in its tone, but contains interesting political sketches from a personal point of view. In a few cases personal friendship is clear and in others prejudice is equally manifest
- BOOKS FOR BOYS AND GIRLS
- 1588 Ambrosi Mari- When I was a girl in Italy etta 1906 Lothrop .75
 Reprint of "Italian child life" published in 1892

| | | | | |
|------|-----------------------------|--|-----------|------|
| 1589 | Bacon Mrs D M s | Songs that every child should know; a selection of the best songs of all nations for young people 1906 | Doubleday | .90 |
| 1590 | Coburn C M s | Our little Swedish cousin 1906 (Little cousin series) | Page | .60 |
| 1591 | Imlach G M s | Story of Columbus 1906 (Children's heroes series) A good account of a noble life. Worthy of a place in school and home libraries. Good supplementary reading | Dutton | .50 |
| 1592 | Ingersoll Ernest | Wit of the wild 1906 The book is made up of contributions to periodicals, all in popular style. There is little difficulty in distinguishing what the author has actually seen from what he inferred, and children will not be seriously misled | Dodd | 1.20 |
| 1593 | Kennedy W S | Wonders and curiosities of the railway; or, Stories of the locomotive in every land 1906 | Hurst | .50 |
| 1594 | Nicolay Helen s | Boy's life of Abraham Lincoln 1906 Notes on books previously listed (November 1905) | Century | 1.50 |
| 1595 | Blaisdell A F & Ball F K | Short stories from American history 1905 There is little worth the attention of children. The attempt to make the stories vivid has resulted in making them silly | Ginn | .40 |

ECONOMICS AND QUESTIONS OF THE DAY

| | | | | |
|------|---|--|---------------------------|------|
| 1596 | Amery L S s | The fundamental fallacies of free trade; four addresses on the logical groundwork of the free trade theory 1906 A well reasoned argument by a writer of much ability. Will confirm protectionists in their belief | National Review London | 2s |
| 1597 | Bailey W B | Modern social conditions: a statistical study of birth, marriage, divorce, death, disease, suicide, immigration, etc, with special reference to the United States 1906 | Century | 3.00 |
| 1598 | Cadbury Edward, Matheson M C & Shann George | Women's work and wages; a phase of life in an industrial city 1906 A record of investigation and philanthropic effort to raise the standard of life. "The way to restrict the numbers of unskilled workers is to turn more of them into skilled workers"—a very practical suggestion | Unwin | 6s |
| 1599 | Danson J T | Economic and statistical studies 1870-1890 1906 The author was a journalist, a promoter of insurance, a philosopher and an economist. His treatment of insurance is especially noticeable. He regards it as a modern art, the purpose of which is to provide for that irremovable margin of uncertainty which attaches to all human affairs | Unwin | 21s |

- 1600 Davenport Daniel C Address against political
railroad rate fixing, de-
livered before the Chau-
tauqua at Clarinda Ohio Daniel Davenport
August 16 1905 1906 Bridgewater pa free
- 1601 Hay John Addresses 1906 Century 2.00
²⁴ miscellaneous pieces including the addresses on Franklin and
McKinley, on American diplomacy, and fifty years of the Republican
party. Illustrates Mr. Hay's graceful style and his happy faculty of
saying the right thing at the right time. They illustrate, too, the gener-
ous culture which strengthened and guided his statesmanship
- 1602 Newlands F G Democrat in the Philippines Gov't printing
1906 U S 59th congress
1st session senate docu-
ment 103
Reprinted from the North American Review, December 1905
- 1603 Smith G A Principles and methods Murray 6s
of taxation 1906 Dutton imp 1.25
A terse and luminous exposition of English taxation and the relation
of each part of it to the rest. Valuable to all interested in economic
science
Notes on books previously listed
(July and September 1906)
- 1604 Hall P F Immigration and its effects
upon the U S 1906 Holt 1.50
(American public problems)
The point of view is that the standard of life may be lowered
by the competition of immigrants from less favored lands, and that
foreign labor is a menace to the progress of the American laborer and a
check to his advancement
(August 1906)
- 1605 Haynes G H The election of senators 1906 Holt 1.50
(American public problems)
A magazine of arguments on both sides of the question. The author
believes that a change would produce some improvement, but exactly
how much is not clear
(July 1906)
- 1606 Howe F C The city, the hope of de-
mocracy 1905 Scribner 1.50
The breadth of view and genuine interest of this book make it well
worth reading. Assuming that we are a nation of city dwellers, the
author advocates making the city a fit place for the improvement of a
race. Admitting corruption, he attributes it not only to failure to choose
good men to office, but especially to the practice of granting franchises
of enormous money value to private individuals and corporations, thus
stimulating sordid interests to control government for unworthy ends.
This leads to the theory of municipal ownership and management which
he would limit to cases in which private competition is practically out
of the question, such as the supply of water and light, and the street
car service. The only step in the right direction is to give cities such
control over their own affairs as will allow of experiment, if the ma-
jority so determine
(March 1906)
- 1607 Kelley Florence Some ethical gains through
legislation 1906 Macmillan 1.25
The author contends for what she calls "the right to childhood."
If the duties of mature life are forced upon the child, the normal
development is impossible, thus the child is robbed and society is poorer
by the loss of those faculties which might have been achieved. The im-
possibility of depending upon parents to rightly solve the problem is
shown by the fact that the problem exists. Direct philanthropic effort
touches only individual cases and therefore legislation is the only agent

which can act with any hope of success. The weakness of the claim that suffering will fall upon dependent parents, but lack of food and clothing upon the children themselves, is shown and it is made clear that these child earnings are often the basis of a life of idleness and vice on the part of able bodied men and women. Compulsory education is one of the direct restrictions on child employment and is approved. The author is an earnest advocate of "right to leisure." The book is one that cannot be neglected

(July 1906)

- 1608 Shadwell Arthur Industrial efficiency; a comparative study of industrial life in England, Germany and America Longmans 7.00

The result of research by a shrewd observer of men

(April 1906)

- 1609 Spargo John Bitter cry of the children Macmillan 1.50

The purpose is to study the problem of poverty as it affects childhood. Written with sincerity. The author claims that it is true that in New York there were 70,000 children who went to school hungry and his heroic remedy is municipal feeding for the children, illustrating by a city in Italy where feeding is as compulsory as education, and medical care and attention are provided not as a charity but as a matter of economy. There is a chapter on the evils of child labor laying stress on two aspects, viz the moral ills resulting to the children, and the displacement of adult workers, and the lowering of wages for all workers. Important means toward better conditions are suggested, among which are pensions for mothers who would be obliged to work outside or in the home, and compulsory school meals.

EDUCATION

- 1610 Bates Arlo Talks on teaching literature 1906 Houghton 1.30

- 1611 Bell A G Lectures upon the mechanism of speech; reprinted from the proceedings of the first summer meeting of the American association to promote the teaching of speech to the deaf 1906 Funk 1.00

- 1612 Sherman E B Essentials of teaching reading 1906 Univ of Nebraska 1.12

- 1613 Sweet C C C First lessons in English for American school for the deaf Rev ed 1906 the deaf Hartford 40

(American school for the deaf series)

- 1614 Thwing C F History of higher education in America 1906 Appleton 3.00

Full particulars of the history of all the larger colleges. Contains chapters on financial history, education of women, architecture and libraries

- 1615 Ward William Early schools of Naugatuck; Perry pr Naugatuck comp C a brief history of our schools, teachers, text-books etc from 1736-1850 1906 1.00

ESSAYS AND GENERAL LITERATURE

- 1616 Abrahams Israel Short history of Jewish literature 1906 Unwin 2s 6d
Scribner imp 1.00

Opens with the fall of Jerusalem in 70 and ends with the death of Mendelssohn in 1786. First edition was issued in Philadelphia in 1899.

Endeavors to trace influences, observe causes and distinguish countries. There are chapters on ethical literature, travelers' tales, historians, chroniclers, all given with color and vividness and with due selection of prominent personalities. Answers a real want

- 1617 Butterfield W A Bacon nonsense; a review of
Mr Edwin Reed's book,
"Bacon versus Shakes-
peare, brief for plaintiff"
1906 Butterfield *pa* .10
- 1618 Cervantes E s- Address on the education
meralda and literature of the women
of Turkey 1906 Oriental pub *pa* .15
- 1619 Collins J C Studies in poetry and criti- Bell
cism 1906 Macmillan 2.50
- The real justification of poetry is said to lie in its educative in-
fluence
- 1620 Dickens F V tr Primitive and mediaeval
& ed Japanese texts 2 v 1906 Oxford univ pr 6.75
v 1 Translated into Eng-
lish with introduc-
tion, notes and glos-
saries
v 2 Transliterated into Ro-
man with introductions,
notes and glossaries
- Useful to those who wish to master the language
- 1621 Haney J L The name of William
Shakespeare; a study in
orthography 1906 Egerton pr 1.00
- The author seeks to present in convenient form the principal facts
concerning the origin and etymology of the name and the vicissitudes
of its orthography. It is very complete and clear and takes account
of every scrap of available evidence
- 1622 Kobbe Gustav s Famous American songs
1906 Crowell 1.50
- Has seven chapters devoted to — Home, sweet home; Old folks at
home; Dixie; Ben Bolt; Star spangled banner; Yankee Doodle; Hail
Columbia; America and some war songs. The author states how the
songs or airs happened to be written and relates the stories of the com-
posers' lives. He thinks that the sentiment most deeply implanted in
the human heart, as expressed in music, is love of home
- 1623 Lounsbury T R C The text of Shakespeare; its
history from the publica-
tion of the quartos and
folios down to and includ-
ing the publication of the
editions of Pope and Theo-
bald 1906 Scribner 2.00
- 1624 McCarthy James Newspaper worker; designed
for all who write, but es-
pecially addressed to the
reporter who may have on-
ly a vague notion of the
aims, scope and require-
ments of his profession Press guild
1906 box 135 N Y 2.00

- 1625 Masson T L *comp* Humor of love in verse and
prose 2 v 1906 Moffat 2.50
- 1626 Smart J S James Macpherson; an epi-
sode in literature 1905 Nutt 3s 6d
An instructive essay in the literary history of the 18th century.
Deals with Macpherson's Ossianic poems and shows that they were trans-
lated from the English of which they purported to be the original
- 1627 Wendell Barrett Liberty, union and democ-
racy; the national ideals of
America 1906 Scribner 1.25
Notes on books previously listed
(September 1906)
- 1628 Aflalo F G Fisherman's weather 1906 Black 7s 6d
Macmillan imp 3.00
Answers from anglers about good and bad weather for fishing.
Arranged under the headings of — sunshine; rain, hail and sleet; frost
and snow; wind; thunder and lightning; fog and mist. The conclusion
seems to be that it is the fisherman's art more than the fish which must
be considered. A pleasant and possibly profitable book
(September 1906)
- 1629 Ker W P Essays on medieval literature
1905 Macmillan 1.60
The ordinary reader will here find himself quite at home. The author
has provided pleasant journeys through the middle ages, directing
attention to the finest views. Especially is the essay on Froissart full
of the most striking characteristics of medieval literature. Well worth
reading
- ETHICS, PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION
- 1630 Adams J C C An honorable youth 1906 Universalist pub
house .75
Contents: An honorable youth; The thoughtful life; Commercialism;
The ethics of good manners; An honest man; The ministry of want;
The discipline of abundance; The old Book and the new age; Does it
pay to think? The function of faith; Men, women and churches
- 1631 Addis W E Hebrew religion to the es-
tablishment of Judaism un-
der Ezra 1906 Putnam 1.50
(Crown theological library)
A careful and thorough study of its subject, limited to the middle
of the 5th century B C, the time of the compilation of the Pentateuch.
Discusses what is known of Hebrew society before the works of the
literary prophets. Written with graphic and clear style, so as to be
suitable for popular use
- 1632 Ames C G & What do Unitarians believe
others and teach? 12 replies British and foreign
1906 Unitarian assoc 2s
The answer to the title question is given in 12 replies, all of which
are interesting and provoke thought. The doctrinal attitudes of the
writers differ slightly in detail, but all agree in a statement of their
faith which is "The fatherhood of God, the brotherhood of man, the
leadership of Jesus, salvation by character, the progress of mankind on-
ward and upward forever"
- 1633 Beecher H W Life of Christ, without, with-
in; two sermons 1906 Harper 1.00
- 1634 Bispham E C Short lesson talks on the
Lord's prayer and the ten
commandments, especially
adapted for the primary
and kindergarten depart-
ments 1906 Jacobs .75

- 1635 Bousset W Jesus, tr by J P Trevelyan
ed by W D Morrison Putnam 1.25
(Crown theological library)
A work of great value and originality. A succinct and clear account of the work and teaching of Jesus according to modern understanding of the sources, written for laymen. The author is equipped with the religious sense needful to the handling of so high a theme
- 1636 Dennis J S Christian missions and so-
cial progress v 3 1906 Revell 2.50
Volumes 1 and 2 have appeared on previous lists
Contents: v 1 Sociological scope of Christian missions; Social evils of the non-Christian world; Ineffectual remedies, and the causes of their failure. Christianity, the social hope of the nations
v 2 Dawn of a sociological era in missions; The contribution of Christian missions to social progress
v 3 The contribution of Christian missions to social progress
These volumes constitute a painstaking endeavor to record the influence of missionaries in non-Christian lands. The third volume is concerned with the contributions of missionaries to social progress, including wholesome literature, the cultivation of patriotism, promotion of advanced commercial methods, intellectual and scientific progress. Interesting and valuable for reference
- 1637 Dubose W P The gospel in the gospels
1906 Longmans 1.50
While gratefully accepting the light of modern criticism the author remains completely orthodox. Offers a logical position to persons emotionally and spiritually inclined
- 1638 Luther Martin Precious and sacred writings, Lutheran in all lands
ed by J N Lenker co 2.25
Based on the Kaiser chronological edition
- 1639 Sanders F K & Outlines of Biblical history
Fowler H T and literature from the
earliest times to 200 A D
1906 Scribner 1.25
(Historical series for students)
- 1640 Spurgeon C H Prayers from a metropolitan
pulpit 1906 Revell .75
- 1641 Taft W H s Four aspects of civic duty
1906 Scribner 1.00
Yale lectures. Four addresses on the duties of citizenship viewed from the standpoint of a recent graduate, of a judge, of colonial administration and of the national executive
- 1642 Walpole H G S Personality and power; or,
The secret of real influence
1906 Young Churchman 1.00
- 1643 Walsh Walter Moral damage of war 1906 Ginn .75
Notes on books previously listed
(July 1906)
- 1644 Smith Goldwin In quest of light 1906 Macmillan 1.00
Responsibility plays a large part in the author's quest of light and he thinks it can hardly exist without a belief in the consequences of conduct beyond the present life. The whole is an undogmatic contribution to religious literature
- FINE ARTS
- 1645 Baltzell W A & Complete history of music for
others s schools, clubs and private
reading 1905 Presser 1.75
The most valuable and up-to-date history of music in any language

- 1646 Kobbe Gustav s How to appreciate music
1906 Moffat 1.50
Written in wholly untechnical language. The reader may know the art and its history, the greatest composers and performers and works as well as many of the professionals know them. There is history, criticism, gossip, anecdote, etc, so mingled that the book can be read for entertainment as well as instruction
- 1647 Moore Mrs N H Collector's manual 1906 Stokes 5.00
Covers many topics, among them— Old glass, Brass and copper, English pottery and porcelain, Cottage ornaments
- 1648 Osborn Max Der holzschnitt 1905 Lemcke 1.00
A creditably written history of wood engraving
- 1649 Upton G P Standard operas New ed
enl 1906 McClurg 1.75
Sketches of all the standard operas, with 92 portraits of singers in favorite rôles. Some of the older operas included are never sung in this country
- Notes on books previously listed
(March 1906)
- 1650 Robie Virginia Historic styles in furniture
1906 Fox 1.60
The illustrations, generally half-tones, represent the different styles discussed. Useful to persons beginning to interest themselves in this branch of decorative art
- HEALTH AND SANITATION
- 1651 Bashore H B Outlines of practical sanitation for students, physicians and sanitarians 1906 Wiley 1.25
- 1652 Cross A W S Public baths and wash-houses; a treatise on their planning, arrangement and fitting, with chapters on swimming baths, public laundries, heating, water supply, lighting, Russian, Turkish and other special baths 1906 Batsford 21s
Scribner imp 7.50
- 1653 Dukes Clement Health at school, considered in its mental, moral and physical aspects Ed 4, rev & enl 1905 Rivington 10s 6d
- 1654 Gorst J E Children of the nation; how their health and vigor should be promoted by the state 1906 Methuen 7s 6d
- 1655 Porter Charles School hygiene and the laws of health 1906 Longmans 1.25
- HISTORY
- 1656 Ames H V Slavery and the constitution 1789-1845 Longmans .30
(State documents on federal relations; the states and the United States)
- 1657 Bacon Mrs D M s Old New England churches and their children 1906 Doubleday 3.75

- 1658 Carr C E Lincoln at Gettysburg McClurg 1.00
 Gives the author's impression of the effect of Lincoln's address. It is said to have made very little impression upon the audience which heard it
- 1659 Cheney J V ed Inaugural addresses of the presidents of the United States 2 v 1906 Reilly 3.00
 (Patriotic classics)
 Contents: v 1 Washington to Polk
 v 2 Taylor to Roosevelt
- 1660 Elzas B A Jews of North Carolina from the earliest times Lippincott 6.00
 The Jews of Charleston were the first in America. The book has a local and genealogical interest especially for all Jews of the United States. The book was privately printed. 4 copies of the library edition remain
- 1661 Fuller H B Purchase of Florida; its history and diplomacy 1906 Burrows 2.50
- 1662 Graham H G Social life of Scotland in the 18th century New Macmillan imp 5s 2.50
 and cheaper ed 1906
 Displays the great wealth of social and economic interest of the country, the rise in progress of agricultural, commercial and intellectual activity and the advance of the populace to an active, enterprising race
- 1663 Hulbert A B Washington and the West 1905 Century 2.00
 The diary of Washington's journey to the Ohio in 1784 to view his lands and settle disputes for the settlers. He was interested in developing the western territory so as to give it a commercial connection with the East
- 1664 Johnston H H Liberia 2 v 1906 Hutchinson 2£ 2s 12.50
 Dodd imp
 Probably there is no state in the world about which so little is known as this republic in Africa founded by American negroes. The author pleads for sympathetic consideration of the experiment which is full of interest and possibly of hope. The volumes are an encyclopedia of all available information. They are of genuine interest to the general reader, and the illustrations from the author's brush and pencil are wonderful
- 1665 Joyce P W s Smaller social history of ancient Ireland 1906 Longmans 1.25
 Abridgement of the author's "Social history of ancient Ireland," published in 1904. See December 1906 book list
- 1666 Kershasp P Studies in ancient Persian history 1905 Paul 3s 6d
 This book is interesting because of the havoc it works in history. It denies the Persian invasions of Greece and eliminates Marathon, Salamis and Plataea
- 1667 Lee Sidney Stratford-on-Avon, from the earliest times to the death of Shakespeare New Seeley 6s 1.50
 ed, rev 1906 Lippincott imp
 Describes the social history of the town, its municipal life, guilds, and local customs from the seventh century to the poet's death. Written with care and based on documents
- 1668 Machiavelli Nic- The Florentine history tr by colo N H Thomson 2 v 1906 Constable 12s 6d
 Machiavelli's history was written under the guidance of the principles which he believed. He had extracted from history: 1 the essential corruption of human nature 2 the persistent operation of habit or heredity in determining man's action 3 that man is primarily ambitious and that ambition is the root of all evil. To oppose these he lays stress on law and religion. At this time this history may be profitably read. A worthy edition

- 1669 Mahaffy J P Silver age of the Greek world 1906 Univ of Chic pr 3.00
Contains the only popular review of the life and literature of the Graeco-Roman period available in English
- 1670 Maitland S R Reformation in England 1906 Lane 1.50
ing and courage. He eagerly champions what he believes to be true both historically and theologically. He deals with Calvinist, Anglican and Roman Catholic alike and justly. Worthy of a place in the literature of the reformation
- 1671 Molmenti Pompeo History of Venice; its individual growth from the earliest beginnings to the fall of the republic 3 v in 2 parts each Murray 21s ea
v 1 Venice in the middle ages 1906
- 1672 Nielsen Fredrik History of the papacy in the 19th century 2 v 1906 { Murray 24s
Dutton imp 7.50
Opens with events of 1773 and covers the period of Pius IX. Is instructive as giving the dealings of Napoleon with the Pope and the story of the Concordat which figures in the present controversy in France. Written by a scholar in touch with modern political and ecclesiastical thought and can be heartily commended
- 1673 Peck Epaphroditus C. Burlington, Connecticut; historical address delivered at the centennial celebration on June 16 1906 1906 Bristol pr pa .25
- 1674 Roberts G S C s Historic towns of the Connecticut river valley 1906 Robson & Adey Schenectady N Y 3.50
Assembles anecdotes and historical facts appertaining to each of the towns from Saybrook to Windsor, Vermont. Preserves a multitude of ancient anecdotes and legends. The illustrations are charming, revealing old buildings, trees, monuments, interiors, fine gravestones, household ware and personal effects. The index is not complete. This book will appeal powerfully to those who spring from any of these New England spots and who share the author's enthusiasm
- 1675 Smith Mrs A M Westminster abbey; its story (Bradley E T) and associations 1906 Cassell 2.00
- 1676 Todd C B C s In olde Connecticut; a record of quaint, curious and romantic happenings there in colonie times and later 1906 Grafton pr 1.25
(Grafton historical series)
Characterized by an amiable lack of purpose and of unity, probably because all the papers were contributed to various journals. Consists of agreeable wanderings through various towns, including Lebanon, Litchfield and East Granby, all flavored with excellent antiquity. Some of the chapters are padded and present no fresh historical facts. Not to be rated as of great value, but pleasant to read
- 1677 Walker A M Historic Hadley; a story of the making of a famous Massachusetts town 1906 Grafton pr 1.00
(Grafton historical series)
- 1678 Xenophon Anabasis 7 books 1906 Excelsior .35
(445-355 B. C.)
(Excelsior translations)

NOTES ON BOOKS PREVIOUSLY LISTED

(December 1906)

- 1679 Battine Cecil The crisis of the confederacy
1905 Longmans 5.00

The author thinks that the critical point was immediately after Chancellorsville, and regards Stuart as preëminent among the many great men of the confederacy. Well worth reading by those interested in our history

(July 1906)

- 1680 Cambridge modern history,
ed by A A Ward, G W
Prothero & Stanley
Leathes { Cambridge univ pr 16 s
v 9 Napoleon 1906 { Macmillan 4.00

Intended by the editors to be a record of facts rather than of conclusions. We see the great force moving from toil to toil, from fame to fame, from victory to defeat, exile and death, but the living man does not appear. The facts, sifted with great care, are here, and the student of history and the teacher must have the book. There is an admirable index and a complete bibliography. A reliable volume on the greatest of modern themes

(December 1905)

- 1681 Hanotaux Contemporary France, tr
Gabriel from the French v 2 { Constable 15 s
1905 { Putnam imp 3-75

Covers the provisional government, the years from the fall of the second empire to the establishment of the third republic. A narrative full of life and movement. Elaborate are the portraits of Marshal MacMahon, Count de Chambord, and Leon Gambetta, the last, the most interesting actor of the period. The economic causes which enabled France to recover from the great defeat are carefully stated. A most fascinating piece of modern history

(April 1906)

- 1682 Hart A B ed s American nation
v 11 Bassett J S The
federalist system 1789-
1801 1906 Harper per vol 2.00

Covers the period of 12 years including the organization of the federal government, formation of the administrative system and the determination of certain primary rules of constitutional interpretation. There are good chapters on English manœuvres in the Northwest, Spain in the Southwest, Genet's mission, quarrel with France and the social conditions of the times. There appears to be little reference to financial organization and to the questions of constitutional construction over which parties of the time divided

(April 1906)

- 1683 Hart A B ed s American nation
v 12 Channing Edward
The Jeffersonian system
1801-1811 1906 Harper per vol 2.00

A good appreciation of Jefferson as a man making him appear intelligible, if not admirable. The expansion of national territory is well treated and the orders, decrees and embargoes find their proper place. There is an orderly presentation of occurrences and purposes and motives are brought to light. The bibliographies and maps are very useful

(April 1906)

- 1684 Hart A B ed s American nation
v 13 Babcock K C Rise
of American nationality
1906 Harper per vol 2.00

The political conditions during the three years immediately preceding the war of 1812, and affairs in the Southwest and Northwest during the same period are clearly set out. The causes of New England disaffection are shown and the grave danger of secession is revealed. After the war, economic issues modifying party creeds and party questions, sectionalism and slavery begin to show themselves in new and unexpected shapes. With this war began nationality, the expansion of federal territory with the acquisition of the Floridas, the development of protection and the importance of the supreme court as the representative of a co-ordinate department of government. A worthy number of the series

(December 1905)

1685 Hart A B ed s American nation

v 14 Turner F J Rise
of the new West 1819-

1829 1906

Harper per vol 2.00

A just and sympathetic appraisal of the central West with its ideas and ideals. The rapid growth of population in the region beyond the Alleghenies, the expanding agriculture, and trade and the steady conquest of new territory became factors of prime importance in national politics. The West developed a new democracy without precedents and proprieties, extremely self-conscious and self-contained, which was successful and uppermost in the election of Jackson. All this development is shown to depend chiefly on economic and national forces. As accompaniments of this change are described the financial crisis of 1819, the Missouri compromise, the Monroe doctrine, internal improvements and the tariff. The subject of slavery holds a prominent place. There are summaries relating to New England, the middle states and the South

(December 1905)

1686 Hart A B ed s American nation

v 15 Macdonald William
Jacksonian democracy

1829-1837 1906

Harper per vol 2.00

A very useful exposition of the eight years of Jackson's administration. There is an excellent summary of the earlier career of Jackson, and discussion of the election of 1828, and a very skillful analysis of the tangled threads of the tariff and nullification controversies. The writer is not a worshipper of Jackson, but he does not minimize the clear importance of Jackson in history and his greatness as a man. After the two preliminary chapters, the topics are as follows:— Election of 1828; The beginning of personal politics; Tariff and nullification; The great debate; The bank of the United States; Internal improvements; Nullification in South Carolina; Indian affairs; Removal of the deposits; Changes and reforms; The states; Public lands; The election of 1836; The personality of Jackson

NOVELS, SHORT STORIES AND HUMOROUS WORKS

1687 Cable G W s Old Creole days New ed

1906

Scribner

2.50

1688 Carling George Richard Elliott, financier

1906

Page

1.50

The chapters of frenzied finance which appeared in the *Saturday Evening Post* have been connected and made into a concrete tale. The intended moral is that success may ally itself with fraud and hypocrisy

1689 Cheney Warren The challenge 1906

Bobbs

1.50

Alaska under Russian rule. The hardships, the loves and hates and the superstition of the traders provide the material

1690 Crockett S R Fishers of men 1906

Appleton

1.50

Introduces the reader to the society of the criminal and unfortunate of Edinburgh, and the fishers are the missionaries who have gone into the city's slums to save souls. There is romance and mystery, and a murder, and a puzzle is worked out

1691 Crockett S R White plumes of Navarre

1906

Dodd imp

1.50

1692 Dickens Charles Works National ed 40 v Chapman per vol 10s 6d

4 v now published

To include more than 100 pieces hitherto uncollected, a full series of his letters, and the life by Foster. Sold only in sets

- 1693 Fogazzaro An- The patriot, tr from the
tonio Italian by M Prichard-
Agnetti 1906 Putnam 1.50
- 1694 Francis M E Simple annals 1906
(*pseud* of Mrs
M E S Blun- Longmans 1.50
dell)
Good studies sympathetically done, concerning women who work,
from secretaries to laundresses. The author thinks the lot of these
"sisters of the yoke" is not at all sordid. The moral in all the tales
is that love is the solvent
- 1695 Gaskell Mrs E Works, with introductions
C (Steven- by A W Ward 8 v 1906 Smith Elder *ea* 4s 6d
son) Putnam *imp ea* 1.50
(Knutson edition)
This edition, well printed and in convenient volumes, will be very
welcome to those who have not read their Mrs. Gaskell, and to the older
generation who are anxious to revive their memories of her pure and
admirable style. Her works are rightly numbered among the classics.
It has been difficult hitherto to obtain good editions of all her works
- 1696 Hobbes John The dream and the business Appleton 1.50
Oliver (*pseud* 1906
of Mrs Pearl
Mary Theresa
Richards
Craigie)
This book was in press when the author died. The dream is love,
inconsiderate of barriers, religious, financial or social. The business is
life, shorn of illusion and existing as a rather mournful problem. None
of the persons found lasting happiness in love. A sort of brief for
the Roman church, the only sure refuge for the heart-weary and the
worldly-wise.
- 1697 Morgan W F de s Joseph Vance; an ill-written Heinemann 6s
biography 1906 Holt *imp* 1.50
The humor, the courage, the kindliness, the common sense, the fail-
ings of the British workman are presented without mawkishness or
caricature. The women are not weak and all the characters have the
stamp of genuine humanity. Not a novel for the impatient or frivolous
reader, but the host of characters, the wealth of incident and the charm
of old fashioned style will give generous and worthy entertainment
- 1698 "Peter Rabbitt" Brier-patch philosophy 1906
(William J Long) Ginn 1.50
The sanguine author claims to think that the best way to investigate
animal brain processes is to reason sympathetically from what goes on in
your own head under similar circumstances. He has not yet learned to
distinguish between plausibility and proof. This book still further
establishes him as the high priest of anti-science and animal fiction.
His ignorance is compound — he is ignorant that he is ignorant
- 1699 Praed Mrs R C The last earl of Ellan 1906 Chatto 6s
True descriptions of Australian life. Good reading
- 1700 Preston S H s On common ground 1906 Holt 1.50
A staid old bachelor with a sense of humor and some tender
memories knew very little about tilling the soil, but was interested in
his neighbors. As a farmer he never got out of the house before 10
o'clock and his hired man got out only two hours earlier. Finally the
hero's hens got into the heroine's wheat and in due time the amateur
farmer was in love with his neighbor. The whole is distinctly amusing
and worth brief attention
- 1701 Seawell M E The victory 1906 Appleton 1.50
A tale of the South at the epoch of the civil war

| | | | | | |
|------|------------|--|------|----------|------|
| 1702 | Ward E S | Man in the case | 1906 | Houghton | 1.50 |
| 1703 | Wells H G | In the days of the comet | 1906 | Century | 1.50 |
| 1704 | Wyllie E E | Ward of the sewing circle | 1905 | Little | 1.00 |
| | | Not of great weight. Humorous and touching | | | |
| | | Notes on books previously listed | | | |
| | | (September 1906) | | | |

| | | | | | |
|------|------------------------|--|--|--------|------|
| 1705 | Fogazzaro An- tonio | The saint, tr by M Prichard- Agnetti | | Putnam | 1.50 |
| | | The purpose of the story is to illustrate the four spirits of evil by which the church is beset — the spirit of falsehood — the spirit of clerical domination — the spirit of avarice — the spirit of immobility. The task is achieved with eloquence and yet with reverence and restraint. The congregation condemns two sorts of books, those that directly attack the church and those that by their very title attract the attention of Catholics, being written by misguided — albeit sincere — Roman theologians | | | |

POETRY AND DRAMA

| | | | | | |
|------|---|---|------------|----------|------|
| 1706 | Hobart M E J | Little pilgrims and the book beloved | 1906 | Longmans | 1.08 |
| | | A reproduction of a play written for St Agnes Sunday School, Trinity parish, N Y, and given by the children of that Sunday School on the Eve of St Agnes 1906 | | | |
| 1707 | Huntington Helen (Mrs Archer Huntington) | Days that pass | 1906 | Lane | 1.25 |
| | | There is a genuine poetic touch in many of these poems | | | |
| 1708 | Koopman H S | At the gates of the century | Everett pr | pa | .75 |

Poems of compact and suggestive phrase

| | | | | | |
|------|------------------------|---|------|----------|------|
| 1709 | Sudermann Her- mann | The undying past | 1906 | Lane | 1.50 |
| | | Shows how the events of a man's life pursue him with relentless persistence and implies the dreary doctrine that it is quite impossible for a man to escape from his past, though his repentance be sincere and his efforts great. The book is depressing and makes the world a worse place than it really is. It depicts sordid disaster and there are no noble qualities to relieve the stern tragedy | | | |
| 1710 | Wells Carolyn | At the sign of the Sphinx (second series) | 1906 | Fox | 1.00 |
| | | 120 riddles in verse; entertaining. Series 1 published by Stone previous to 1902 | | | |
| 1711 | Wells Carolyn comp | Whimsey Anthology | 1906 | Scribner | 1.25 |

REFERENCE

| | | | | | |
|------|--------------|---|------|---------------------------|---------------|
| 1712 | Haydn Joseph | Dictionary of dates and uni- versal information relating to all ages and nations Ed 24, rev and brought up to the summer of | 1906 | Putnam | 6.00 |
| 1713 | | Henley's cyclopedia of practical engineering and allied trades 5 v | 1906 | Henley per vol per set | 6.00 25.00 |
| 1714 | | Who's who | 1907 | Macmillan | 2.50 |

SCIENCE

- 1715 Beebe C W The bird; its form, its function 1906 Holt 3.50
(American nature series; group 2, The functions of nature)
- 1716 Bose J C Plant response as a means of physiological investigation 1906 Longmans 7.00
The thesis of this book is that the plant is a machine. Its movements in response to external stimuli, though apparently various, are finally reducible to the fundamental unity of reaction. The movements referred to include all parts of plants. The conclusion is that there is no physiological response given by the most highly organized animal tissue that is not paralleled in the plant. There are chapters on the ascent of sap and on growth. The whole is contributive to physiology, possessing very high importance.
- 1717 Chamberlain T Geology 3 v Holt *ea* 4.00
C & Salisbury v 1 Not yet published
R D v 2 Earth history, genesis-paleozoic 1906
v 3 Earth history, mesozoic, cenozoic 1906
Marked attention is paid to the origin and early phases of the earth. The conclusion is that neither the nebular nor the meteoric hypothesis is adequate. The question of the antiquity of man in America receives elaborate attention. The book is very suggestive and useful for students and many parts invite the attention of the non-professional reader.
- 1718 Cunynghame H H Time and clocks; a description of ancient and modern methods of measuring time 1906 Constable 6s
Dutton *imp* 1.50
- 1719 Gibson C R Electricity of to-day; its wonders and mysteries described in non-technical language 1906 Seeley 5s
Lippincott *imp* 1.50
- 1720 Harmer S F & Shipley A E Cambridge natural history v 1 1906 Macmillan 4.25
eds
Contents: Harzog Marcus Protozoa
Sollas I B J Porifera
Hickson S J Coelenterata and ctenophora
MacBride E W Echinodermata
Volumes 2, 3 and 5-10 previously published. (See April book list 1906)
- 1721 Meyer Ernst von History of chemistry, tr by George McGowan Ed 3, enl 1906 Macmillan 4.25
- 1722 Proctor R A Easy star lessons 1905 Chatto 3s 6d
Maps for all months of the year are given; they can be adapted to any latitude
- 1723 Proctor R A Flowers of the sky 1905 Chatto 3s 6d
The Aurora borealis, lunar halo, moonlight, milky way, and other such subjects are popularly treated
- 1724 Proctor R A Mysteries of time and space New ed 1905 Chatto 3s 6d
A popular book of astronomy, informing and entertaining

- 1725 Strutt R J Becquerel rays and the properties of radium Ed 2, rev 1906 Longmans 2.40
 Outline quite adequate and clear and the treatment is elementary. The theory of ions, electrons or corpuscles so modifies the atomic theory as to create a new conception of the construction of matter
- 1726 Tyndall John Glaciers of the Alps; being a narrative of excursions and ascents; an account of the origin and phenomena of glaciers and an exposition of the physical principles to which they are related New ed 1906 Longmans 1.50
 (Silver library)
 Notes on books previously listed
 (March 1906)
- 1727 Clerke A M System of the stars Ed 2, rev 1905 Macmillan 6.50
 First published in 1890. The topics are wisely selected for the instruction of the general reader
 (January 1906)
- 1728 Dickerson M C The frog book; North American toads and frogs, with a study of the habits and life histories of those of the northeastern states 1905 Doubleday 4.00
 (Nature library series)
 The 58 North American species are described and illustrated. The more familiar and economically more important forms have the greater space. The danger of exterminating native species because their legs are eminently edible and yield \$50,000 annually to hunters, and that so many are used for bait that grasshoppers are a burden is well stated. The value of a toad is computed to be \$19.88 a year because he can and does eat 1,988 cutworms in three months
 (August 1906)
- 1729 Dowd A M s Our common wild flowers of springtime and autumn 1906 Badger 1.50
 A pleasant reading book for common schools. Gives a glimpse of some of the outside relations of plants and includes interesting folklore. Intended to serve as a pleasant introduction to a wider knowledge of certain phases of the life of our common plants
 (August 1906)
- 1730 Harwood W S s The new earth 1906 Macmillan 1.75
 Contrasts the old cheerless farming with the well stocked acres of modern scientific agriculture. Deals with the composition and physical properties of soils, discussing the subject of new plants to fit the soil, the breeding of seeds to produce better plants and summarizes the achievements in this direction. There are chapters on forestry and dairying, and animal husbandry. A part of the book is devoted to the reclamation of the desert lands of the southwest by irrigation, and finally the author discusses the food supply of the world. Due credit is given to the department of agriculture
 (August 1906)
- 1731 Henshaw J W Mountain wild flowers of America 1906 Ginn 2.00
 Brings within reach of lovers of flowers short descriptions of the fascinating vegetation of the Canadian Rockies. Some of the photographic illustrations exhibit extraordinary excellence. A useful and delightful book

(July 1906)

- 1732 Holmes S J s Biology of the frog 1906 Macmillan 1.60

A large amount of valuable information as to the structure, development and functions of the inoffensive, common and convenient amphibian. From its beginning as a tadpole to its old age a frog seems to have been created for teachers and students of psychology, physiology, histology and certain phases of anatomy. Mainly a compilation from reliable sources

STOCK RAISING AND DOMESTIC ANIMALS

- 1733 Briggs Edgar Profits in poultry keeping solved 1906 E Briggs New Rochelle pa 5.00
1734 Davies C J The Scottish terrier 1906 Everett 5s

TRAVEL, GEOGRAPHY AND DESCRIPTION

- 1735 Aubon Eugene Morocco of to-day 1906 Dutton 2.00

Here is a political system much like that of the ancient Jews in Palestine—confusion of races, Moors, Berbers, Jews, negroes and Arabs—a sultan, his highness Mulai-Abd-el-Aziz, dabbling in motor launches, dirigible balloons and polo, and poets still lamenting the loss of Granada. A very good book.

- 1736 Besant Sir Mediaeval London; historical and social 2v Black Macmillan imp 30s 7.50

A picture of the past drawn with very great ability. The author causes the reader to realize the vigor of the great city, its pride of patriotism, its wealth and its far reaching commerce. The illustrations are numerous and excellent. A good book for every library

- 1737 Chandlary P J Pilgrim walks in Rome Ed 2 1906 Manresa pr Herder 5s 1.60

Miraculous pictures and images are particularly described

- 1738 Clement C E Constantinople; the city of (Mrs Edwin the sultans New, cheaper ed 1906 Forbes Estes 1.50
Waters)

(Great cities of the world)

- 1739 Clement C E Naples; the city of Parthen- (Mrs Edwin ope New, cheaper ed 1906 Forbes Estes 1.50
Waters)

(Great cities of the world)

- 1740 Clement C E Venice; queen of the Adriatic (Mrs Edwin New, cheaper ed 1906 Forbes Estes 1.50
Waters)

(Great cities of the world)

- 1741 Hartley C G Moorish cities in Spain 1906 Siegle 1s 6d
(pseud of Mrs Scribner imp 1.00
W M Gall-
chan)

(Langhan art series)

- 1742 Herbert W V By-paths in the Balkans 1906 Chapman & Hall 10s

Presents admirable studies of character and manners. The author was compelled to earn his living as a waiter in a remote Bulgarian town and thus was brought in close contact with the natives

- 1743 Holder C F Life in the open; sport with rod, gun, horse and hound in southern California 1906 Putnam 3.50
The writer appreciates every phase of nature and life in California. To him it is not only a good winter resort, but a good summer home. The whole outer world is painted exclusively in its brighter and optimistic phases. There will be no disappointment in the perusal of the book
- 1744 Holdich T H Tibet, the mysterious 1906 Stokes 3.00
Discusses the geography of Tibet, its geological evolution, climate, etc. Gives an historical outline to the 18th century. Records exploration since that time, down to Younghusband's expedition
- 1745 Holstein Alex- Serf life in Russia; the ander de & childhood of a Russian Montefiore D grandmother 1906 W Heinemann 3s 6d
B
We see the domestic life of a Russian family from the point of view of one who, though belonging to the upper class, had the opportunity of seeing how the lower was affected. Particularly interesting at this time
- 1746 Hornaday W T Camp fires in the Canadian Rockies 1906 Scribner 3.00
Deals primarily with the study of mountain goats and sheep. Advocates the importance of game laws and their administration so as to permanently preserve the animal life of the region, especially the bears, goats, sheep, deer and moose
- 1747 Hulbert H B Passing of Korea 1906 Doubleday 3.80
The author was the special agent of the Emperor of Korea to this country to protest against the usurpation of Japan. A thoroughly sympathetic study of the land
- 1748 Hurgonje C S The Achehnese, tr by A W S O'Sullivan 2 v 1906 Luzac 32s
A complete account—ethnology, political status, economic condition, employments, domestic life and law, learning, literature, games and religion. A very entertaining and valuable book
- 1749 Maxwell William From the Yalu to Port Arthur, a personal record 1906 Hutchinson 16s
The most valuable chapters are those which illustrate the working of the Japanese spirit in hours of suffering and mortal pain and in the incidents of battle. The whole volume is very interesting and the pictures are attractive
- 1750 Nevins H W A modern slavery 1906 Harper 2.00
An exposure by a very brave and devoted man of the horrors of the slave trade and slavery in Portuguese West Africa. Though human bondage is the main subject, there are many interesting and vivid pictures of life and travel in a comparatively unfrequented region
- 1751 Platt T Comyn-s The Turk in the Balkans 1906 Alston Rivers 3s 6d
The most valuable of all contributions made to our knowledge of the various and jarring nationalities united only by common suffering. The writers are travelers rather than statesmen, but they are keen sighted observers and honest reporters. They present a lively and on the whole a truthful view of the Balkans
- 1752 Scaritt W E Three men in a motor car; a summer in France and Switzerland 1906 Dutton 1.25
Deals mainly with a trip around Europe in a modern motor car. There are descriptions of scenery but the most important part of the book is practical advice upon touring and transporting the car. There is a chapter on early American automobiles and automobile races and a forecast of the future of the automobile in this country

- | | | | | |
|---|----------------|--|------------------------|------------|
| 1753 | Sladen Douglas | In Sicily New ed 2 v 1906 | Dutton | 20.00 |
| 1754 | Wagner Charles | My impressions of America, tr from the French by Mary Louise Hendee 1906 | McClure | 1.00 |
| 1755 | Waller M E | Through the gates of the Netherlands | Little | 3.00 |
| 1756 | Whates H R | Canada, the new nation; a book for the settler, the emigrant and the politician 1906 | Dent | 3s 6d |
| | | Partly a record of travel, partly a practical guide to the intending settler, and partly a careful and sympathetic study of Canadian political thought, written with grace and distinction and with humorous outlook. Worth reading by Canada's neighbors for its analysis of the political aspiration of the Dominion | | |
| 1757 | Wigram T A | Northern Spain, painted and described 1906 | Macmillan | 6.00 |
| 1758 | Wright Mrs M R | The new Brazil, its resources and attractions, historical, descriptive and industrial 1906 | Barrie subs | 10.00 |
| 1759 | Zimmern Helen | Italy of the Italians, a clear and popular account of the Italians of to-day, their art and their artists, their statesmen and system of government, their news- papers and books, their in- dustries and amusements, and the political and social questions and problems that occupy them 1906 | Pitman Scribner imp | 6s 1.50 |
| NOTES ON BOOKS PREVIOUSLY LISTED (August 1906) | | | | |
| 1760 | Bacon E M C s | The Connecticut river and the valley of the Connecti- cut 1906 | Putnam | 3.50 |
| | | This is the best recent book on Connecticut. The features of the towns most salient to historical perception have been seized and welded into unity without doing violence to the individuality of any. In the main all readers will be grateful for such a presentation of a notable story, picturesquely and sympathetically told (July 1906) | | |
| 1761 | Hall H F | A people at school 1906 | Macmillan | 3.00 |
| | | With literary charm and directness the Burmese are pictured as they were and as they are — a subject people under British rule (December 1906) | | |
| 1762 | Hamilton Angus | Afghanistan 1906 | Scribner | 5.00 |
| | | The result of patient laborious study and investigation of the historical, political and geographical conditions of the buffer state between India and Russia. Discusses the growth of railway systems. Gives careful attention to Herat, the key to India, and Kandahar the rich trade center. A very valuable book of reference | | |

(September 1906)

- 1763 Hutton Edward The cities of Spain 1906 Macmillan 2.00

A sentimental journey to sixteen Spanish cities. An unhappy blending of rhapsody and straightforward description; it is sometimes difficult to tell what is meant for fact and what for fancy. The merit of the book lies in the ample store of excellent and even striking illustrations

(August 1906)

- 1764 Millard T F The new far East 1906 Scribner 1.50

The book constantly suggests that Japan is not worthy of the sympathy and confidence of this country and that we must view her as a hostile power with which we may have to deal in the near future. The argument of the book does not deserve serious attention

USEFUL AND INDUSTRIAL ARTS

- | | | | | |
|------|---------------|--|------------|-----|
| 1765 | Black John ed | Artificial stone, terra cotta etc 1906 | Industrial | .25 |
| 1766 | " " " | Bricklaying 1906 | " | .25 |
| 1767 | " " " | Carpentry 1906 | " | .25 |
| 1768 | " " " | Decorating 1906 | " | .25 |
| 1769 | " " " | Draughtsmanship 1906 | " | .25 |
| 1770 | " " " | Glazing 1906 | " | .25 |
| 1771 | " " " | Home handicrafts 1906 | " | .25 |
| 1772 | " " " | Masonry 1906 | " | .25 |
| 1773 | " " " | Printing and varnishing 1906 | " | .25 |
| 1774 | " " " | Plastering 1906 | " | .25 |
| 1775 | " " " | Plumbing and tinsmith's work 1906 | " | .25 |
| 1776 | " " " | Practical joinery 1906 | " | .25 |
| 1777 | " " " | Scaffolding 1906 | " | .25 |
| 1778 | " " " | Slating and tiling 1906 | " | .25 |
| 1779 | " " " | Wood turning 1906 | " | .25 |

- 1780 Cresee F A Practical pointers for patentees 1902 Munn 1.00

Contents: Valuable information and advice on the sale of patents; an elucidation of the best methods employed by the most successful inventors in handling their inventions

- 1781 Harrison Newton Electric wiring, diagrams and switchboards Ed 15, rev & enl 1906 Henley 1.50

- 1782 Hasluck P N ed Sewing machines, their construction, adjustment and repair 1906 Cassell .50

- 1783 Hiscox G D Compressed air, its production, uses and applications 1901 Munn 5.00

- 1784 Hopkins G M Home mechanics for amateurs 1903 Munn 1.50

(Scientific American series)

- 1785 Ritchey S E High school manual training course in woodwork, including cost of equipment and supplies and studies on trees and wood 1906 Amer bk 1.35

| | | | | |
|------|------------|--|--------|------|
| 1786 | Sloane T O | Electricians' handy book, a modern work of reference; a compendium of useful data, covering the field of electrical engineering 1905 | Henley | 3.50 |
| 1787 | Smith H W | Mast and sail in Europe and Asia 1906 | Dutton | 6.00 |

A book about boats by an expert. Accurate and instructive. Will repay study by the designer and builder. It is also interesting to the general reader for its history and description of boats of all kinds and of all ages

| | | | | |
|------|--------------|---|--------------|------|
| 1788 | Taylor A J W | Motor vehicles for business purposes; a practical handbook for those interested in the transport of passengers and goods 1905 | Van Nostrand | 3.50 |
| 1789 | Wright F B | A practical handbook on the distillation of alcohol from farm products; including the processes of malting, etc, with chapters on alcoholmetry and the denaturing of alcohol 1906 | Spon | 1.00 |

TEXT-BOOKS

| | | | |
|--------------|---|----------|-----|
| Alderman E A | Classics old and new; school readers 1906 | | |
| | 1st reader | Univ pub | .25 |
| | 2d " | " " | .30 |
| | 3d " | " " | .35 |
| | 4th " | " " | .45 |

Some of the selections are good but the adapted and original matter is as bad as can be. Cannot be recommended

| | | | |
|----------------|--|-----------|------|
| Chancellor W E | Washington word list; ten thousand standard words | Macmillan | .25 |
| Parlin F E | Quincy word list, rev with syllabication and primary accent 1906 | Silver | .24 |
| Vye J A | Farm accounts; a manual for farmers and those desiring a simple method of keeping accounts; prepared for the classes of the school of agriculture, University of Minnesota, and adapted to high schools and business colleges 1906 | J A Vye | 1.35 |

MUSIC

The following selections from new music are worth the attention of those interested

v = vocal

i = instrumental

- v Champion Edward Forebodings Words by Margaret Darrell Schirmer .60
A tender and melodious love song
- i Foster Stephen Twenty songs, ed by N Clifford Page 1900 Ditson *pa* .40
These songs are regarded as true American folk songs
- i Gottschalk L M Op 47 Berceuse Schirmer .50
A simple and sustained melody befitting a cradle-song
- v Graham Harry & Song garden for children; a collection of children's songs adapted from the Longmans *pa* 1.00
Newmarch Rosa French and German 1906 " *cl* 1.50
- v Haesche W E Songs of Hellás Schirmer .24
Six one- and two-part songs with piano accompaniment. Translated from the Greek and retaining the spirit of the folk song
- v Hochmann Arthur Ich denke dein, with accompaniment of harp or piano, violin and violoncello Schirmer .75
A sustained and deeply-felt love song
- v Marzo Eduardo Songs for young people Schirmer *ea* .60
Contents: Birdie's lullaby
Fairy dance
Good morning
Jack Frost
Large or small
Nowhere to go
Our clock
School-days
Snowflakes
Starlight
Ten simple and easy songs for children. Very melodious and pleasing
- i Mascagni P Intermezzo sinfonico from Cavalleria rusticana, arranged by Max Spicker Schirmer .25
A simple arrangement of the delightful and famous intermezzo
- v Mendelssohn-Bartholdy Felix Complete collection of songs, edited by Alfred Dorffal, tr by Dr Th Baker Schirmer 1.50
Low voice
They have the best qualities of the songs of the romantic school with a grace and delicacy peculiarly Mendelssohn's
- v Neidlinger W H Who knows? Poem by Franz Christian Schirmer .50
Bright and tuneful in both music and words
- i Nevins E W Op 2 No 2 (posthumous) Tempo di valse Schirmer .60
A rich and graceful waltz movement which will be welcomed by all admirers of Nevins
- v Slater M T A night in Naishapur Cycle of six songs for low voice Words by Nathan Haskell Dole Schirmer 1.25
Verses and music full of the imagery, languor and passion of the Orient
- v Smith W G If I but knew Words by Amy E Leigh Schirmer .50
A love-song with a captivating melody in 6-8 rhythm

EDITIONS OF CARLYLE'S WORKS

American Editions

| | | | |
|--|------------|---------|---------|
| Library edition | 10 v | Crowell | \$12.50 |
| Sterling edition | 10 v | Estes | 10.00 |
| Illustrated cabinet edition, ed by W J Rolfe | 26 v | " | 39.00 |
| Edition not named | 18 v ½ lea | Funk | 54.00 |

English editions (can be imported)

| | | | |
|-----------------|------|---------|---------|
| Chelsea edition | 11 v | Chapman | 16 5s |
| Library edition | 34 v | " | 15£ 12s |

English editions which have been imported by American publishers

| | | | |
|-------------------|------|---------|--|
| Edinburgh edition | 30 v | Chapman | |
|-------------------|------|---------|--|

SOLD BY SUBSCRIPTION ONLY

| | | | |
|-------------------------------------|------|--------------|-----------|
| New Edinburgh edition | 15 v | Scribner imp | 60.00 |
| | | Chapman | 2s ea |
| | | entire set | 1£ 13s 6d |
| People's edition | 37 v | Scribner imp | 1.25 ea |
| | | Chapman | 1s ea |
| | | Scribner imp | .40 ea |
| Centenary edition, ed by H D Traill | 30 v | Chapman | 3s 6d ea |
| | | Scribner imp | 37.50 |

Incomplete edition

The following titles may be purchased in the Temple edition, published by Dent, at 1s 6d per volume

| | |
|-----------------------------------|-----|
| French revolution | 3 v |
| On heroes | 1 v |
| Sartor resartus | 1 v |
| Past and present | 1 v |
| Essay on Burns, Scott and Boswell | 1 v |

The Crowell edition is probably the best inexpensive edition for public libraries. It compares favorably with the Sterling edition published by Estes. The latter is cheaper in appearance, the volumes are awkward in size, and the contents are not well arranged.

The illustrated cabinet edition published by Estes is a very desirable edition. The name of the editor guarantees its value, so far as arrangement and annotations are concerned. The volumes are convenient in size and attractive in appearance.

The edition published by Funk at \$54.00 is not recommended to public libraries.

Those who prefer specially imported books have a wide range of choice between Chapman and Hall's Chelsea edition and their library edition.

All of the most desirable of the Chapman and Hall editions have been brought out in this country by Charles Scribner's Sons. The New Edinburgh is a thin paper edition, very good for private libraries. The Edinburgh edition is beautiful and desirable in every respect for those to whom the price is not prohibitive.

The People's edition is the least to be desired. The type is worn and the volumes look old.

The Centenary edition is to be preferred above all others for public libraries. The cost is a little less than the Illustrated cabinet edition. The volumes are larger than those of the latter edition, but the paper is so light in weight that they are delightful to handle. The edition is satisfactory in every way.

For those who do not desire Carlyle's complete works, the volumes published by Dent are recommended.

THE NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY

ASTOR, LENOX AND
TILDEN FOUNDATIONS

THE NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY
ASTOR, LENOX AND
TILDEN FOUNDATIONS

Monthly book list April

Book list series, no 29
Library notes series, no 15



1907

CONNECTICUT PUBLIC LIBRARY COMMITTEE

| | |
|------------------------------------|------------|
| CHARLES D HINE <i>Chairman</i> | Hartford |
| CAROLINE M HEWINS <i>Secretary</i> | Hartford |
| STORRS O SEYMOUR | Litchfield |
| NATHAN L BISHOP | Norwich |
| EDWIN B GAGER | Derby |

BELLE HOLCOMB JOHNSON *Visitor and inspector of libraries*
Office room 96

Contents

| | |
|--|----|
| Notes | 3 |
| Connecticut library notes | 4 |
| Classification of books purchased with the state grant | 5 |
| Books of especial interest to teachers | 6 |
| Amusements, games, sports and pastimes | 6 |
| Bibliography | 6 |
| Biography | 7 |
| Books for boys and girls | 8 |
| Economics and questions of the day | 9 |
| Education | 10 |
| Essays and general literature | 11 |
| Ethics, philosophy and religion | 12 |
| Fine arts | 13 |
| Health and sanitation | 14 |
| History | 14 |
| Novels, short stories and humorous works | 16 |
| Poetry and drama | 17 |
| Reference | 17 |
| Science | 17 |
| Stock raising and domestic animals | 18 |
| Travel, geography and description | 18 |
| Useful and industrial arts | 18 |
| Text-books | 19 |

NOTES

The list comprises books of 1906 and 1907 with a few previously issued.

So far as possible the year of publication of all books not issued in 1907 is given.

The list prices are given. A considerable reduction from these prices can be obtained.

The previous numbers of these book lists will be sent upon application.

Any foreign books listed will be obtained.

Librarians, book committees and individuals are invited to make inquiries about any of these books. A statement of their value for libraries or for individuals will be given.

Correspondence with reference to organization, classification and other library interests is invited.

If any library desires to make exchange of books on its shelves with other libraries, a list of the books to be exchanged may be sent to this office. Here the list will be manifolded and distributed to all libraries organized under the state law. In this way exchange may be effected by correspondence of libraries interested.

The books in this list are numbered. Succeeding lists will also be numbered consecutively with this.

Any individuals, libraries, or schools desiring lists of maps or suitable books for school libraries or for the reading of children will receive such lists upon application to the public library committee.

The public library committee will be glad to furnish to any person with proper credentials a house library. A blank will be provided so that applicants can conveniently give facts that will help in selecting useful books. If specific books other than fiction are asked for they will be sent so far as practicable. If any family or collection of families wishes to study some particular subject, books upon that subject will be sent.

The attention of teachers and farmers is particularly invited to this proposal.

The committee will be glad to know whether libraries receive this list.

CHARLES D HINE

Chairman public library committee

CONNECTICUT LIBRARY NOTES

CHESHIRE PUBLIC LIBRARY

Mary E Baldwin librarian

Owing in part to the fact that the school children from the outer districts are now brought into the center to the graded school, we have had a most remarkable increase of patronage this winter. I have been obliged to open the library one-half hour earlier and then have more than I can do. One afternoon recently in two hours and a half, I gave out 174 books and over 200 books were returned. I think fully two-thirds of our patrons just now are children. Incidentally I would mention that two young ladies of our town have been led through interest in our library to take up library work; one having served her apprenticeship in the library of Washington D C, has now a position in the Smithsonian institute, and the other, who is running our library during my necessitated absence, expects to take a course at Northampton next summer

SOUTH NORWALK PUBLIC LIBRARY

(Town of Norwalk)

Florence L Stoddard librarian

We have returned to the Connecticut public library committee the fifty-two pictures loaned us a month ago. During the time we have had them, they have been hung as an exhibition and have attracted much attention and favorable comment. Notices regarding them have been printed in the local papers and a list of interesting books on pictures and art in general have been placed in juxtaposition to the pictures. We removed them to make room for another exhibition from the Library art club

OTIS LIBRARY NORWICH

Jonathan Trumbull librarian

We are keeping up a circulation of about 100,000 volumes per year. The most remarkable change seems to be the increased attendance in our reading-room on Sunday afternoons, an increase of nearly 50 per cent.

One new plan which works well, if we can find time to continue it, is the publishing of occasional reference lists in our daily papers. They are glad to do this to help fill their columns, and while the type is in form, we have copies struck off from it at a small expense.

We are gradually forced to the conclusion that we must store or discard dead books and have commenced doing so, as space is too valuable for us to give shelfroom to a lot of antiquated, unused stuff which never leaves the shelves except to be dusted or moved. Of course this applies more particularly to an old library like ours where books have been accumulating for 56 years.

We once took pride in our privilege as a "designated depository" of public documents, but pride is gradually giving way to mingled feelings of anxiety and exasperation as we receive the immensely increased output of Uncle Sam's press and are solemnly reminded that these volumes are "the property of the U S government" and are to be held under restrictions which have usually been more honored in the breach than in the observance. We do catalogue many of the more valuable sets, like Bureau of education, Geological survey, Coast survey, etc, but arrange the others according to Congressional series.

The percentage of fiction in our circulation shows a slight decrease, due perhaps mainly to the increased number of attractive books of other than fiction, which the state appropriation allows us to add.

GILBERT SCHOOL LIBRARY WINSTED

Alice Emerson librarian

Any library which can make use of the monthly numbers of the following indexes, after the cumulations have appeared, can obtain them by communicating with Miss Emerson

- Readers' guide to periodical literature
- Cumulative book index
- Cumulative book review digest

KENT MEMORIAL LIBRARY SUFFIELD

Lillian M Stedman librarian

Any library which can make use of the monthly numbers of the Readers' guide to periodical literature, can obtain them after the cumulations have appeared by applying to Miss Stedman.

CLASSIFICATION OF BOOKS PURCHASED WITH STATE GRANT.

Books purchased for 9 libraries, with the state grant for 1906, have been roughly classified.

Following is a table showing the number of books purchased for each library in each class:

| TOWN | Total amount ex- pended | Total no of books | CLASSIFICATION | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|-----------|--|---------------|---------|------------------|---|-----------|-----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------------------------|
| | | | Useful and fine arts | Biography | Education, ethics, philosophy and religion | Adult fiction | History | Juvenile fiction | Essays, poetry, drama, general literature | Mythology | Natural science | Reference | Sociology | Travel and de- scription |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ansonia | 102.42 | 85 | 18 | 7 | 8 | 2 | 3 | .. | 24 | .. | 4 | 1 | 9 | 9 |
| Berlin | 39.78 | 33 | 6 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 6 | .. | 4 | .. | .. | 5 |
| Berlin (Kensington) | 51.59 | 54 | 2 | 5 | 2 | 26 | 2 | 8 | 3 | 2 | 2 | .. | .. | 2 |
| Bloomfield | 108.25 | 93 | 3 | 4 | 6 | .. | 24 | .. | 34 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 9 | 7 |
| Bridgewater | 93.45 | 148 | 1 | .. | .. | 53 | 4 | 35 | 44 | .. | 8 | .. | .. | 3 |
| Brooklyn | 59.55 | 54 | .. | 2 | 5 | 18 | 6 | 9 | 6 | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | 5 |
| Chaplin | 37.53 | 47 | .. | 2 | .. | 32 | .. | 13 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Chatham | 92.08 | 71 | 11 | 13 | 6 | .. | 2 | 16 | 1 | 1 | 7 | .. | 1 | 13 |
| Cheshire | 101.22 | 88 | 6 | 8 | .. | 28 | 7 | 18 | 7 | 1 | 2 | .. | 8 | 3 |

Monthly book list April

s indicates that the book is especially recommended for libraries that can purchase few books.

C indicates that the book was written by a Connecticut author or is of especial interest to residents of Connecticut.

BOOKS OF ESPECIAL INTEREST TO TEACHERS

1805, 1812, 1817, 1828, 1840, 1841, 1842, 1843, 1844, 1845, 1862, 1864, 1866, 1867, 1868, 1876, 1893, 1924, 1925, 1928

AMUSEMENTS, GAMES, SPORTS AND PASTIMES

| | | | | |
|--|--------------------------|--|-------------|-------|
| 1790 | Aflalo F G | Sea and coast fishing with special reference to calm water, fishing in inlets and estuaries 1906 | DeLaMore pr | 6s |
| 1791 | Benson J K | Book of sports and pastimes 1906 | Lippincott | 1.50 |
| 1792 | Cleveland Grover | Fishing and shooting sketches 1906 | Outing pub | 1.25 |
| 1793 | Grace E G & Stonehewer W | Bowlers' annual 1906 | Simpkin | 1s |
| Containing all necessary information regarding the game of bowls | | | | |
| 1794 | Hitch Clove | Handbook on sailing 1904 | Lane | 1.00 |
| (Country handbooks) | | | | |
| 1795 | Johnston Reginald | History of dancing 1906 | Simpkin | 3s 6d |
| 1796 | Rhead L J ed | Speckled brook trout, by various experts with rod and reel 1902 | Stokes | 3.50 |

BIBLIOGRAPHY

| | | | | |
|------|-------------------|--|----------|------|
| 1797 | Cooke G W comp | Bibliography of James Russell Lowell 1906 | Houghton | 5.00 |
| 1798 | Ives G B comp | Bibliography of Oliver Wendell Holmes 1906 | Houghton | 5.00 |
| 1799 | Phillips LeR comp | Bibliography of the writings of Henry James 1906 | Houghton | 3.00 |

BIOGRAPHY

| | | | | |
|------|---|---|-----------------------------------|---------------|
| 1800 | Bielschowsky Albert | Life of Goethe 3 v | Putnam | 3.50 |
| | v 1 | Noted April 1906 and December 1906 | | |
| | v 2 | 1906 From the Italian journey to the wars of liberation 1788-1815 | | |
| | v 3 | not yet published | | |
| 1801 | Bisland Elizabeth (Mrs C W Hearn Wetmore) s | Life and letters of Lafcadio 1906 | Houghton | 6.00 |
| 1802 | Brunetière Fer- dinand | Honore de Balzac 1906 | Lippincott | 1.50 |
| | | (French men of letters) | | |
| 1803 | Davis J R A | Thomas H Huxley | Dent Dutton <i>imp</i> | 2s 6d 1.00 |
| | | (English men of science) | | |
| 1804 | De Montmorency J E G | Thomas à Kempis, his age and book 1906 | Methuen Putnam <i>imp</i> | 7s 6d 2.25 |
| 1805 | Eliot C W s | Four American leaders (Wash- ington, Franklin, Channing and Emerson) 1906 | American Unit Assoc | .80 |
| 1806 | Fitchett W H | Wesley and his century; a study in spiritual forces | Smith Elder Meth bk <i>imp</i> | 6s 1.75 |
| | | Another book on Wesley by a Methodist of the most orthodox type. The sketch of the family shows that the children were reared in a sunless atmosphere. They were taught to pray and study by the clock and the mother advises her son to allow himself as much time for recreation as he spends in devotion and no more. Wesley rode about the length and breadth of the country preaching the gospel to vast crowds of working people who confess to have received a sudden sense of reconciliation to God from his words. He was a man of supreme organizing capacity and convinced those to whom he spoke. The greatness of his work no man can deny | | |
| 1807 | Hayden Sidney | Washington and his masonic compeers; with a masonic portrait of Washington Ed 8 1906 | Macoy pub | 2.50 |
| 1808 | Hogg T J | Life of Percy Bysshe Shelley 1906 | Routledge Dutton <i>imp</i> | 2s 6d 1.00 |
| 1809 | Jackson B D | George Bentham 1906 | Dent Dutton <i>imp</i> | 2s 6d 1.00 |
| | | (English men of science) | | |
| 1810 | Karasowski Mor- itz | Frederick Chopin; his life and letters, translated by Emily Hill New ed, rev and enl 2 v 1906 | Scribner | 4.00 |
| 1811 | Pennell E R | Charles Godfrey Leland 1906 | Houghton | 5.00 |
| 1812 | Plutarch | Lives of Coriolanus, Caesar, Brutus and Antonio, in North's translation, ed by R H Carr | Oxford univ pr | .90 |

| | | | | |
|------|---------------|---|------------------------------|-------------|
| 1813 | Williams H N | Five fair sisters; an Italian episode at the court of Louis 14 1906 | Hutchinson Putnam <i>imp</i> | 16s 3.50 |
| 1814 | Wright Thomas | Life of Sir Richard Burton 2 v 1906 | " | 6.50 |

Gossip and chatter about an adventurer who was also an explorer and a linguist. The book undoubtedly includes many matters of real interest and also contains all that need be said about the subject

BOOKS FOR BOYS AND GIRLS

| | | | | |
|------|--------------------|--|------------|--------|
| 1815 | Caldecott Randolph | Picture books 2 v 1906 | Warne | ea .50 |
| | | Contents: v 1 Diverting history of John Gilpin; Three jovial huntsmen; Elegy on the death of a mad dog v 2 House that Jack built; Sing a song for sixpence; Queen of hearts | | |
| 1816 | Davis Mrs O L | Hero tales 1906 | Pilgrim pr | 1.25 |
| | | True stories of the achievements of Congregationalists | | |
| 1817 | Diaz Mrs A M s | William Henry letters 1906 | Lothrop | 1.00 |
| | | Recommended for home reading | | |
| 1818 | Hamilton M A s | Story of Abraham Lincoln 1906 | Dutton | .50 |

(Children's heroes series)

Noted on December list 1906. Among the numerous lives of Lincoln for children, this is one of the best. Good for home and school reading

| | | | | |
|------|----------------------|---|------------------|------|
| 1819 | Johonnot James | Ten great events in history 1887 | Amer bk co | .54 |
| | | Good home and school supplementary reading | | |
| 1820 | Marshall H E | An island story; a child's history of England 1906 | Stokes | 2.50 |
| 1821 | Miller Olive s | Little people of Asia 1896 | Dutton | 2.50 |
| | | Thorne (<i>pseud</i> of Mrs Harriet Mann Miller) | | |
| | | Good home reading | | |
| 1822 | Parsons Mrs F T | Plants and their children (Mrs William Starr Dana) 1896 | American book co | .65 |
| | | A good book for home and school | | |
| 1823 | Pike H L M s | Our little Panama cousin 1906 | Page | .60 |
| | | (Little cousin series) | | |
| 1824 | Pyle Howard s | Merry adventures of Robin Hood | Scribner | 3.00 |
| 1825 | Roulet M F Nix-on- s | Our little Spanish cousin 1906 | Page | .60 |
| | | (Little cousin series) | | |

| | | | | |
|--|---------------------------|--|----------------------|------------|
| 1826 | Scudder H E s | Boston town 1881 | Houghton | 1.50 |
| 1827 | Shaw E R s | Big people and little people of other lands 1900 | American book co | .30 |
| (Eclectic school readings) Good home and school reading | | | | |
| 1828 | Stevenson B E & E S B | Days and deeds; a book of verse for children's reading and speaking 1906 | Baker | 1.00 |
| 1829 | Warner C D s | Being a boy 1877 | Houghton | 1.25 |
| (Riverside school library) Good home and school supplementary reading | | | | |
| 1830 | Williams Archi- bald s | Romance of early exploration 1906 | Seeley Lippincott | 5s 1.25 |

ECONOMICS AND QUESTIONS OF THE DAY

| | | | | |
|--|-----------------|---|---------------------|----------------|
| 1831 | Clark V S | Labour movement in Austral- asia; a study in social-de- mocracy 1906 | Holt | 1.50 |
| 1832 | Collings Jesse | Land reform, occupying own- ership, peasant, proprietary and rural education 1906 | Longmans | 4.20 |
| 1833 | Cridge Alfred s | Proportional representation, including its relation to the initiative and the referen- dum 1906 | Public pub | .15 |
| 1834 | Dewsnup E R ed | Railway organization and working; a series of lec- tures delivered before the railway classes of the Uni- versity of Chicago 1906 | Univ of Chic pr | 2.00 |
| 1835 | | Justice for the Russian Jew; an appeal to humanity for the cessation of an unpre- cedented international crime against an outraged and op- pressed race 1906 | Ogilvie | pa .25 |
| 1836 | Newlands F G | Democrat in the Philippines | Gov't printing | |
| Article from the North American Review of December 1905 (U S 59th congress 1st session senate document 103) | | | | |
| 1837 | Oliver F S | Alexander Hamilton; an es- say on American union 1906 | Putnam Constable | 3.75 12s 6d |

This study of the great American federalist is divided into the following sections; 1 The independence of the states; 2 The union of the states; 3 The federalists; 4 The democrats; 5 The politicians 6 Conclusion. It is by far the most interesting and vivid account of this extraordinarily courageous and talented man. Does not give an adequate estimate of Hamilton's work as a statesman

| | | | | | |
|------|------------------|---|---------|------|----|
| 1838 | Semenoff E | Russian government and the massacres; a page of the Russian counter-revolution | Murray | 25 | 6d |
| 1839 | Steffens Lincoln | Struggle for self-government; being an attempt to trace American political corruption to its sources in six states of the United States | | | |
| | | 1906 | McClure | 1.20 | |

Dedicated in a very silly manner to the Czar. Consists of sensational and not always truthful articles published in McClure's magazine. Claims that the origin of all corruption is the use of the machinery of government by unscrupulous business interests for private needs; self government and not good government should be the demand. The book has serious faults of style, consisting principally of too emphatic form of statement giving the appearance of ranting and yellow journalism

EDUCATION

| | | | | | |
|------|------------------------------|---|-----------------------|--------------|-------|
| 1840 | Ball L A | Natural reading; manual of instruction for teachers | | | |
| | | 1906 | Ginn | | .30 |
| 1841 | DeGarmo Charles | Principles of secondary education | 1907 | Macmillan | 1.25 |
| 1842 | Dodd C I | The child and the curriculum | 1906 | Sonnenschein | 25 6d |
| 1843 | Magill E H | Sixty-five years in the life of a teacher 1841-1906 | Houghton | | 1.50 |
| 1844 | Meiklejohn JMD | English language; its grammar, history and literature | American ed, rev 1906 | Heath | 1.20 |
| 1845 | | New method of spelling as recommended by the spelling reform committee and approved by President Roosevelt. Every good speller should have this book but to the poor speller it is not so essential | 1906 | Ogilvie | .05 |
| 1846 | Nixon Alfred & Richardson GH | Secretarial work and practice | 1906 | | |
| | | Includes also | | | |
| | Price Thomas | Company Law | | Longmans | 1.50 |
| | | (Commercial series) | | | |
| 1847 | Power J O'C | The making of an orator, with examples from the great masterpieces of ancient and modern eloquence | 1906 | Putnam | 1.35 |

An interesting book, written by one accustomed to public speaking who had opportunities of public life. The suggestions would be valuable to unpracticed speakers if they were able to carry them out confidently. Oratory is said to consist in an audible voice, clear arrangement of facts, useful illustrations, logical argument and sincere conviction. The masterpieces for imitation are well selected, including illustrations from Sheridan, Burke, Fox, Pitt and Erskine. A pleasant and informing volume

ESSAYS AND GENERAL LITERATURE

- 1848 Bell Lillian s Why men remain bachelors
and other luxuries 1906 Lane 1.25
Topics discussed are: The management of wives; The management
of husbands; The luxury of being stupid; The wisdom of marriage;
Wanted, a career; The ethics of flirtation; Modern mothers; The
extravagance of ignorance
- 1849 Browne E G Literary history of Persia
from Firdawsi to Sadi 2 v Scribner ea 4.00
v 1 1902 From the earliest times until Firdawsi
v 2 1906 From Firdawsi to Sadi
(Library of literary history)
- 1850 Bunyan John Holy war made by Shaddai
upon Diabolus New ed
1906 Revell .50
- 1851 Dana J C & Kent Literature of libraries in the
H W seventeenth and eighteenth
centuries To be complete
in 6 v, sold in sets only McClurg 12.00
Volumes now published
Cotton Jean Baptiste Duties and qualifications of a librarian, a
discourse pronounced in the general assembly of the Sorbonne December
23 1780 1906
Dury John The reformed librarie-keeper; or two copies of letters
concerning the place and office of a librarie-keeper 1906
Bodley Sir Thomas Life of Sir Thomas Bodley together with the
first draft of the statutes of the public library at Oxon 1907
Kirkwood James Two tracts on the founding and maintaining of
parochial libraries in Scotland 1907
- 1852 Ibsen Henrik Complete works, rev and ed.
by William Archer 11 v Scribner ea 1.00
Volumes published 1906
v 2 Vikings at Helgeland; The pretenders
v 3 Brand
v 4 Peer Gynt
v 6 League of youth; Pillars of society
v 7 Doll's house; Ghosts
v 8 Enemy of the people; Wild duck
- 1853 Knowles F M, Cheerful year book 1906 Holt 1.50
Lester C F &
Wells Carolyn
- 1854 Melville Lewis Victorian novelists 1906 Constable 12s 6d
The authors treated are,—Bulwer Lytton, Benjamin Disraeli,
Douglas Jerrold, Samuel Lover, William Makepeace Thackeray, Charles
Kingsley, Wilkie Collins, Charles Reade, Anthony Trollope, G. J. Whyte-
Melville, Mrs Gaskell, Joseph Sheridan LeFanu, Henry Kingsley, Mrs
Oliphant, James Payn, Sir Walter Besant, William Black. A very useful
book
- 1855 Schofield W H English literature from the
Norman conquest to Chau-
cer 1906 Macmillan 1.50
Includes chapters on Anglo-Latin and Anglo-French literature.
Traces separately the evolution of types and thus presents the material
of English literature from a new point of view of fundamental impor-
tance. An excellent book; very useful to teachers of English literature
- 1856 Symons Arthur Introduction to the study of
Browning 1906 Dent 3s 6d
Dutton imp 1.50

- 1857 Williams James Dante as a jurist 1906 Blackwell 3
- A learned monograph on the legal learning that Dante had at hand. Condensed and not in lucid style, but the innumerable law terms used by Dante will be welcome to students of legal history
- ETHICS, PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION
- 1858 Alston Leonard Stoic and Christian in the second century; a comparison of the ethical teaching of Marcus Aurelius with that of contemporary and antecedent Christianity 1906 Longmans 1.00
- 1859 Aston W G Shinto; the way of the gods 1905 " 2.00
- The only complete monograph on Shinto, which was the religion of early Japan. A very valuable book
- 1860 Barrows C H Personality of Jesus 1906 Houghton 1.25
- A reverent, thoughtful and winning book that accords well with its subject. It sketches the Christ of the church from the point of view of modern psychology and modern piety. Written without the aid of modern criticism and not valuable historically
- 1861 Benn A W History of English rationalism in the nineteenth century 2 v 1906 Longmans 7.00
- Rationalism is said to be the mental habit of using reason for the destruction of religious belief. The main portion of the book is devoted to actual history of rationalism in the nineteenth century
- 1862 Cabot E L Everyday ethics 1906 Holt 1.25
- Discussion of problems which present themselves to boys and girls of high school age
- 1863 Carter J B Religion of Numa and other essays on the religion of ancient Rome 1906 Macmillan 1.00
- Five essays aiming to give an outline of the development of Roman religion from the earliest period to the death of Augustus
- 1864 Drawbridge C L Religious education, how to improve it 1906 Longmans 1.25
- Contents: The importance of religious education; Parents; Sponsors; Public elementary schools; Catechisms v Sunday schools; Co-ordination; What is the religious education of children; The education controversy; Confirmation; Sunday schools; What to teach; Teachers' meetings; Children's prayers; Organizations
- 1865 Hogue W T Hymns that are immortal, with some account of their authorship, origin, history and influence 1906 Free Meth 1.00

- 1866 King H C Letters to Sunday school teachers on the greatest truths in the Christian faith 1906 Pilgrim pr 1.00
This book is a primer in dogmatic theology and has nothing to do with religious instruction in the Sunday school. The doctrine is not uncomfortably orthodox and the whole is sincerely religious
- 1867 Major D R First steps in mental growth; a series of studies in the psychology of infancy 1906 Macmillan 1.25
A study of child development. Entertaining but not very useful
- 1868 Mendel L B Childhood and growth; a paper read October 6 1905 before the Mothers' club of New Haven 1906 Stokes .60
- 1869 Otten B J What need is there for religion? A plain statement of the reasons for religion and its practice 1906 Herder pa .15
- 1870 " " Why should I believe? A brief statement of the reasons for the truth of supernatural religion 1906 " " .15
- 1871 Paret William Place and function of the Sunday school in the church 1906 Whittaker .50
(Reinicker lectures for 1906)
- 1872 Sankey I D s My life and sacred songs 1906 Hodder 5s
The story of Moody and Sankey is highly interesting. There are special narratives of various hymns
- 1873 Thureau-Dangin Paul St Bernadine of Siena, tr by the Baroness G von Hugel Dent 4s 6d
1906 Dutton imp 1.50
Deals with Italy of the middle ages. Bernadine, born of noble parentage in 1380, dealt practically with the social problems of the day. The story of her wrestling with the plague in Siena in 1400 is a lesson for all time
- 1874 Trench G F Elisha and the meaning of his life 1906 Morgan & Scott 1s

FINE ARTS

- 1875 Ady J C Early work of Raphael 1906 Dutton .75
- 1876 Carpenter Margaret s Child in art 1906 Methuen 6s
- 1877 Durand Guillaume Symbolism of churches and church ornaments; a translation of the first book of the Rationale divinatorum officiorum New ed 1906 Scribner imp 2.00

| | | | | |
|------|-------------------|--|---------------------|------|
| 1878 | Henderson W J | Art of the singer; practical hints about vocal technics and style 1906 | Scribner | 1.25 |
| 1879 | Kobbe Gustav s | Famous American songs 1906 | Crowell | 1.50 |
| 1880 | Vinci Leonardo da | Drawings 1906 | Scribner <i>imp</i> | 2.50 |

HEALTH AND SANITATION

| | | | | |
|------|-------------------|---|-----------|------|
| 1881 | Faries Randolph s | Practical training for athletics, health and pleasure Ed 2 1906 | Outing | 1.00 |
| 1882 | Spinney W A | Health through self-control in thinking, breathing, eating 1906 | Lothrop | 1.20 |
| 1883 | Starr Louis | Hygiene of the nursery Ed 7 1906 | Blakiston | 1.00 |

HISTORY

| | | | | |
|---|-----------------|---|--------------------------|----------|
| 1884 | Adams C F | John Quincy Adams and Speaker Andrew Stevenson of Virginia; an episode of the twenty-second congress (1832) from the proceedings of the Massachusetts historical society 1906 | J Wilson & Son Cambridge | free |
| 1885 | Blackman W F | Making of Hawaii; a study in social evolution New ed 1906 | Macmillan | 2.50 |
| 1886 | Bourne E G ed | Voyages of Columbus and John Cabot 1906 | Scribner | 3.00 |
| (Original narratives of early American history) | | | | |
| 1887 | Colvin Auckland | Making of modern Egypt Ed 4 1906 | Seeley Dutton <i>imp</i> | 18s 4.00 |
| 1888 | D'Alton E A | History of Ireland from the earliest times to the present day 2 v | | |

v 1 From the earliest times to 1547 1904 De LaMore pr 10s 6d
v 2 1547-1782 1906 Paul 12s

| | | | | |
|------|--------------|--|-------------|-----------|
| 1889 | Denis Ernest | La fondation d' l'empire Allemand 1906 | Colin Paris | 10 francs |
|------|--------------|--|-------------|-----------|

A first rate book dealing with the events that brought Germany from the revolution of 1848 to the crowning success of 1871—all written with distinguished learning and impartiality from the French point of view

| | | | | |
|------|---------------|----------------------------------|--------|------|
| 1890 | Dougherty J H | Electoral system of the U S 1906 | Putnam | 2.00 |
|------|---------------|----------------------------------|--------|------|

A comprehensive historical sketch of the working of our system of electing president and vice-president from 1789 to the present day. The author would eliminate the electoral college root and branch. His substitute is to divide the presidential votes of each state in absolute mathematical proportion to the total number of ballots cast in the state of each party

- 1891 Doyle J A English colonies in America Holt *per vol* 3.50
 v 3 The middle colonies 1906
 v 4 The colonies under the House of Hanover 1906
 Volumes previously published
 v 1 Virginia, Maryland and the Carolinas
 v 2 The Puritan colonies 2 v
- 1892 Edwards Owen Short history of Wales 1906 Unwin 2s
- 1893 Fuller H B Purchase of Florida; its history and diplomacy 1906 Burrows 2.50
 Noted on list of January 1907. A monograph produced in connection with post graduate work at Yale university. A useful book for students and teachers
- 1894 Griffis W E s Corea, the hermit nation Ed 8
 (brought up to 1906) 1906 Scribner 2.50
- 1895 Hart A B ed American nation 28 v Harper *ea* 2.00
 v 20 Hoamer J K The appeal to arms 1906
 v 21 Hoamer J K The outcome of the civil war 1906
 v 1-19 listed October 1904, April 1906, September 1906 and December 1906
- 1896 Headley J W Confederate operations in Canada and New York 1906 Neale pub co 2.00
 The narrative shows the author as a shameless adventurer who intended to burn down New York City for the purpose of celebrating McClellan's election to the presidency
- 1897 Johnson W F Four centuries of the Panama canal 1906 Holt 3.00
- 1898 Lucas C P Canadian war of 1812 1906 Oxford univ pr 4.15
 A graphic and impartial account of the war between Great Britain and the United States
- 1899 Morga Antonio de History of the Philippine islands from their discovery by Magellan in 1521 to the beginning of the 17th century 2 v 1907 Clark 7.50
- 1900 Page C D C The 14th regiment Connecticut volunteers 1906 J W Knowlton Bridgeport 3.00
- 1901 Prescott W H Complete works Library ed 12 v 1906 Crowell 12.00
- 1902 Rose J H Development of the European nations 2 v Putnam 5.00
 v 1 1905
 v 2 1906
 Noted on list of April 1906. Describes the steps by which the world has risen out of the conditions which prevailed fifty years ago. Chiefly dealing with political and diplomatic transactions, social states are inferred. A very useful work
- 1903 Semenoff Vladi- Battle of Tsu-Shima, tr by A Murray 3s 6d
 mir B Lindsay 1906 Dutton *imp* 1.50
- 1904 Woodbury Low- Spanish settlements within the present limits of the United States 2 v Putnam *ea* 2.50
 v 1 1513-1561 published in 1901
 v 2 Florida from 1562-1574 published in 1905
 A work of great intrinsic value. The wars between Spain and every other nation are discussed in the most impartial manner. Shows that the wars carried on against Spain were not always in defense of religious liberty but had for their main object the seizure of territory

NOVELS, SHORT STORIES AND HUMOROUS WORKS

| | | | | | |
|------|--|--|---------------------------|------|--|
| 1905 | Arnim M A B | Princess Priscilla's fortnight | | | |
| | Gräfin von | 1905 | Scribner | 1.50 | |
| 1906 | Atherton Gertrude | Resánov 1906 | Authors & Newspaper assoc | .50 | |
| 1907 | Cholmondeley Mary | Prisoners, fast bound in misery and iron 1906 | Dodd | 1.50 | |
| 1908 | Dunne F P s | Dissertations by Mr. Dooley 1906 | Harper | 1.50 | |
| 1909 | Field Chester jr | Cynic's rules of conduct 1906 | Altemus | .50 | |
| 1910 | Harland Marion s | Distractions of Martha 1906 | Scribner | 1.25 | |
| | (pseud of Mrs Mary Virginia Hawes Terhune) | | | | |
| 1911 | Harrison C C | The Carlyles; a story of the fall of the Confederacy 1905 | Appleton | 1.50 | |
| 1912 | Hawtreys Valentin | Romance of old wars 1906 | Holt | 1.50 | |
| 1913 | LeQueux William | The invasion of 1910 with a full account of the siege of London 1906 | Nash | 6s | |

In this book Germany swallows England, Denmark, Holland, France and the Netherlands and takes advantage of the death of the emperor of Austria to absorb the German speaking portion of that empire. Sensational but interesting as showing the mind of some Englishmen with regard to national defence against Germany in particular

| | | | | | |
|------|-------------|---------------------------------|------------------------|---------|--|
| 1914 | Newbolt H J | The old country; a romance 1906 | Smith Elder Dutton imp | 6s 1.50 | |
|------|-------------|---------------------------------|------------------------|---------|--|

By an innocent sorcery the people in this story lose their century and discover that the past is so interwoven with the present and the future that he who would discard it finds only the barest of bare ideals. The interest is centered on Aubrey and Stephen Bulmer. Both are admirably drawn figures. Stephen's faith in the future is the hard scientific creed in which men rid themselves of the irrational past and all the baggage of tradition. He is in love with Aubrey who represents the other pole of temperament. In the early chapters the characters move in the soft atmosphere of English summer and Stephen under the love of Aubrey begins to understand. Then he and Aubrey are transported back another century, take part in the struggles of the Wycliffites, hear the tale of Poitiers and discuss the Black Prince. The serious purpose of the book is to preach the doctrine of the true patriot as against the cosmopolitan scientists. The lesson is eloquently stated and is none the less profound because decked with all the graces of romance

| | | | | | |
|------|-----------------|--|-----------|------|--|
| 1915 | Smith Mrs A P s | Montlivet 1906 | Houghton | 1.50 | |
| 1916 | Watson Mrs H | Andrew Goodfellow; a tale of 1805 1906 | Macmillan | 1.50 | |
| 1917 | Wells H G | The time machine 1906 | Holt | 1.00 | |

Not a new work, but has been out of print for some time

| | | | | | |
|------|-----------------|---|---------|------|--|
| 1918 | Williams E R jr | Ridolfo; the coming of the dawn, a tale of the renaissance 1906 | McClurg | 1.50 | |
|------|-----------------|---|---------|------|--|

The names and deeds of the characters are borrowed from the history of the Bagnoli, the magnificent and bloody despots of Perugia. We have the dawning of conscience and the triumph of the better self through the love of a saintly wife and the martyrdom of a monk who is a noble follower of Francis of Assisi. The whole is a valuable impression of the age

POETRY AND DRAMA

| | | | | | |
|------|-------------------|---|------|--|------|
| 1919 | Freneau Philip | American village; a poem reprinted in facsimile from the original published at New York in 1772 | 1906 | Club for colonial reprints of Providence R I | |
| 1920 | | Hundred best poems of the French language | 1906 | Jacobs | .50 |
| 1921 | | Hundred best poems of the German language | 1906 | " | .50 |
| 1922 | Sudermann Hermann | Das Blumenboot (The flower boat) | 1905 | Lemcke | 1.35 |
| 1923 | Wilde Oscar | Salome; a tragedy in one act | 1906 | Lane | 1.00 |

REFERENCE

| | | | | | |
|------|--------------------------|---|----------------------|---|--------------|
| 1924 | Champlin J D | Young folks' cyclopedia of common things | Ed 3, rev & enl 1906 | Holt | 2.50 |
| 1925 | " | Young folks' cyclopedia of persons and places | Ed 5, rev & enl 1906 | " | 2.50 |
| 1926 | Monteverde y Sedano F de | Technological dictionary | 2 v | Military, naval & general technological dictionary co | per vol 8.00 |
| | v 1 | English-Spanish | | | |
| | v 2 | Spanish-English | | | |

SCIENCE

| | | | | |
|------|------------|--|----------------|------|
| 1927 | Clute W N | Our ferns in their haunts | Stokes | 2.00 |
| 1928 | Folsom J W | Entomology with special reference to its biological and economic aspects | 1906 Blakiston | 3.00 |

Written to meet the demand for a biological statement of entomology in simple, concise and lucid style. Very useful for public libraries, for scientific men and for all who wish to have a volume of general reference on entomology

| | | | | | |
|------|-----------|---|------|----------|------|
| 1929 | Jayne C F | String figures; a study of cat's cradle in many lands | 1906 | Scribner | 4.50 |
|------|-----------|---|------|----------|------|

Noted on July list 1906. Every position of the fingers taken in making each of the 97 figures is separately illustrated with the result of introducing 867 outlines of graceful hands and twisted strings. The value of the book arises from the faithful portrayal of the figures as examples of savage customs. To those who find enjoyment in novel and gentle ingenuity, the book will be entertaining in the idle days of summer or by the winter fireside

| | | | | | |
|------|-------------|---------------------------------|------|----------|------|
| 1930 | Proctor R A | Light science for leisure hours | 1906 | Longmans | 1.25 |
| | | (Silver library) | | | |

STOCK RAISING AND DOMESTIC ANIMALS

| | | | | |
|------|---------------|--|--------------------|------|
| 1931 | Davenport C B | Inheritance in poultry 1906 | Carnegie institute | 1.00 |
| | | (Papers of the station for experimental evolution) | | |
| 1932 | Davies C J | Kennel handbook 1904 | Lane | 1.00 |
| | | (Country handbooks) | | |
| 1933 | Haig J P | Common sense in the poultry yard 1906 | Industrial | .50 |
| 1934 | Smith Eugene | Home aquarium and how to care for it; a guide to its fishes, other animals and plants 1902 | Dutton | 1.20 |
| | | Not new but very useful | | |

TRAVEL, GEOGRAPHY AND DESCRIPTION

| | | | | |
|------|-----------|---|---|---------|
| 1935 | Adam Paul | Vues d'Amérique, ou La Nouvelle Jouvence 1906 | Société d'editions littéraires et artistiques Paris | fr 3.50 |
|------|-----------|---|---|---------|

Satirizes some of our brutalities and idiosyncrasies but portrays impressively the bigness of our civilization. The volume is a collection of newspaper letters written with a great reverence for the United States because of its uncommon display of force

| | | | | |
|------|------------------|--|-----------|------|
| 1936 | DelMar Walter | The romantic East; Burma, Assam and Kashmir 1906 | Macmillan | 2.75 |
| 1937 | Howells W D | Certain delightful English towns, with glimpses of the pleasant country between 1906 | Harper | 3.00 |
| 1938 | James G W | Wonders of the Colorado desert, Southern California, including an account of a journey made down the Colorado river to the mysterious Salton sea 1906 | Little | 5.00 |
| 1939 | Martin B E & C M | Stones of Paris in history and letters New ed 1906 | Scribner | 2.00 |
| | | Contents: Three time-worn staircases; The scholars' quarter of the middle ages; Moliere and his friends; From Voltaire to Beaumarchais; The Paris of the revolution; The southern bank in the nineteenth century; The Paris of Honore de Balzac; The Paris of Alexandre Dumas; The Paris of Victor Hugo; The making of the Marais; The women of the Marais | | |
| 1940 | Talbot Ethelbert | My people of the plains (Wyoming and Idaho) 1906 | Harper | 1.75 |

USEFUL AND INDUSTRIAL ARTS

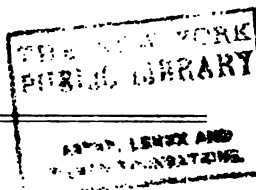
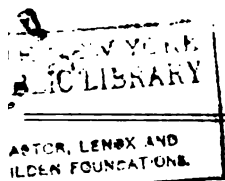
| | | | | |
|------|-------------------|---|----------|------|
| 1941 | Butterworth Annie | Manual of household work and management 1906 | Longmans | .90 |
| 1942 | Classen H | Beet-sugar manufacture, from the second German edition by W T Hall & G M Rolfe 1906 | Wiley | 3.00 |

| | | | | |
|------|--------------------------|---|--------------------------------|------|
| 1943 | Cockerell Douglas | Bookbinding and the care of books 1902 | Appleton | 1.25 |
| | | (Artistic crafts series of technical handbooks) | | |
| 1944 | Dana J C s | Notes on bookbinding for libraries 1906 | Library bureau | .75 |
| 1945 | Green Olive <i>pseud</i> | One thousand simple soups 1906 | Putnam | .90 |
| | | (Putnam's homemaker series) | | |
| 1946 | | Ranidae; how to breed, feed and raise the edible frog 1906 | Meadowbrook farm Allendale N J | .25 |
| 1947 | | What woman can earn; the occupations of women and their compensation 1899 | Stokes | 1.00 |

TEXT BOOKS

| | | | |
|-------------|--|----------|------|
| Buehler H G | Modern English grammar with composition 1906 | Newson | .65 |
| Cook A S | Higher study of English 1906 | Houghton | 1.00 |

1



Monthly book list May

Book list series, no 21

Herein will be found

- 1 A list of books
written by Thomas
Bailey Aldrich
- 2 A selected list of
worthy books pub-
lished in 1906
- 3 A short list of re-
cent publications in
vocal and instru-
mental music



1907

CONNECTICUT PUBLIC LIBRARY COMMITTEE

| | |
|------------------------------------|------------|
| CHARLES D HINE <i>Chairman</i> | Hartford |
| CAROLINE M HEWINS <i>Secretary</i> | Hartford |
| STORRS O SEYMOUR | Litchfield |
| NATHAN L BISHOP | Norwich |
| EDWIN B GAGER | Derby |

BELLE HOLCOMB JOHNSON *Visitor and inspector of libraries*
Office room 96

Contents

| | |
|---|----|
| Notes | 3 |
| Connecticut library notes | 4 |
| Books of especial interest to teachers | 5 |
| Agriculture, horticulture, forestry and landscape gardening | 5 |
| Amusements, games, sports and pastimes | 5 |
| Biography | 5 |
| Books for boys and girls | 6 |
| Economics and questions of the day | 7 |
| Education | 9 |
| Essays and general literature | 9 |
| Ethics, philosophy and religion | 10 |
| Fine arts | 12 |
| Health and sanitation | 13 |
| History | 13 |
| Law | 14 |
| Novels, short stories and humorous works | 15 |
| Poetry and drama | 17 |
| Reference | 18 |
| Science | 18 |
| Stock raising and domestic animals | 19 |
| Travel, geography and description | 19 |
| Useful and industrial arts | 20 |
| Music | 21 |
| List of works by Thomas Bailey Aldrich | 22 |
| Selected list of worthy books published in 1906 | 24 |

NOTES

The list comprises books of 1906 and 1907 with a few previously issued.

So far as possible the year of publication of all books not issued in 1907 is given.

The list prices are given. A considerable reduction from these prices can be obtained.

The previous numbers of these book lists will be sent upon application.

Any foreign books listed will be obtained.

Librarians, book committees and individuals are invited to make inquiries about any of these books. A statement of their value for libraries or for individuals will be given.

Correspondence with reference to organization, classification and other library interests is invited.

If any library desires to make exchange of books on its shelves with other libraries, a list of the books to be exchanged may be sent to this office. Here the list will be manifolded and distributed to all libraries organized under the state law. In this way exchange may be effected by correspondence of libraries interested.

The books in this list are numbered. Succeeding lists will also be numbered consecutively with this.

Any individuals, libraries, or schools desiring lists of maps or suitable books for school libraries or for the reading of children will receive such lists upon application to the public library committee.

The public library committee will be glad to furnish to any person with proper credentials a house library. A blank will be provided so that applicants can conveniently give facts that will help in selecting useful books. If specific books other than fiction are asked for they will be sent so far as practicable. If any family or collection of families wishes to study some particular subject, books upon that subject will be sent.

The attention of teachers and farmers is particularly invited to this proposal.

The committee will be glad to know whether libraries receive this list.

CHARLES D HINE
Chairman public library committee

CONNECTICUT LIBRARY NOTES

ANSONIA LIBRARY

Anna Hadley librarian

The Ansonia directors have voted to open the library and reading room on Sundays

IVORYTON CIRCULATING LIBRARY

(Town of Essex)

Mrs D R Parmelee librarian

There has been an addition to the library building which has greatly improved the appearance of the structure and has given needed space

KILLINGLY FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY

(Borough of Danielson)

Emma C Hammond librarian

This report shows a steady increase in all departments. During the year 23 606 books were taken out, an increase of 1 173 over last year. 352 books have been added and a few volumes have been added to the French library. Constant additions are being made to the literature on the children's tables. The increasing use of books in the reference room by students shows that the work of that department is broadening. Within the year the library has received \$500.00 from the Shubael Hutchins estate and a bequest of \$100.00 from Mrs J Williams

SOUTH MANCHESTER FREE LIBRARY

(Town of Manchester)

Mrs Mary J Easton librarian

There are indications that a public library building will soon be erected in South Manchester. The present building is inadequate

NEW BRITAIN INSTITUTE

Anna G Rockwell librarian

The number of cards in force is 10 352, of which 1 092 were added during the past year. The number of books taken from the library for home reading was as follows

April 1906 8 858, May 8 631, June 8 250, July 8 251, August 8 421, September 7 699, October 9 442, November 11 089, December 8 909, January 1907 10 514, February 10 008, March 10 645

Additions to the library the past year have been—by purchase 1 796 volumes, by binding periodicals 135, by gift 203, total 2 134

NEW HARTFORD LIBRARY

Mrs F B Munn librarian

The New Hartford library, organized under the state law, starts with 1 200 volumes

BRADLEY MEMORIAL LIBRARY NORTH HAVEN

Clara E Bradley librarian

The name of the Bradley library association of North Haven has been changed by act of legislature to the Memorial library of North Haven

ORANGE PUBLIC LIBRARY

(Borough of West Haven)

Mrs Robert Hart Lewis librarian

A site for the new library building has been procured

SILAS BRONSON LIBRARY WATERBURY

Helen Sperry librarian

An examination was held on May 15 for substitutes at the Bronson library. Applicants were questioned on general literature and current events

Monthly book list

May

s indicates that the book is especially recommended for libraries that can purchase few books.

C indicates that the book was written by a Connecticut author or is of especial interest to residents of Connecticut.

BOOKS OF ESPECIAL INTEREST TO TEACHERS

1954, 1955, 1958, 1960, 1968, 1986, 2000, 2002, 2038, 2047, 2089, 2091, 2094

AGRICULTURE, HORTICULTURE, FORESTRY AND LANDSCAPE GARDENING

- 1948 Hall Bolton & Powell R F Three acres and liberty Macmillan 1.75

AMUSEMENTS, GAMES, SPORTS AND PASTIMES

- 1949 Hodgson W E Salmon-fishing 1906 Macmillan 3.50

Noted on December list 1906, # 1261. Pleasant, well informed gossip with some good drawings and admirable plates. Scientific questions, such as feeding of salmon in fresh water, are touched on with good sense and there is much practical advice. The whole is more entertaining than useful. It is worthy of note that almost all books on angling are well written and many of them are uncommonly well written. Fishing enlarges the vocabulary in more ways than one

- 1950 Sinclair Archibald Swimming and life saving, with a chapter on Channel swimming 1906 Health & Strength 1s
(Health and strength library)

BIOGRAPHY

- 1951 Edgar M R General Brock 1905 Morang 5.00

(Makers of Canada series)

Noted on November list 1905. This volume is a worthy addition to the "Makers of Canada." The subject was especially distinguished by his attack upon Detroit where he forced General Hull to surrender. He was killed at the battle of Queenstown and his monument keeps green his memory as the one who saved Canada to the English

- 1952 Haldane Elizabeth Descartes; his life and time 1906 Murray 15s

Noted on April list 1906, # 416. The author places Descartes in a light which wins for him respect and gratitude. She shows that he had little moral enthusiasm, no zeal for the propagation of truth and objected to martyrdom, but he was a genuine searcher for truth and that to this search he devoted wonderful powers during his whole life

- 1953 Hare Christopher Queen of queens and the making of Spain 1906 Scribner *imp* 2.50

Noted on August list 1906, # 867. A conscientious, scholarly, intelligible and fairly correct picture of Isabella the Catholic. The inquisition, the Moorish reconquest, the new world, Ferdinand's scheme of European empire, are picturesquely portrayed as definite facts

| | | | | |
|------|--------------------------|--|----------------------------|------------|
| 1954 | Hart Beatrice | Seven great American poets 1901 | Silver | .90 |
| | | Brief biographies of Bryant, Emerson, Poe, Longfellow, Whittier, Holmes and Lowell | | |
| 1955 | Lecky W E H | Leaders of public opinion in Ireland; Flood, Grattan, O'Connell New ed, rev & enl 2 v 1903 | Longmans | 25s |
| | | BOOKS FOR BOYS AND GIRLS | | |
| 1970 | Dutton M B | Little stories of Germany (Eclectic readings) | American book | .40 |
| 1971 | Fitzhugh P K | Story of Baron Johann De- Kalb 1906 (Young folks' colonial library) | McLoughlin | .40 |
| 1972 | " " | Story of Ethan Allen, the Green mountain boy 1906 | " | .40 |
| 1973 | " " | Story of General Anthony Wayne (Mad Anthony) the hero of Stony Point 1906 (Young folks' colonial library) | " | .40 |
| 1974 | " " | Story of General Francis Marion, the Bayard of the South 1906 (Young folks' colonial library) | " | .40 |
| 1975 | " " | Story of John Paul Jones (John Paul) (Young folks' colonial library) | " | .40 |
| 1976 | " " | Story of General Richard Montgomery, tale of the in- vasion of Canada 1906 (Young folks' colonial library) | " | .40 |
| | | The six foregoing volumes are not written in elegant or even pass- able English. The incidents are, in general, true, and, in some cases, forcibly presented. The subjects are worthy and ought to have better treatment | | |
| 1977 | Hawkes Clarence | Trail to the woods (Eclectic readings) | American book | .40 |
| 1978 | Hawthorne Na- thaniel | Tanglewood tales (Pocket English and American classics) | Macmillan | .25 |
| 1979 | Hyrst H W G | Adventures in the great des- erts 1906 | { Seeley Lippincott imp | 5s 1.50 |
| | | Noted on December list 1906, # 1301. The majority of these explorations belong to the first half of the last century when the men who undertook them went out with arms and equipment which now appear miserably inadequate. There is sufficient here to interest all boys and girls | | |
| 1980 | Keffer C A | Nature studies on the farm; soils and plants (Eclectic readings) | American book | .40 |

- 1981 Lang Jeannie s Stories from the Faerie queen { Jack 1s
1905 { Dutton imp .50
(Told to the children series)
- 1982 Lang John s Story of Lord Clive 1906 { Jack 1s
{ Dutton imp .50
(Children's heroes series)
- Deserves a warm word of praise. Tells the story with sympathy as well as accuracy. Recommended for school and home reading
- 1983 Lucas E V s Forgotten tales of long ago 1906 Gardner & Darton 6s
They contain twenty stories from early writers for children, the period being from 1790-1830. It is delightful to read again the Jemima classics. Can be heartily recommended for children
- 1984 Mabie H W ed Legends that every child should know 1906 Doubleday .90
- 1985 McSpadden J W Robin Hood 1906 Crowell .50
(Children's handy library)
- Lively stories of Robin Hood's adventures, all of which are more or less savage
- 1986 Marshall H E s Scotland's story; a child's history of Scotland Jack 7s 6d
Well told and worthy of a place in every home library as well as in a public library
- 1987 Moore N H Deeds of daring done by girls 1906 Stokes 1.50
Contents: Robe of the duchess (Eleonore, France 1392); Princess wins (Jacqueline, princess of Holland, b 1401); Defence of Castle Dangerous (Madelon, daughter of Seigneur Verchères, Quebec 1692); Pearl necklace (Clemence Valvier, Louisiana 1767); Dicey Langston (South Carolina 1787); Maid of Zaragoza (Augustina 1808-1867)
- 1988 Morley M W Grasshopper land McClurg 1.25
1989 Our planet Jack 1s 8d
(Round the world series)
- The main facts of geography are told in outline and in an interesting manner
- 1990 Thompson J M Water wonders every child should know; little studies of dew, frost, snow, ice and rain Doubleday 1.10
- 1991 Wood J G s The brook and its banks Religious tract soc 6s
Written in the style of "the world at home" which all children like. A good book for the home

ECONOMICS AND QUESTIONS OF THE DAY

- 1992 Armstrong G B Beginning of the true mail jr railway service and the work of George B Arm- Donnelley, privately strong in founding it 1906 printed

- 1993 Bell Mrs N R E At the works; a study of a
W s manufacturing town Arnold 6s
(Mrs. Hugh
Bell)

The scene is laid in a town given to the iron trade, which from forty inhabitants has become a large town in a few years. After a thrilling account of life at the works comes the expenditure and the home life of the workmen. There is a vivid description of the rapid growth of a center of industry; there is sympathetic insight into the lives of the people, and especially the hearts of the women; there are the tragedies and rewards of life and the tragedies are greater in number than the rewards. The romance of industry has never been more usefully painted

- 1994 Bryan W J Letters to a Chinese official;
being a western view of
eastern civilization 1906 McClure 50

Deals with the over-rating of Chinese civilization and the under-rating of our own, the merits of labor-saving machinery, American government and western homes, and Christianity versus Confucianism. The author was in China three weeks and the book shows it

- 1995 Foster J W Practice of diplomacy as illus-
trated in the foreign rela-
tions of the United States
1906 Houghton 3.00
1996 Kropotkin P A Conquest of bread 1906 Chapman 10s 6d

The title does not indicate that the book is a most interesting exposition of the gospel of anarchy. The central idea is that "every society which has abolished private property will be forced to organize itself on the lines of Communistic anarchy." Anarchy usually suggests murder and the enemies of social order, but anarchy is a political or economic creed sometimes confused with socialism from which it differs radically. Anarchy rests its hopes on individual freedom; it would abolish all government and rely on agreement. Socialism is the negation of freedom and suppresses the individual and the state controls everything absolutely. The author looks forward to a resolution of society into communistic societies in which there will be no need of government. When this Commune is realized, a few hours of recreative toil for a small portion of the community will give us all that the heart can desire of grain, vegetables and fruit. The ideal involves increased production, more equitable distribution and a decrease of human toil. All this is told in clear language with transparent simplicity, guilelessness and confidence in human nature. The process includes "homes," "public kitchens," "self devotion" and "wealth and ease for all." The whole system is dumbfounding in view of the evil conduct of those now possessing wealth and ease. The truth seems to be that, being men and women, we shall behave as such, and when we are angels, we shall behave differently

- 1997 Lubbock Sir John On municipal and national
trading 1906 Macmillan 1.60

An interesting argument against municipal trading. So far as municipal debts are concerned, the author thinks that the period of cheap borrowing is for the present at an end

- 1998 Russell H B C International monetary con-
ferences; their purposes,
character and results 1898 Harper 2.50
1999 Soutar Samuel The problem of poverty and
how to deal with it 1906 Waterlow 1s

The proposals for ameliorating present conditions are "old-age pensions for the superannuated, state workshops for the unemployed and starvation for the idler." The last seems to be warranted by the necessities of the case

EDUCATION

- 2000 Paton J B Plea for recreative evening
 schools and continuation
 schools from a higher point
 of view Clark 6s
 (Social questions of the day series)

The root of the matter is that large sums of money are spent on education but much of this money is wasted because nothing is done to ensure that the instruction during the early years of life shall be continued for another three or four years so as to make it of real service to the state

- 2001 Smith W H s Evolution of Dodd Rand .60
 (Rand McNally school library series)

- 2002 Thwing C F History of higher education in
 America 1906 Appleton 3.00

Noted on January list 1907, # 1614. One third of this book is devoted to the pre-revolutionary period, including the founding of Harvard, William and Mary, and Yale, which receive the most attention. There are accounts of later foundations and special chapters on Finances, The education of women, Undergraduate affairs, Professional schools, Courses of study, and a résumé of the general results. An appreciative review, bringing together a mass of details on an important subject

ESSAYS AND GENERAL LITERATURE

- 2003 Atharva-Veda Samhita, tr by
 W D Whitney, ed by C R
 Lanman 2 v 1906 Ginn 5.00
 (Harvard oriental series)

- 2004 Butterworth Story of the hymns and tunes American tract soc 1.50
 Hezekiah &
 Brown Theron

New and revised edition of two books by Mr Butterworth, Story of the hymns and Story of the tunes

- 2005 Dana J C ed Literature of libraries in the
 17th and 18th centuries 6 v
 1906 McClurg 12.00

v 1 Cotton des Houssayes, Jean Baptiste Duties and qualifications of a librarian; a discourse pronounced in the general assembly of the Sorbonne December 23 1780

v 2 Dury John The reformed librarie-keeper; or, Two copies of letters concerning the place and office of a librarie-keeper

These volumes give the sources of the history of librarianship. They can be profitably studied by all library workers and contain much that is of interest to students of education and general history. The edition is 250 copies

v 4-6 not yet published

- 2006 Earle Mrs C W Letters to old and young { Smith Elder 7s 6d
 { Dutton imp 2.50

The outlook on life is original and there is displayed real love for fellow creatures in an absolutely fearless and plain spoken way. The author even has indulgence for human weakness although she is a patient of Dr Haigs and a firm believer in the Uric-acid-free diet, for she publishes to the world a receipt which begins with the fatal words "take two pounds of pork and two pounds of veal." These concentrated poisons are to be minced and put up in the shape of a long sausage. On the next page she suggests to her readers a problem which is the crux of all educational and moral training, "which is best,—uncompromising severity about what one believes to be right or concession and compromise which may help along a weak brother?" She does not believe in depressing a child by making undue calls upon its intellect. There is a chapter on gardening

- 2007 Edwardes Marian Summary of the literatures of
s modern Europe (England,
France, Germany, Italy,
Spain) from the origins to
1400 Dent 7s 6d
A treasure house of information and an invaluable work of refer-
ence
- 2008 Edwardes Tick- An idler in the wilds 1906 Murray 6s
ner
There is very little in this book which has not been written before.
Pleasant reading
- 2009 Kennard J S s Italian romance writers 1905 Brentano's 2.00
Noted on December list 1905, # 38. A very good introduction
to the study of modern Italian fiction. The chief interest lies in the
chapters describing the works of the writers of to-day. Summarizes
some of the principal romances, making the writers represent themselves
- 2010 Macculloch J A Childhood of fiction; a study
of folk-tales and primitive {Murray 12s
thought 1906 {Dutton imp 3.50
Noted on August list 1906, # 892. Shows that some of the
things in the old world stories obtain their fascination from sordid fact
and reality
- 2011 Russell L A English diction for singers
and speakers 1905 Ditson 1.00
Noted on December list 1906, # 1332. The author maintains that
the English language is suited to music and it is the vocalist who is
at fault. The German, Italian and French singers have made them-
selves ridiculous. From their exhibitions has come the theory that
English is unsingable. This will not please continental singers but
appears to be the truth
- 2012 Sutherland Allan Famous hymns of the world;
their origin and their ro-
mance 1906 Stokes 1.20
- 2013 Symonds J A Walt Whitman; a study
1906 Dutton .50
(New universal library)
- 2014 Trent W P Greatness in literature and
other papers 1905 Crowell 1.20
Noted on September list 1906, # 1082. Brief popular lectures
of the comfortable, comforting and not too subtle kind on such sub-
jects as Greatness, Literature, Love of poetry, Literature and science,
Criticism and faith
- ETHICS, PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION
- 2015 Bittinger L F German religious life in colo-
nial times Lippincott 1.00
- 2016 Bussell F W Christian theology and social
progress; Bampton lectures
for 1905 Dutton 3.50
- 2017 Cheyne T K Bible problems and the new
material for their solution
1905 Putnam 1.50
Noted on November list 1905. Suggestive, but largely speculative
and conjectural

- 2018 Dobschutz Ernst Christian life in the primitive
von church 1904 Putnam 3.00
(Theological translation library)
An admirable book. A story of moral conditions in early Christian communities and of the moral conceptions of early Christians
- 2019 Foster G B Finality of the Christian religion 1906 Univ of Chic pr 4.00
(Decennial publications, series 2)
This is a most sincere attempt to show that Christianity at its heart cannot suffer fatally even if the modern criticism and philosophy conquer all the ground they claim. The central contention is that the prime values of the universe are personal and do not inhere in histories, nor in events, nor in institutions, nor in a book, and that the passing away of tradition, miracle, and institutions is made necessary by the advent of the evolutionary philosophy
- 2020 Gwatkin H M The knowledge of God and its historical development { Clark 12s
2 v 1906 { Scribner imp 3.75
A sane and conservative discussion of our knowledge of God through a process of revelation, continuous throughout the Bible and the historic church
- 2021 Harrison J E Prolegomena to the study of Greek religion 1903 Macmillan 5.00
A minute study of Greek religion as understood by the people themselves and represented in folklore and popular superstitions
- 2022 Inge W R Studies of English mystics 1906 Dutton 2.00
(St Margaret lectures 1905)
- 2023 Jastrow Joseph The subconscious 1906 { Houghton 2.50
{ Constable 10s
Very long, diffuse and confusing. Deals with "multiple personality," relying on the cases of Miss Beauchamp and Thomas Hanna, neither of which suggests dual personality. Divided into three parts, dealing respectively with the normal and abnormal conditions of consciousness and the theory of subconscious phenomena
- 2024 Jenks J W Political and social significance of the life and teachings of Jesus 1906 Y M C A .75
- 2025 Jordan L H Comparative religion; its genesis and growth 1905 Clarke 1.25
Rather an introduction to the study of comparative religion, but valuable for its bibliographical material
- 2026 Knox G W Development of religion in Japan Putnam 1.50
(American lectures on the history of religions Series 6 1905-6)
- 2027 Lodge Oliver s The substance of faith allied with science; a catechism for parents and teachers Methuen 2s
Dwells on the importance of children's being made to realize how they owe their present well-being to the struggles, discoveries and efforts of past generations and how they in turn must be the pioneers of future generations. There is an interesting definition of sin, "Sin is the deliberate and wilful act of a free agent who sees the better and chooses the worse and thereby acts injuriously to himself and others. The root-sin is selfishness whereby needless trouble and pain are inflicted on others; when fully developed it involves moral suicide." Recommended to all readers and thinkers as well as parents and teachers, not as an apology for religion but as a valuable help in considering the doubts and difficulties which beset the pathway of life and faith

- 2028 Paulsen Friedrich System of ethics, tr by Frederick Thilly 1906 Scribner 3.00
The discussions are many sided and thorough, and fully abreast with modern knowledge
- 2029 Ritchie D G Philosophical studies 1905 Macmillan 3.25
Fragmentary and unfinished work, yet suggestive
- 2030 Royce Josiah World and the individual 2 v Macmillan 6.00
v 1 Four historical conceptions of being 1899
v 2 Nature, man and the moral order 1901
These lectures, delivered before the University of Aberdeen, furnish a remarkably clear exposition of idealistic philosophy
- 2031 Saleeby C W Worry, the disease of the age Cassell 6s
- 2032 Saussaye P D C Religion of the Teutons, tr de la from the Dutch by Bert J Vos 1902 Ginn 2.50
In the thorough way in which it covers the ground it may be considered almost final. Contains an excellent bibliography
- 2033 Sidgwick Henry Philosophy, its scope and relations 1902 Macmillan 2.25
Hardly shows the author at his best, but the discussion of the scope of metaphysics is well worth careful reading
- 2034 Sidgwick Henry Lectures on the philosophy of Kant and other philosophical lectures and essays 1905 Macmillan 3.25
Though these lectures are somewhat unfinished and do not fairly represent Mr Sidgwick, those on Kant and Herbert Spencer are well worth a careful reading
- 2035 Stockwell C T Evolution of immortality; suggestions on an individual immortality based on our organic and life history Ed 4, rev & enl 1906 James H West co 1.00
- 2036 Twain Mark Christian science Harper 1.75
(pseud of S L Clemens)
Mingles a little drollery and delightful extravagance with a long and unsatisfactory analysis of Mrs Eddy's fantastic metaphysics and some direct, serious reviewing of Christian science. Shows Mother Eddy as a liar in respect of her expenses and the authorship of her book
- 2037 Vaughan Bernard On the sins of society; six } Kegan Paul 5s
s sermons } Herder imp 1.35
- 2038 Wundt W M s Principles of physiological psychology v 1, part 1 1905 Macmillan 3.00
v 1 Introduction
part 1 The bodily substrata of the mental life
Noted on July list 1906, # 684. A study of the nervous organization in man in its relation to mental phenomena, by one of the greatest living authorities. Decidedly interesting

FINE ARTS

- 2039 Calthorp D C English costume 1906 Black 7s 6d
Noted on July list 1906, # 688. The author states that color is the most effective element in costume and no small part of its history is found in the record of color changes. Modern taste has done away with this so far as masculine garb is concerned though occasionally there is evidence of its existence. The author says "a knowledge of clothes is essential to the study of history"

- 2040 Gilman Lawrence Music of to-morrow and other studies 1906 Lane 1.25
2041 Henderson W J Art of the singer 1906 Scribner 1.25

Noted on April list 1907, # 1878. A defence of the art. "While speaking is nature, singing is nothing more than nature under high cultivation." The author calls attention to the common defect of indistinct enunciation and frames this definition, "Singing is the interpretation of text by means of musical tones produced by the human voice"

- 2042 Rhead G W Chats on costume and fancy dress 1906 Stokes 2.00
2043 Symons Arthur Studies in seven arts Dutton 2.50

Contents: Rodin; The painting of the nineteenth century; Gustave Moreau; Watts; Whistler; Cathedrals; The decay of craftsmanship in England; Beethoven; The ideas of Richard Wagner; The problem of Richard Strauss; Eleonora Duse; A new art of the stage; A symbolist farce (Ubo roi, by A Jarry); Pantomime and the poetic drama; The world as ballet

HEALTH AND SANITATION

- 2044 Buckton Mrs C M Health in the house; twenty-five lectures on elementary physiology in its application to the daily wants of man and animals 1905 Longmans .75
2045 Buden Pierre The nursling; the feeding and hygiene of premature and full-term infants, authorized tr by W J Maloney Caxton pub co 21s
2046 Childe C P Control of a scourge; or, How cancer is curable { Methuen 7s 6d
{ Dutton imp 2.50

(New library of medicine)

An attempt to inform the public of the present state of surgical knowledge with regard to the treatment of cancer. Intelligible and interesting

- 2047 Sargent D A s Physical education 1906 Ginn 1.50

HISTORY

- 2048 Donaldson James Woman, her position and influence in ancient Greece and Rome and among the early Christians Longmans 1.60

A series of suggestive essays, very entertaining and of great value

- 2049 Duniway C A Development of freedom of the press in Massachusetts 1906 Longmans 1.50

(Harvard historical studies)

Noted on December list 1906, # 1385. An interesting monograph on the free press in Massachusetts. In text and in foot notes there is much relating to the history of the free press in the United States

- 2050 Hutton Edward Sigismondo Pandolfo Male-testa, Lord of Rimini; a study of a XVth century Italian despot 1906 Dutton imp 4.00

- 2051 Kirkpatrick F A Lectures on British colonization and empire Murray 2s 6d

Five of these lectures are occupied with the "new world" and the Puritan emigration to New England, given as the great example of "spontaneous" as distinguished from "artificial" colonization

- 2052 Machiavelli Nic- Florentine history, tr by N H Thomson 2 v 1906 Constable 12s 6d

Noted on January list 1907, # 1668. Begins at the decline of the Roman empire and ends with the death of Lorenzo the Magnificent in 1492. A faithful as well as animated picture of the public life of a community nearly akin to the commonwealth of Athens. The writer was a patriot and faithful to the idea of a state purely republican but far from any taint of anarchy. Machiavelli's method of working is well described as follows:—"He rose before the sun, spent two hours in a little wood of his that was being cut down to raise money, saw how the work went on and talked with the wood-cutters, who had always some great dispute on hand. From the woods he would go to a spring, then to his bird-notes, with a book or two under his arm, Dante or Petrarch, Tibullus or Ovid. Having read with enjoyment he would stroll to the tavern, talking with any whom he met, and noting the different tastes and fancies of men. Then came dinner-time, and he ate what his little fields could afford, returned to the tavern, where he generally met the innkeeper, a butcher, a miller, and two oven-men, with whom he played at cricca and tric-trac, over which they raised a thousand quarrels for a farthing, and shouted so that they might be heard at San Casciano. Thus he kept his head from troubling him, until at evening he went home, took off the muddy peasant's coat he wore by day, entered his study in decent dress to be for four hours happy in companionship with the ancients, noting with his pen what he had learned from them and from the world."

- 2053 Molmenti P G Venice; its individual growth from the earliest beginnings to the fall of the republic, tr by Horatio F Brown part 1 The middle ages 2 v 1906 McClurg 5.00

A straightforward tale told with frank simplicity and yet with every detail which can be desired by a careful student. The illustrations really illustrate the subject—old plans and maps, specimens of architecture, mosaic and painting. These parts bring the history to the end of the fifteenth century and cover the finest and best period. The book contains facts, picturesque, engrossing and impressive, and these carry with them the spirit which built churches and palaces, founded laws and guided politics

LAW

- 2054 Brown W J The Austinian theory of law; being an edition of Lectures 1, 5 & 6 of Austin's "Jurisprudence" and of Austin's "Essay on the uses of the study of jurisprudence" with critical notes and excursus 1906 Murray 10s 6d

- 2055 Leage R A Roman private law 1906 Macmillan 3.25
- Gives simply the institutes of Gaius and Justinian, supplementing the material with references to the Digest, Code, Novels and Modern civilians. Custom is discussed. See # 2054 and # 2057

- 2056 Marshall John Constitutional decisions, ed by J P Cotton jr 2 v 1905 Putnam 10.00

A complete collection of the decisions of a very great judge, both in the supreme court and on circuit, who developed and expounded a new branch of jurisprudence. The critical study of these decisions

presents an analysis of Marshall's exposition of the constitution. They appeal to the reason and conscience of lawyers and publicists in a special field. They are made intelligible and useful by means of very readable historical notes which bring vividly to the foreground the men, the times and the situation

- 2057 Markby William Introduction to Hindu and Mohammedan law for the use of students 1906 Oxford 2.00
- Here again custom is discussed, showing that it must be enforced as customary law
- 2058 Shepard's Connecticut citations; a compilation of all Connecticut cases, constitutions, statutes and session laws, including citations of Connecticut cases in the entire Reporter series Ed 2 1906 Shepard F 10.00

NOVELS, SHORT STORIES AND HUMOROUS WORKS

- 2059 Bowen Marjorie Viper of Milan; a romance of Lombardy 1906 McClure 1.50
- 2060 Brown Alice s County road 1906 Houghton 1.50
Constable 6s

Thirteen stories. The scenes are mostly laid in the kitchens and dooryards of New England. We have the inability of someone to understand someone else, the starved soul-sickness of the farmer's wife, the mother tyrannizing over the son, an old arithmetician snubbed by his daughter, the wife who wilts under the withholding of praise by her husband and women who stare at their own souls. In all there is cleverness and motive and the stories are excellent reading

- 2061 Brown Marshall Humor of bulls and blunders ed 1906 Small 1.20
- 2062 Cholmondeley Prisoners 1906 Dodd 1.50
Mary

By a chain of incidents peculiar and ingenious (including a man hiding behind a screen in a lady's boudoir) an innocent man is so involved that he chooses to go to prison to shield the woman with whom he is in love. She is a coward, and not willing to incriminate herself sees him languish in prison for two years and adds to her pusillanimous conduct by allowing herself to be wooed by the brother of the prisoner who is quite ignorant of her blameworthy connection with the affair. Even when this weak heroine is regenerate it is hard to take any interest in her possible soul. The hero has devotion which oversteps human endurance and sacrifices himself for a small souled woman. The story is interesting but with sharp characterization unites ghastly cynicism and leaves no cheerful nor even good impression

- 2063 Churchill Win- Coniston Macmillan 1.50
ston

This narrative extends over two generations, dealing in succession with the love story of the mother and her daughter. The continuity of the whole is preserved by the central figure who alike as a young and an elderly man dominates the scene. Primarily we have a picture of the genesis of the "boss" and the evolution of that type in its earlier stages. The setting and environment enable the author to illustrate in great detail the social and domestic life of a New England village before and after the war. The boss is a primitive and engaging character, uncouth in his exterior, resorting to humorous apologetics, who never aspires to official rank, but beginning by mastering the village, ends by controlling a state legislature. He is not a vicious tyrant. He makes for efficiency, foils the schemes of his greedier rivals, has a tenderheartedness for the weak and a respect for the incorruptible. As a young man he falls deeply in love with a minister's daughter but obstacles intervene and she marries a gentle shop-assistant and dies young.

leaving an only child whom the boss ultimately adopts on her father's death. She gradually awakens to the consciousness that the man whom she reverences is held in awe and abhorrence by almost every one else and that her reputation in life is likely to be blighted by association with her benefactor. Her lover is the son of the boss's bitterest political enemy and incurs his father's grave displeasure for his constancy to the playmate of his childhood. The leading characters are extricated from their difficulties and the whole comes to a satisfactory close in which sentiment and politics are very ingeniously combined

- | | | | |
|------|---------------------------------------|----------|------|
| 2064 | Couch A T Quil- Poison island ler- | Scribner | 1.50 |
|------|---------------------------------------|----------|------|

An amusing, exciting story including an ingenious murder, much about the sea, several quaint types of character and a tangle of mystery at the end. Not equal to Sir John Constantine or Shining ferry

- | | | | |
|------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----|
| 2065 | Freeman Mrs M Doc' Gordon E W | Authors' & News- papers' assoc | .50 |
|------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----|

The problem of the book is the ethics of murder. Is a man justified in putting to death a living force of evil, just as he would rid the body of a wart or a malignant growth; is he right in shortening agony which must be fatal? Doctor Gordon held the affirmative on both these questions and had the courage of his convictions. The author, in order to secure a thoroughly happy ending, decides to relieve him of the responsibility of action in these directions. This is the first excursion of the author into the fields of horror and sensational episode. There are two murders, together with delicate studies of New England and of New England character

- | | | | |
|------|---|----------------------------------|-----|
| 2066 | Green A K Chief legatee 1906 (Mrs Charles Rohlfis) s A detective story | Authors & News- papers' assoc | .50 |
|------|---|----------------------------------|-----|

- | | | | |
|------|--------------------------------------|-------|------|
| 2067 | Greene Mrs S P Power lot 1906 McL | Baker | 1.50 |
|------|--------------------------------------|-------|------|

- | | | | |
|------|------------------------------|-----------|----|
| 2068 | Lodge in the wilderness 1906 | Blackwood | 6s |
|------|------------------------------|-----------|----|

The story is a vehicle for preaching the gospel of imperialism. There is the mere suggestion of a love affair between two of the youngest characters. The chief character says imperialism is a spirit, an attitude of mind, an unconquerable hope. It is the wider patriotism which conceives our people as a race and not as a chance community. There is in the whole book a power of vision which involves a symbol of a great ideal

- | | | | |
|------|-----------------------------|-----------|------|
| 2069 | London Jack White Fang 1906 | Macmillan | 1.50 |
|------|-----------------------------|-----------|------|

White Fang is an offspring in the second degree of a dog and a wolf. His birth and breeding are told with vigor and vitality. The combined qualities of wolf and dog show according as he is bullied into desperation or coaxed into amenability. His taming by an Indian, his brutalization by his first white master, his subsequent salvation, become so human that the salvation may be called both moral and intellectual and gives opportunity for ingenious study of animal psychology which is a subject close to the hearts of all owners of dogs. The author believes that wild beasts get quite as much pleasure as pain out of the life which they are intended to live, shows that wild animals may readily submit themselves to human rule but that brutality is to them a source of great unhappiness

- | | | | |
|------|--|-----------|----|
| 2070 | Macilwaine H C Anthony Britten 1906 s | Constable | 6s |
|------|--|-----------|----|

A book of genuine interest but leaving at the close a confused notion of what it all means. The central figure returns after a twelve years' vagabondage with a fortune. He finds himself in a world which stifles him. He does not tell his family of his success and is patronized as a failure. He finds everyone busy with childish fads and finally the sight of cruelty to a servant drives him to the streets. He then enters upon the old life of a comfortable man about town. He wearies of this and endeavors to "remove the irremediable." He finds contentment apparently in a crusade against shams and in saving from them the lady of his affections

- 2071 Martens Kurt Roman aus der Dekadenz Egon Fleischel & co 5m
 2072 O'Higgins H J Don-a-dreams; a story of love
 and youth 1906 Century 1.50

The life history of a visionary, a little Canadian whose father misunderstands his dreamy temperament and treats him with injustice which his mother's love does not counteract. He becomes a student day-dreamer and a visionary. He always nourishes his spirit on the things of the imagination, he is in debt, he is in love, he has doubts on the Trinity, but he never lets go his spiritual ambitions. He makes blunders but these only endear him to his friends. A book of fine fibre in purpose and execution, romantic, touching and amusing

- 2073 Rickert Edith Golden hawk Baker 1.50

The scene is laid in Provence. Trillon, the hero, is the disowned son of a sausage seller. He has a lofty disdain for commercialism and, being courageous and handsome, he enters upon a career of vagabondage with confidence in ultimate success. He fascinates the daughter of an innkeeper, wins her with lightning-like rapidity and then goes away leaving his betrothed to enter a nunnery. From this retreat he abducts her with money extorted from his aunt, also a sausage seller, and then sets himself to satisfy the conditions to his marriage imposed by a priest. There is a certain tropical exuberance and the heroine "cooes" and "gasps" and "flashes," but the enthusiasm is infectious and not fatiguing. The abiding force of legend and superstition and historic association are felt

- 2074 Roberts C G D Heart that knows 1906 Page 1.50

A youth dedicates his life to revenge upon his own father and his mother's betrayer. He traverses sea and land to find the victim, but when he finds him "the heart that knows" instinctively discerns his blamelessness. The two return to the lonely mother who waits to welcome them. The story has no reason for existence and is marred by coarseness and vulgarity

- 2075 Roberts Morley The Blue Peter; sea comedies
 1906 Nash 6s

The stories have humor and deftness of touch. Worth reading

- 2076 Seawell M E Secret of Toni Appleton 1.50
 2077 Smedley A C Conflict Moffat 1.50

A fine book, inspired by the struggle, the bitterness and the possibilities of self-sacrifice. Illustrates the business atmosphere in which a man pitted against man fights under one moral code and the social atmosphere in which pitted against woman he uses another code

- 2078 Smollett T G Works 6 v 1906 Jacob 6.00

Contents: Adventures of Roderick Random; Adventures of Peregrine Pickle, a v; Expedition of Humphrey Clinker; Adventures of Ferdinand, Count Fathom; Sir Launcelot Greaves, and The adventures of an atom

- 2079 Underhill Evelyn The lost word Heinemann 6s
 2080 Wister Owen How doth the simple spelling Macmillan .50
 bee

POETRY AND DRAMA

- 2081 Bennett Arnold The ghost Chatto 2s 6d
 Turner 1.50
 2082 Bronson Howard Kate—a comedy 1906 Harper 1.25
 2083 Dewar G A B Faery year 1906 Alston Rivers 7s 6d

The author writes about everything that can be seen in the country; birds, wild flowers, trout streams and rustic people

- 2084 Fallaw Lance Silverleaf and oak 1906 Macmillan 1.25

2085 Hale H G & Hall Biblical dramas 1906 Pilgrim pr *pa* *ea* 10
N M

Moses, the liberator
Nehemiah the builder
Story of David and Jonathan
Story of Jacob
Story of Joseph and his brethren
Story of Solomon

2086 Holmes D H Pedlar's pack 1906 E D North
4 East 39th St
N Y *pa* 5.00

The author does not propose to "Homerize or Virgilate" but to help a "tired man to kill a Sunday." This laudable purpose is accomplished and there is also in the book much of serious purpose and admirable execution

2087 Wilde Oscar Plays 3 v 1905-6 Luce 5.25

Contents:

v 1 & 2 Lady Windemere's fan; A woman of no importance;
An ideal husband; The importance of being earnest (not sold separately) 3.75
v 3 Salome; Duchess of Padua; Vera; or, The Nihilists 1.50

2088 Wyndham George Ronald and La Pleiade, with
selections from their poetry
and some translations into
the original metres 1906 Macmillan 2.00

Here we find love of the fantastic and a wide acquaintance with Elizabethan poets. The author is faithful to the original metre and has reproduced in English much of the haunting magic of the original

REFERENCE

2089 Colby F M & Nelson's encyclopedia 12 v
Sandeman c 1906-7 Nelson 42.00
George eds

A high class reference work for busy men. It does not take the place of the Britannica but is a concise treatment of topics of living interest. The maps are not satisfactory. Recommended to schools

SCIENCE

2090 Cornish C J s Animal artisans and other
studies of birds and beasts Longmans 2.50

2091 Crooke William Natives of northern India Constable 6s

(Native races of the empire series)

Northern India includes the vast tract roughly defined as lying between the Himalayas on the north and the twentieth parallel of latitude on the south. It contains three typical races: Aryans, Dravidians and Mongoloids, none found in distinct form, but mixed and resulting in a bewildering variety of languages and dialects. A very useful book

2092 Fournier d'Albe Electron theory Longmans 1.50
E E

A lucid popular account of the electron theory as it exists at the present time

2093 Hopkins G M Experimental science Ed 25
2 v 1902 Munn 5.00

- 2094 Porter Mrs Gene What I have done with birds;
Stratton- character studies of native
American birds which,
through friendly advances,
I induced to pose for me,
or succeeded in photograph-
ing by good fortune, with
the story of my experi-
ences in obtaining their pic-
tures Bobbs 3.00
- 2095 Tout C H Natives of British North
America; the Salish and
Déné Constable 6s

(Native races of the empire series)

A popular yet exact account of the natives, showing how the exigencies of climate and the nature of the country, very sharply contrasted within small areas, have produced extraordinary variations in costume, diet, language and habits. The best guide to British Columbian races, doing justice to many notable but disappearing peoples. Excellent for school libraries

STOCK RAISING AND DOMESTIC ANIMALS

- 2096 Merry T B American thoroughbred 1905 T B Merry
("Hildago") 511 Bradbury blk
Los Angeles 4.00
- 2097 Simpson Frances Cats and all about them 1902 Stokes .50

TRAVEL, GEOGRAPHY AND DESCRIPTION

- 2098 Bell G L Desert and the sown Heinemann 16s

An enchanting example of travel and literature. The author has a keen sense of humor and a remarkable power of summarizing the conversation of the inhabitants of the mountains and the desert, making the dialogue appear real and giving a vivid picture of the speakers. We have also instances of desert-lore. This covers the Lebanon, the Druses, the Bedouin, Damascus and Syria, including their archaeology. Though the men belong to the wilderness they have shrewd and capable brains

- 2099 Dauncey Mrs Englishwoman in the Philip-
Campbell pines 1906 Dutton 3.50
- 2100 Holder C F Life in the open 1906 Putnam 3.50

Noted on January list 1907, # 1743. The book is not limited to fishing. It is an account of sports of all kinds with rod, gun, horse and hound in Southern California. The author writes of hunting hares, foxes, lynxes and coyotes, of shooting big-horn sheep, the mountain lion, the wild goat, and the quail. The fish include the black sea bass, from 50 to 100 pounds, and such lesser fry as amber-fish or yellow tail. A very attractive description of climate, sea-coast and mountains; there is a little poetry and information about old Spanish names such as Los Angeles

- 2101 Jackson F H Shores of the Adriatic, the
Italian side; an architec-
tural and archæological pil-
grimage 1906 Murray 1s 1s
Dutton imp 6.00
- 2102 James Henry American scene Harper 3.00

A detection of tendencies rather than a chronicle of facts, not intended for the general reader. New England's dominant note is "amiability." The character of New York is extravagance—pulling down to make larger. America produces no kind of man in large quantities but the business man, while woman, under the influence of a woman-made society, is wholesomely differentiated. A most original and illuminating book of travel

| | | | | |
|---|--|---|---------------------|------|
| 2103 | Kelly R T | Burma, painted and described 1905 | Macmillan | 6.00 |
| Noted on April list 1906, #549. A book of paintings first and text last. The paintings are faithful counterparts of marvelous colors and the rambling personal experiences are very interesting. We learn much of the Burmese themselves, that happy, lazy folk whose women are so much better than the men that they have taken to marrying foreigners | | | | |
| 2104 | Lindsay C H A Forbes— (Harcourt <i>pseud</i>) | Panama, the isthmus and the canal 1906 | Winston | 1.00 |
| 2105 | Nesbitt F E | Algeria and Tunis, painted and described 1906 | Macmillan | 6.00 |
| Valuable chiefly for the 70 illustrations reproduced from water-colors. They are beautiful and unmistakably marked by local color and spirit. The text is lifeless | | | | |
| 2106 | Peixotto E C | By Italian seas 1906 | Scribner | 2.50 |
| Travels in Dalmatia and Tunis, Malta and the Riviera, Sicily and Venice | | | | |
| 2107 | Petrie W M F | Researches in Sinai 1906 | Dutton | 6.00 |
| 2108 | Prudden T M | On the great American plateau; wandering among canyons and buttes in the land of the cliff-dweller and the Indian of to-day 1906 | Putnam | 2.00 |
| 2109 | Singleton Esther <i>ed</i> | Rome as described by great writers 1906 | Dodd | 1.60 |
| 2110 | Strasburger Edward | Rambles on the Riviera 1906 | Scribner <i>imp</i> | 5.00 |
| 2111 | Waddell L A | Lhasa and its mysteries; with a record of the expedition of 1903-4 Ed 3 | Dutton | 3.00 |

Formerly published at \$6.00

USEFUL AND INDUSTRIAL ARTS

| | | | | |
|---|------------------------|---|-----------------------|------|
| 2112 | Garnett W H S | Turbines 1906 | Macmillan | 2.75 |
| 2113 | Laughlin C E <i>ed</i> | Complete home | Appleton | 1.25 |
| 2114 | Milton L | How to make a transformer | Bubier pub | .25 |
| 2115 | Perrigo C O E | Modern American lathe practice | Henley | 2.50 |
| 2116 | Richards Mrs E H | Food materials and their adulterations Ed 3, rev 1906 | Whitcomb & Barrows | 1.00 |
| 2117 | | Scientific American encyclopedia of receipts New ed 1901 | Munn | 5.00 |
| 2118 | Sloane T O'C | Complete electrical library 5 v | " | 5.00 |
| Contents: Electricity simplified 1905; Arithmetic of electricity 1906; Electric toy making 1906; How to become a successful electrician 1906; Standard electrical dictionary 1906 | | | | |
| 2119 | Yorke J P | Applied electricity 1906 | Longmans | 2.10 |

Music

The following music is worthy the attention of those interested

v = vocal

i = instrumental

- | | | | | |
|----------|-------------------|--|----------|------|
| <i>v</i> | Ashford R C | Dreamy days | Ditson | .50 |
| | | Written in syncopated time and has a most fascinating swing | | |
| <i>v</i> | Bartlett J C | Come to me, sweetheart | Ditson | .50 |
| | | Bright and joyful love song | | |
| <i>i</i> | Chopin Frederic | Forty piano compositions, ed by James Huneker | Ditson | 1.50 |
| | | (Musicians' library) Contains portrait of Chopin, critical and biographical introduction, and 40 of his most beautiful compositions | | |
| <i>i</i> | Engelmann H | Cord and tassel dance Op 752 | Ditson | .60 |
| | | Bright and tripping | | |
| <i>i</i> | " " | Neath weeping willows (Rev- erie) | Ditson | .60 |
| | | Tuneful with marked rhythm | | |
| <i>v</i> | Fox C Milligan | Katie Kerrigan | Ditson | .60 |
| | | Irish air bordering on the humorous | | |
| <i>v</i> | Hahn Reynaldo | L'heure exquise (The hour of dreaming) | Schirmer | .35 |
| | | English translation by Dr Baker Exquisitely simple and perfect | | |
| <i>v</i> | Hopekirk Helen | ed Seventy Scottish songs | Ditson | 1.50 |
| | | (Musicians' library) Issued in two editions: for high voice and low voice Contains the best of both the Celtic and Saxon folk-songs | | |
| <i>i</i> | Lugini G | Frolic of the breeze (Caprice) | Thompson | .50 |
| | | Attractive and lively—melody in left hand—broken chords | | |
| <i>i</i> | Mendelssohn Felix | Thirty piano compositions, ed by Percy Goetschius | Ditson | 1.50 |
| | | (Musicians' library) Contains a critical estimate of Mendelssohn's work, a portrait of the composer and a bibliography | | |
| <i>i</i> | Morey Fred L | Hieland laddie | Thompson | .50 |
| | | A melody of genuine Scottish tone, playful and tender | | |
| <i>i</i> | Nevin Ethelbert | Melodies | Ditson | 1.25 |
| | | Contents: 1 One spring morning 2 At twilight 3 Tell me 4 The rosary 5 Time enough 6 The merry, merry lark 7 Oh that we two were Maying | | |
| | | An attractive arrangement for the piano of several well known songs | | |
| <i>v</i> | Nevin Ethelbert | When all the world is young lad | Ditson | .50 |
| | | Music well adapted to the words of Charles Kingsley | | |

| | | | | |
|---|-----------------|--|--------|------|
| i | Scott Charles P | Vanished dreams | Ditson | .60 |
| | | A melodious waltz movement | | |
| v | Vincent Charles | ed Fifty Shakspeare songs | Ditson | 1.50 |
| | | (Musicians' library) | | |
| | | Issued in two editions: for high voice and low voice | | |

Thomas Bailey Aldrich

Born November 11 1836 Died March 19 1907

ORIGINAL PUBLICATIONS WITH DATES

- 1855 The bells; a collection of chimes
- 1857 Daisy's necklace and what came of it (a literary episode)
- 1858 Course of true love never did run smooth
- 1859 Ballad of Baby Bell and other poems
- 1861 Pampinea and other poems
- 1862 Out of his head; a romance
- 1863 Poems
- 1865 Poems
- 1866 Père Antoine's date palm
- 1870 Pansies' wish; a Christmas fantasy with a moral
- 1870 Story of a bad boy
- 1872 Rivermouth romance (In Atlantic monthly)
- 1873 Marjorie Daw and other stories (Includes Rivermouth romance)
- 1874 Cloth of gold and other poems
- 1874 Prudence Palfrey
- 1877 Flower and thorn; later poems
- 1877 Queen of Sheba and other stories
- 1880 Stillwater tragedy
- 1880 xxxvi lyrics and xii sonnets
- 1883 Friar Jerome's beautiful book
- 1883 From Ponkapog to Pesth
- 1884 Mercedes; a drama in two acts and later lyrics
- 1885 Poems Household ed
- 1890 Wyndham towers; a poem
- 1891 Sisters' tragedy and other poems, lyrical and dramatic
- 1893 Old town by the sea
- 1894 Two bites at a cherry, with other tales
- 1895 Later lyrics
- 1895 Unguarded gates and other poems
- 1896 Judith and Holofernes; a poem
- 1902 Sea turn and other matters
- 1903 Ponkapog papers
- 1904 Judith of Bethulia

WORKS AS EDITOR, TRANSLATOR AND JOINT AUTHOR

| | | | |
|--------|----------------------|--------------|-------|
| Edited | Young folks' library | 20 v | |
| | 1902 | Hall & Locke | 40.00 |

| | | | |
|-----------------|--------------------------|----------|------|
| Wrote with | Second son; a novel 1888 | Houghton | 1.50 |
| Mrs M O W | | | |
| Oliphant | | | |
| Translated | Story of a cat 1878 | | |
| from the French | | " | 1.00 |

NOW IN PRINT IN THE UNITED STATES

| | | | |
|---|--|----------|----------|
| Works | Riverside edition 8 v | Houghton | per 1.50 |
| 1, 2 | Poems | | |
| 3 | Marjorie Daw and other stories | | |
| 4 | Prudence Palfrey and A Rivermouth romance | | |
| 5 | The Queen of Sheba and other stories | | |
| 6 | Stillwater tragedy | | |
| 7 | The story of a bad boy and The little violinist, with other sketches | | |
| 8 | From Ponkapog to Pesth and An old town by the sea | | |
| Babie Bell | | Crowell | .75 |
| | (Gregory classics) | | |
| Baby Bell, The little violinist, and other verse and prose | | Houghton | .15 |
| | (Riverside literature) | | |
| Book of songs and sonnets; selected from the poems of Thomas Bailey Aldrich | | Houghton | 5.00 |
| | (Riverside press edition) | | |
| Friar Jerome's beautiful book and other poems | | " | 1.00 |
| From Ponkapog to Pesth | | " | 1.25 |
| Judith and Holofernes, a poem | | " | 1.25 |
| Judith of Bethulia; a tragedy | | " | 1.00 |
| Later lyrics (selected from Mercedes, The sisters' tragedy, Wyndham towers and Unguarded gates) | | " | 1.00 |
| Mercedes; a drama in two acts | | " | 1.00 |
| Old town by the sea | | " | 1.00 |
| Poems Household edition | | " | 1.50 |
| Ponkapog papers | | " | 1.00 |
| Sea turn and other matters | | " | 1.25 |
| Sisters' tragedy, with other poems, lyrical and dramatic | | " | 1.25 |
| Story of a bad boy | | " | 1.25 |
| Story of a bad boy | | " | .70 |
| | (Riverside school library) | | |
| xxxvi lyrics and xii sonnets | | " | 1.00 |
| Two bites at a cherry, with other tales | | " | 1.50 |

| | | |
|---------------------------------|----------|------|
| Unguarded gates and other poems | Houghton | 1.25 |
| Wyndham towers; a poem | " | 1.25 |

ENGLISH EDITIONS NOW IN PRINT

| | | |
|--|-----------|-------|
| Baby Bell and other poems, compiled from his works by M M Grisdale | Bryce | 1s |
| Later lyrics | Lane | 2s 6d |
| Marjorie Daw and other stories | Douglass | 1s |
| Prudence Palfrey | " | 1s |
| " " | Routledge | 1s |
| Queen of Sheba | Douglass | 1s |
| Sea turn, and other stories | " | 1s |
| Stillwater tragedy 2 v | " | 2s |
| Two bites at a cherry | " | 1s |
| Wyndham towers, a poem | " | 1s |

Selected list of worthy books published in 1906

In our opinion the following are among the best books of the year 1906
In a later issue this list may be supplemented. The numbers refer to the
monthly book lists

BELLE HOLCOMB JOHNSON
CHARLES D HINE

AGRICULTURE, HORTICULTURE, FORESTRY AND LANDSCAPE GARDENING

| | | | | |
|------|----------------|--------------------------------------|-----------|------|
| 1246 | Brown Edward | Industrial poultry-keeping New ed | Longmans | .36 |
| 1255 | Wright Mrs M O | Garden, you and I | Macmillan | 1.50 |

AMUSEMENTS, GAMES, SPORTS AND PASTIMES

| | | | | |
|-----|--------------|---------------------|----------|------|
| 856 | Holder C F | Log of a sea angler | Houghton | 1.50 |
| 491 | Vardon Harry | Complete golfer | McClure | 3.50 |

BIOGRAPHY

| | | | | |
|------|---|--|-----------|------|
| 1565 | Bisland Elizabeth (Mrs C W Wetmore) | Life and letters of Lafcadio Hearn 2 v | Houghton | 6.00 |
| 1 | Brown W G | Life of Oliver Ellsworth | Macmillan | 2.00 |
| 20 | Greenslet Ferris | James Russell Lowell, his life and work | Houghton | 1.50 |
| 1272 | Holt Hamilton | Life stories of undistinguished Americans | Pott | 1.50 |
| 868 | Hullah Annette | Theodor Leschetizsky | Lane | 1.00 |

(Living masters of music)

| | | | | |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------|---|--------------------|-------|
| 1277 | Lubbock Percy | Elizabeth Barrett Browning in her letters | Smith Elder | 7s 6d |
| 1576 | Perry Bliss | Walt Whitman, his life and work | Houghton | 1.50 |
| 601 | Rothschild Alonzo | Lincoln, master of men | " | 3.00 |
| 1579 | Taylor H C Chat- field- | Molière, a biography | Fox | 3.00 |
| 874 | Thompson C W | Party leaders of the time | Dillingham | 1.75 |
| 1288 | Thomson J A | Herbert Spencer | Dutton | 1.00 |
| (English men of science series) | | | | |
| 875 | Tweedie Mrs Alec | The maker of modern Mexico, Porfirio Diaz (seven times president) | Lane | 5.00 |
| 605 | Whibley Charles | William Pitt | Blackwood | 6s |
| 607 | Winchester C T | Life of John Wesley | Macmillan | 1.50 |
| 876 | Wise J S | Reollections of thirteen presi- dents | Doubleday | 2.50 |
| BOOKS FOR BOYS AND GIRLS | | | | |
| | Andrews Mrs M R S | Bob and the guides | Scribner | 1.50 |
| 1589 | Bacon Mrs D M | Songs that every child should know | Doubleday | .90 |
| 46 | Barnett P A | Little book of health and courtesy | Longmans | .10 |
| 1292 | Beard D C | Field and forest handy book; new ideas for out-of-doors | Scribner | 2.00 |
| 1293 | Beard Lina & Adelia | Things worth doing and how to do them | " | 2.00 |
| 1294 | Church A J | Odyssey for boys and girls | Macmillan | 1.50 |
| | Dix B M | Merrylips | Macmillan | 1.50 |
| 1297 | Golding Vautier | Story of David Livingstone | Dutton | .50 |
| (Children's heroes series) | | | | |
| 811 | Hemenway H D C | Hints and helps for young gardeners | Hemenway <i>pa</i> | .35 |
| 1303 | Kelly M D | Story of Sir Walter Scott | Dutton | .50 |
| (Children's heroes series) | | | | |
| 1304 | Kipling Rudyard | Puck of Pook's hill | Doubleday | 1.50 |
| 1305 | Lambert J C | Romance of missionary hero- ism | Lippincott | 1.50 |
| 879 | Lang Andrew | Story of Joan of Arc | Dutton | .50 |
| (Children's heroes series) | | | | |
| 880 | Lang John | Story of Captain Cook | Dutton | .50 |
| (Children's heroes series) | | | | |
| 1471 | Lounsberry Alice | Wild flower book for young people | Stokes | 1.50 |

| | | | | |
|------|--------------------|-------------------------------|-----------|------|
| 1062 | McManus Blanche | Our little Dutch cousin | Page | .60 |
| 1594 | Nicolay Helen | Boy's life of Abraham Lincoln | Century | 1.50 |
| 1309 | Richmond G S | Second violin | Doubleday | 1.50 |
| | White E O | Borrowed sister | Houghton | 1.00 |

EDUCATION

| | | | | |
|------|-------------------|--|----------|------|
| 1317 | Paulsen Friedrich | German universities and university study | Scribner | 3.00 |
|------|-------------------|--|----------|------|

ESSAYS AND GENERAL LITERATURE

| | | | | |
|------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|
| 1068 | Benson A C | Upton letters | Putnam | 1.25 |
| 1319 | Bland Hubert | Letters to a daughter | { Kennerley Laurie | 1.25 3s 6d |
| 642 | Burroughs John | Bird and bough | Houghton | 1.00 |
| 85 | Dawson W J | Makers of English fiction | Revell | 1.50 |
| 1322 | " " | Makers of English poetry | " | 1.50 |
| 1323 | " " | Makers of English prose | " | 1.50 |

ETHICS, PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION

| | | | | |
|-----|------------------|--|-----------|------|
| 837 | Greene M L | Development of religious liberty in Connecticut | Houghton | 2.00 |
| 681 | Oswald William | Individuality and immortality | " | .75 |
| 746 | Santayana George | Reason in science (Life of reason) | Scribner | 1.25 |
| 160 | Weinel Heinrich | St Paul, the man and his work (Theological translation library) | Putnam | 2.50 |
| 684 | Wundt W M | Principles of physiological psychology v 1, part 1 1905 | Macmillan | 3.00 |

FINE ARTS

| | | | | |
|-----|------------------|---|----------|------------------|
| 687 | Bond Francis | Gothic architecture in England | Scribner | <i>imp</i> 12.00 |
| 174 | Dickinson Edward | Study of the history of music | " | 2.50 |
| 175 | Finck H T | Edward Grieg (Living masters of music) | Lane | 1.00 |

HISTORY

| | | | | |
|------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|-----------|-------------------|
| 496, 1387 & 1895 | Hart A B <i>ed</i> | American nation v 11-21 | Harper | <i>per v</i> 2.00 |
| 1100 | Henderson E F | Short history of Germany | Macmillan | 2.50 |
| 298 | Lincoln Abraham | Complete works New ed 12 v | Tandy | <i>per v</i> 3.75 |

| | | | | |
|------|-----------------|--|-----------|-------------------|
| 713 | Mackinnon James | History of modern liberty 2 v | Longmans | 10.00 |
| 1390 | McMaster J B | History of the people of the United States v 6 | Appleton | 2.50 |
| 219 | Mahan A T | Sea power in its relations to the war of 1812 2 v | Little | 7.00 |
| 1393 | Paul Herbert | History of modern England 5 v | Macmillan | <i>per v</i> 2.50 |
| 1395 | Rhodes J F | History of the United States v 6 and 7 | " | <i>per v</i> 2.50 |

NOVELS, SHORT STORIES AND HUMOROUS WORKS

[This division comprises more titles than it ought,—an unwarranted concession to excessive novel reading]

| | | | | |
|------|--|---|-----------------------------------|---------------|
| 230 | Banks Mrs N H | Little hills | Macmillan | 1.50 |
| 2060 | Brown Alice | County road | Houghton | 1.50 |
| 2063 | Churchill Win- ston | Coniston | Macmillan | 1.50 |
| 1411 | Couch A T Quil- ler- | Sir John Constantine | Scribner | 1.50 |
| 1109 | De la Pasture Mrs H | Peter's mother | Dutton | 1.50 |
| | DeMorgan W F | Joseph Vance; an ill written biography | Holt | 1.50 |
| 1112 | Fogazzaro Anto- nio | The saint (Il santo) | Putnam | 1.50 |
| 233 | Goodwin M W | Claims and counterclaims | Doubleday | 1.50 |
| 938 | Harker L A | Concerning Paul and Fiam- metta | Scribner | 1.25 |
| 940 | Lee Jeanette Bar- bour (Perry) (Mrs Gerald Stanley Lee) | Uncle William | Century | 1.00 |
| | Lincoln J C | Mr Pratt | Barnes | 1.50 |
| 942 | Macnaughtan S | Lame dog's diary | Dodd | 1.50 |
| 237 | Major Charles | Yolanda | Macmillan | 1.50 |
| 1121 | Mitchell S W | Diplomatic adventure | Century | 1.00 |
| 1435 | Pierce E F | Traveler's joy | { Arrowsmith Dutton <i>imp</i> | 3s 6d 1.50 |
| 1439 | Smith F H | Tides of Barnegat | Scribner | 1.10 |
| | Ward Mrs M A | Fenwick's career, by Mrs Humphrey Ward | Harper | 1.50 |
| 1444 | White W A | In our town | McClure | 1.50 |
| 1445 | Whiteing Richard | Ring in the new | Century | 1.50 |
| 949 | Wister Owen | Lady Baltimore | Macmillan | 1.50 |

REFERENCE

| | | | | |
|------|---------------|--|-----------|-------|
| 1465 | Bailey L H ed | Cyclopedia of American hor- ticulture 6 v | Doubleday | 30.00 |
|------|---------------|--|-----------|-------|

| | | | | |
|-----|------------|---|---------|------|
| 245 | Elson L C | Music dictionary | Ditson | 1.00 |
| 733 | Larned J N | Seventy centuries of the life of mankind 2 v | Nichols | 4.50 |

SCIENCE

| | | | | |
|------|------------------|---|---------------|--------|
| 969 | Bailey L H | Plant breeding; lectures Ed 4 with a new chapter on current plant breeding | Macmillan | 1.25 |
| 1715 | Beebe C W | The bird; its form, its func- tion | Holt | 2.50 |
| 1162 | Burroughs John | Ways of nature | Houghton | 1.10 |
| 258 | Dickerson M C | Frog book; North American frogs and toads | Doubleday | 4.00 |
| 527 | Harwood W S | New creations in plant life; an authoritative account of the life and work of Luther Burbank | Macmillan | 1.75 |
| | Iles George | Inventors at work, with chap- ters on discovery | Doubleday | 2.50 |
| 975 | Ingersoll Ernest | Life of animals; the mam- mals | Macmillan | 2.00 |
| 1169 | Kelly H A | Walter Reed and yellow fever | McClure | 1.50 |
| 266 | Millais J G | Mammals of Great Britain and Ireland 3 v | Longmans subs | 120.00 |
| 1473 | Newcomb | Sidelights on astronomy | Harper | 2.00 |

SOCIOLOGY

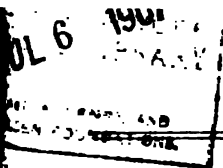
| | | | | |
|------|------------|---|---------------------------|----------------|
| 760 | Fetter F A | Principles of economics | Century | 2.00 |
| 1483 | Finot Jean | Race prejudice, tr by Florence Wade-Evans | { Constable Dutton imp | 10s 6d 3.00 |
| 763 | Hall P F | Immigration and its effects upon the United States | Holt | 1.50 |

TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION

| | | | | |
|------|---------------|---|-----------|------|
| 999 | Bacon E M C | Connecticut river and the val- ley of the Connecticut | Putnam | 3.50 |
| 316 | Buley E C | Australian life in town and country | " | 1.20 |
| 543 | Crawford F M | Southern Italy and Sicily and the rulers of the South New ed 1905 | Macmillan | 2.50 |
| 120 | Denby Charles | China and her people | Page | 4.00 |
| 326 | Gissing G R | By the Ionian sea; notes of a ramble in southern Italy | Scribner | 1.75 |
| 1746 | Hornaday W T | Camp fires in the Canadian Rockies | " | 2.00 |

| | | | | |
|----------------------------|----------------|--|-----------------|------|
| | LeRoy J A | Philippine life in town and country | Putnam | 1.20 |
| 130 | Lucas E V | Wanderer in Holland | Macmillan | 1.75 |
| 343 | Whitney Caspar | Jungle trails and jungle people; travel, adventure and observation in the far East | Scribner | 3.00 |
| USEFUL AND INDUSTRIAL ARTS | | | | |
| | Dana J C | Notes on book binding for Librarians 1906 | Chic lib bureau | .75 |
| | Hiscox G D | Gas, gasoline, and oil engines, including producer-gas plants Ed 15 | Henley | 2.50 |
| 1511 | Salmon L M | Progress in the household | Houghton | 1.19 |





Monthly book list

Last week

June 6th

issued

Book list series no 22

CONNECTICUT PUBLIC LIBRARY-MONTHLY BOOK LIST

Last book list published by the Connecticut
Public Library Committee is June 1907

February 15, 1910

1907

CONNECTICUT PUBLIC LIBRARY COMMITTEE

| | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|------------|
| CHARLES D HINE <i>Chairman</i> | - | - | - | - | Hartford |
| CAROLINE M HEWINS <i>Secretary</i> | - | - | - | - | Hartford |
| STORRS O SEYMOUR | - | - | - | - | Litchfield |
| NATHAN L BISHOP | - | - | - | - | Norwich |
| EDWIN B GAGER | - | - | - | - | Derby |

BELLE HOLCOMB JOHNSON *Visitor and inspector of libraries*

Office room 96

Contents

| | |
|---|----|
| Notes | 3 |
| Books of especial interest to teachers | 4 |
| Novels short stories and humorous works | 4 |
| Science | 9 |
| Sociology | 11 |
| Travel and description | 12 |
| Useful and industrial arts | 16 |

NOTES

The list comprises books of 1906 and 1907 with a few previously issued.

So far as possible the year of publication of all books not issued in 1907 is given.

The list prices are given. A considerable reduction from these prices can be obtained.

The previous numbers of these book lists will be sent upon application.

Any foreign books listed will be obtained.

Librarians, book committees and individuals are invited to make inquiries about any of these books. A statement of their value for libraries or for individuals will be given.

Correspondence with reference to organization, classification and other library interests is invited.

If any library desires to make exchange of books on its shelves with other libraries, a list of the books to be exchanged may be sent to this office. Here the list will be manifolded and distributed to all libraries organized under the state law. In this way exchange may be effected by correspondence of libraries interested.

The books in this list are numbered. Succeeding lists will also be numbered consecutively with this.

Any individuals, libraries, or schools desiring lists of maps or suitable books for school libraries or for the reading of children will receive such lists upon application to the public library committee.

The public library committee will be glad to furnish to any person with proper credentials a house library. A blank will be provided so that applicants can conveniently give facts that will help in selecting useful books. If specific books other than fiction are asked for they will be sent so far as practicable. If any family or collection of families wishes to study some particular subject books upon that subject will be sent.

The attention of teachers and farmers is particularly invited to this proposal.

The committee will be glad to know whether libraries receive this list.

CHARLES D. HINE

Chairman public library committee

C indicates that the book was written by a Connecticut author or is of special interest to residents of Connecticut.

2162, 2163, 2165, 2166, 2171, 2174, 2175, 2195, 2198, 2202, 2217

NOVELS, SHORT STORIES AND HUMOROUS WORKS

- | | | | | | |
|------|---|-----------------|------|-----------------|------|
| 2120 | Albanesi E M | I know a maiden | 1906 | | |
| | (Effie Adelaide | | | | |
| | Rowlands | | | | |
| | <i>pseud</i>) | | | Methuen | 6s |
| | The heroine of the story is a step-daughter of Lady Otterburn, a woman of middle age, who is possessed of a very uncomfortable mystery which she thinks may at any moment be revealed. This fear finally gives her a stroke of paralysis and the young man who is supposed to possess the mystery marries the step-daughter, Sara, who is the heroine. The book is pleasing, for which readers ought to be grateful | | | | |
| 2121 | Atherton G F | Rezánov | 1906 | Murray | 6s |
| | (Frank Lin | | | Authors & news- | |
| | <i>pseud</i>) | | | papers assn | .50 |
| | A spirited reconstruction of life on the Pacific coast a hundred years ago. Rezánov was a Russian noble. He became interested in the fur trade and secured a royal charter under which all Alaska passed under the control of the Russian-American Company. He undertook a fruitless mission to Japan. He was a man of grandiose and far-reaching ambitions, but not succeeding in his attempts upon Japan, he went to San Francisco and there the story proper begins with his realization of the magnificent possibilities of empire which underlay the dispossession of the Spaniards. He is finally engaged to a Spanish girl of sixteen. Thus the story is unfolded among the splendid surroundings of California landscape. Bret Harte wrote a poem about the episode of Concha Arguello, who was the most famous woman in early Californian history. The author justifies the fictionized biography of Rezánov by her desire to obtain a wide recognition for the great man unjustly forgotten | | | | |
| 2122 | Austin Mrs M H | The flock | 1906 | Constable | 6s |
| | | | | Houghton | 2.00 |
| | Deals with life in the great Californian sheep-walks where Mexicans, Manxmen, Basques, French and Indian ranchers mix together. Pictures of a strange, wild life | | | | |

- 2123** Bashford H H Trail together: an episode 1906 Heinemann 6s
 Concerned with the Back of Beyond in the Canadian northwest, and deals with the regeneration of a man who, beginning with a crime, makes the only reparation in his power and works out his salvation ultimately in the ruin of his worldly fortunes. The best character is Annette, a half-breed girl, whose late-born nobility of soul is convincingly portrayed
- 2124** Blackwood Alger-Empty house and other ghost non stories 1906 Nash 6s
 Apparitions at the moment of death and the practice of necromancy form the subject-matter of these strictly ghostly stories, not one of which is lacking in a certain scalp-raising suggestiveness. The horror of loneliness is well brought out in the tale of the haunted island and the experiences of the inquisitive spinster, who in the interests of psychical research induced her nephew to keep vigil with her in a deserted house, are not calculated to inspire imitation. The most ingenious story is that in which a hideous nightmare is narrated so circumstantially that the awakening of the narrator is at once a surprise and a relief. The book can be cordially recommended to those who may wish for once to sup full of horrors
- 2125** Bland Mrs G N Incomplete amorist 1906 Doubleday 1.50
 This fable teaches that a male flirt and pure popinjay may command the fond attention of even clever women. We are transported to the Latin quarter, and finally an honest man disentangles the foolish heroine from the flabby gentleman. It is a Bohemian romance
- 2126** Bullen F T Frank Brown, sea apprentice 1906 Nisbet 6s
 Storm centers, shipwrecks, suffered or avoided, officers, savage or incompetent, and mutinous crews, are described admirably. There is vivid personal interest in all the narratives. Compels unflagging interest from beginning to end
- 2127** Calthrop D C King Peter 1906 Duckworth 6s
 Light fiction consisting of a graceful attempt to represent the age of chivalry
- 2128** Coke Desmond Comedy of age 1906 Chapman & Hall 6s
 Recounts the results of a literary scholar and recluse trying to make friends with the undergraduates of his college. Shows that it is never too late for an old man to endeavor to understand the younger generation
- 2129** Craddock C E Amulet 1906 Macmillan 6s
 (*pseud* of M N " 1.50
 Murfree)
 Deals with the British frontier in America in the year 1763. Brings out the artificial nature of society, the customs and sayings of the ladies at the fort being in singular contrast to the nature of their surroundings. The interest lies in the author's vivid picture of personages and their environment. The plot is very commonplace, but will enable readers to realize the isolation of the little band of British soldiers in the middle of the wilderness and the terrible dangers which they ran from crafty and implacable enemies
- 2130** Croker B M Youngest Miss Mowbray 1906 Hurst & Blackett 6s
 A modern edition of Cinderella. Agreeable and entirely wholesome example of modern fiction
- 2131** Doyle A C Sir Nigel 1906 Smith Elder 6s
 McClure 1.50
 A painstaking attempt to reproduce life in the 14th century. The first part is concerned with the hero's adventures in exile and the last part with the wars in France
- 2132** Dum-Dum Crackling of thorns Constable 3s 6d
 The humor is homely but altogether delightful

- 2133 Findlater J H Ladder to the stars Ed 2 Methuen 6s
1906 Appleton 1.50
An interesting study of a literary genius brought up in a quiet, country village until the age of twenty-five. The genius is a woman, and the heroine of the book. She longs to escape from the dull world around her. The story of her gradual emancipation is admirably drawn, though her brain is more interesting than her personality. The book is thoroughly pleasing
- 2134 Findlater Mary Blind bird's nest Methuen 6s
This book has charm of style and conception and the outlook of life is kindly if not very bright. There are in the book two characters of indomitable cheerfulness, and in spite of the terrible handicap with which she starts on the race of life the heroine wins her way ultimately to prosperity and happiness
- 2135 Fox John jr Knight of the Cumberland Scribner 1.00
1906
The story is replete with fun, manners and motives as they flourish in the land which the author lends to them
- 2136 Gallaher G M Vassar stories Rev ed Bacon E H 1.25
Contents: In the matter of room-mates; The moulders of public opinion; Her position; A sense of obligation; Neither a lender nor a borrower be; The clan; At the first game; On baccalaureate Sunday
- 2137 Harrison Mrs M Far horizon 1906 Hutchinson 6s
S K (Lucas) Dodd 1.50
Malet *pseud*
Out of the welter of petty intrigue and sordid sponging the hero passes on, unsullied and unfaltering, a miracle of magnanimity, fully conscious of the failure of his life and yet never complaining of his sacrifice. He does not find peace until his return shortly before his death to the Roman church from which he had long drifted away. His modest and self-effacing career is deliberately insisted on to emphasize the central thought of the story,—that externals count for nothing if the inner life is lived nobly and purely. Most of the other characters are repellent or contemptible and by contrast the hero is a freak. There are portraits of husband-hunting spinsters, Pecksniffian clergymen and boarding-house bucks. The element of kindness is lacking. This is not a pleasing nor a satisfying book and is not to be read for mere enjoyment
- 2138 Hopkins W J The clammer 1906 Houghton 1.25
There is a conscious striving after effect by reproducing Biblical style. We have a new type of recluse—the young philosopher and cynic who retires to the seashore to dig clams and watch the sun go down over the mud flats. No one suffered from his laziness until "Old Goodwin's daughter" appeared one day, a curious and then an interesting Eve, spying upon the clam digger. The end finds the recluse clammer rewarded with everything that is desirable, including friends and neighbors whom he had at first avoided
- 2139 Jones Johnny Wonders of the deep 1906 Elder .25
Pleasant and enjoyable nonsense
- 2140 Lee Vernon Hauntings 1906 Lane 3s 6d
(*pseud* of Violet Paget) 1.50
These fantastic stories are most fascinating and delightful reading. To persons with strong nerves who enjoy thrills this book can be unhesitatingly recommended
- 2141 Lever C J Lord Kilgobbin II by Luke Fildes 1906 Macmillan 1.25
- 2142 " " " H K Browne ("Phiz") 1906 Macmillan 1.25

- 2143** Locke W J Beloved vagabond 1906 Lane 6s
" " " 1.50
- This book strikes out in a new line with fresh variations on an old theme. The romance is fantastic and unconventional. The main purpose of the book is to show how far the spirit of mediæval individualism can be reincarnated in modern environment. The adventures of the hero in the cities and country districts of Italy, France and Hungary remind one of the wandering scholars of the middle ages. The hero is a braggart and a sot, yet a scholar steeped in strong lore, and an artist to the finger tips. He marries finally an unlovely but excellent zither player
- 2144** Lucas St John Quicksilver and flame 1906 Arnold 6s
" " Longmans 1.50
- A sentimental comedy in which the characters are so witty and accomplished that they have the air in all their doings of watching themselves with a slightly amused smile. The story is that of an Italian actress with whom an English politician falls in love, but he is married. By an ingenious device the tale is brought to a happy ending
- 2145** Macnaughtan S The expensive Miss Du Cane Heinemann 6s
- The expensive Miss Du Cane conveyed the erroneous impression of wealth, but as a matter of fact her real riches consisted in devoted friends, her "august maidenliness" and the courage and dignity with which she carried out her conviction that people have not only to suffer, but to suffer well, before they can be anything or do anything. There is no stormy passion and no high tragedy, but there are affecting and shining moments. The book shows how it comes about, with society constituted as it is, that the nicest women often remain unmarried
- 2146** Michelson Miriam Anthony Overman 1906 Doubleday 1.50
- One of the most original of recent novels. Written with the determination to depict things as they are. The heroine is a yellow woman journalist and the hero is a fine embodiment of the passion for doing good and suffering over others' pain. The two are finally reconciled and assimilated
- 2147** Payne Will When love speaks 1906 Macmillan 1.50
- The distillers' trust and a venal judiciary are used to affect the relation of two young people. The question is how far complete loyalty to abstract right is compatible with warm loyalty to friends, whether it is better to be just or to be merciful. The book is wise and sincere
- 2148** Pease Howard Of Mistress Eve 1906 Constable 6s
- An ambitious and powerful story marked by qualities which distinguish it from the machine-made historical novel. The period covered is that from the battle of Worcester to the restoration
- 2149** Phillpotts Eden & Doubloons 1906 McClure 1.50
Bennett E A
- This story opens gloomily but turns out to be a light-hearted, amusing detective story. It is adventure, pure and simple, bringing in policemen, music halls, motor cars, treasure hunting, Russian secret service, and superstitious negroes
- 2150** Phillpotts Eden & Sinews of war 1906 T W Laurie 6s
Bennett E A
- A frankly sensational novel, beginning with a mysterious murder. The unraveling of the murder mystery is the theme of the book. It is extremely well done, and the sensational situations are cunningly invented and are ingenious. A first-class detective story
- 2151** Pickthall Marma- House of Islam 1906 Methuen 6s
duke Appleton 1.50
- The story is slight but serves admirably as a means of illustrating the author's curious and intimate knowledge of the different types that are to be met in provincial Turkey. The sententious and metaphor-laden style of conversation is faithfully reproduced. The sorely tried hero, in spite of his strange and compromising associates and his ragged disciples, never ceases to be dignified, never falters in loyalty to family or friends, and never fails to forgive those who have wronged him. This portrait is striking against the background filled with cut-throats and all the motley humanity of the Syrian town

- 2152 Rowland H C In the shadow 1906 Heinemann 6s
Appleton 1.50
- The plot is laid partly in the United States and partly in England. A full-blooded negro accredited to be president of the Black Republic, saves the lives of Virginia and her lover and by his heroism places a young southerner under what becomes an intolerable obligation because the southerner has a violent physical aversion to the negro. The negro is the central figure. The race question is uppermost and as usual the negro is ruthlessly hunted down and murdered. A somber melodrama
- 2153 Scott Walter Waverley novels 25 v Macmillan set 22.50
Standard ed 1906 ea .90
- 2154 Sidgwick Kinsman Methuen 6s
Mrs C U Macmillan 1.50
- A sensational extravaganza. An idle and incompetent clerk unexpectedly meets his double in a rich and prosperous cousin just returned from Australia and, believing him to be drowned, appropriates his clothes and luggage and hurries off to enjoy his illgotten supplies. There is no great strain on the reader's credulity by a resort to coincidence, and the impostor is represented as a victim of circumstances rather than a thoroughpaced rogue. A capital specimen of fantastic comedy bordering at times on farce, yet relieved with graceful and chivalrous sentiment
- 2155 Thurston Mrs L Called to the field 1906 Little 1.50
M
- A picture of the Virginian who stayed at home during the Civil War and spun, wove, plowed and suffered while the men went away; in fine, a story of the women of Virginia and their trusty slaves
- 2156 Thurston Mrs KC Mystics Harper 1.25
- 2157 Turgenev I S Novels tr by Constance Gar-Heinemann set £3
nett 15 v New ed 1906 Macmillan set 18.00
" ea 1.25
- Contents
v 1 Rudin
v 2 A house of gentle folk
v 3 On the eve
v 4 Fathers and children
v 5 Smoke
v 6 & v 7 Virgin soil
v 8 & v 9 A sportsman's sketches
v 10 Dream tales and prose poems
v 11 The torrents of spring
v 12 A Lear of the steppes, etc
v 13 The diary of a superfluous man, etc
v 14 A desperate character, etc
v 15 The Jew, etc
- 2158 Twain Mark Eve's diary 1906 Harper 2s
(pseud of S L Clemens) " 1.00
- It is difficult to become interested in this book
- 2159 Ward Mrs E S P Man in the case 1906 Houghton 1.50
- 2160 Watson H B M Midsummer day's dream 1906 Appleton 1.50
- A pleasant bit of romantic foolery, lapsing occasionally into silliness. The motif is a mystery connected with the finding of a woman's shoe. The hero makes love pleasantly if somewhat indiscriminately. Everybody falls in love with him but this on the whole seems rather desirable. Through the book nothing that is so is so and all things are justifiable
- 2161 Woods M L B King's revoke; an episode in
the life of Patrick Dillon
1906 Dutton 1.50
- A story of adventure with almost no bloodshed. While not a love story chiefly, contains a love passage of unusual grace. The capers of an Irish soldier fighting for Spain show to more brilliant advantage against the gloomy state and glittering rigidity of the Spain of fiction

SCIENCE

- 2162 Armitage F P History of chemistry 1906 Longmans 1.60
- 2163 Beutenmüller Wil- Manual of common Ameri-
liam can and European insects,
reproduced in natural
colors, with their com-
mon and scientific names
1906 Funk .25
(Standard nature series)
- 2164 Bramwell J M Hypnotism: its history, De la More 18s
practice and theory 1903 Lippincott 4.50
The chief aim of this monograph is to draw attention of medical
men to the therapeutic value of hypnotism
- 2165 Chapman F M s Warblers of North America Appleton 3.00
- 2166 Climatology of the United
States 1906 U S weather
bureau Wash-
ington pa 10.00
- 2167 Cambridge natural history
1906 Macmillan 4.25
v r Contents
Protozoa, by Marcus Hartog
Porifera (sponges), by B J Sollas
Coelenterata and ctenophora, by S J Aickson
Echinodermata, by E W Macbride
- 2168 Cole L J Experimental study of the Am acad of
image-forming powers of arts and
various types of eyes sciences 1.10
(American academy of arts and sciences, proceedings v 42 16)
- 2169 Collett Anthony Handbook of British inland Macmillan 6s
& Parker Eric birds 1906 1.75
This book teaches the beginner to identify common or rarer birds
which he may come across. Two hundred species are included in short,
clear, well observed and well written accounts. The book is illustra-
ted by plates of eggs
- 2170 Dewar Douglas Bombay ducks 1906 Lane 16s
5.00
Articles printed from various Indian newspapers containing accounts
of some everyday birds and beasts. The birds are little known and
their habits very interesting
- 2171 Dreyer J L E History of the planetary sys- Cambridge univ
tems from Thales to Kep- pr 10s 6d
ler 1906 Putnam 3.00
A statement of the earlier theories which undertook to explain
the observed or apparent motions of the sun, moon, planets and fixed
stars, including the views of astronomers from Thales to Kepler. In
one sense a chapter on the eternally interesting history of human error.
It is well worth study for the sake of the skill that was lavished upon
early astronomical theories such as the complex structure of cycle and
epicycle, deferent and eccentric
- 2172 Forbes W T M Field tables of lepidoptera
1906 Forbes W T M
pa .75

- 2173 Jordan D S & Review of the herring-like
Herre A C fishes of Japan; from the
proceedings of the United
States national museum Smithsonian inst
v 31 1906 *pa gratis*
- 2174 Macpherson Hec- Century's progress in astron-
tor omy 1906 Blackwood 6s
An excellent and interesting brief history of the amazing advance
of astronomy during the past century. This unpretentious book may be
placed in the hands of everyone, young or old, who wishes to make some
advance towards the comprehension of the wondrous universe in which
we occupy an inconspicuous corner of a secondary system
- 2175 Marshall N L s Mosses and lichens Doubleday 4.00
- 2176 Merrill G P Contributions to the history
of American geology 1906 Werley 10s 6d
A review of the personal side of geological progress with numerous
portraits, among which those of Dana, Hall and Powell are good to
look upon. One chapter is given to the fossil footprints of the Con-
necticut valley, in which Deane and Hitchcock are the leading figures
- 2177 Millais J G Mammals of Great Britain Longmans £6 6s
and Ireland 3 v v 3 1906 " 40.00
This is the final volume of this series. Deals with the commonest
mammals
- 2178 Osler William s Growth of truth as illus-
trated in the discovery of
the circulation of the
blood; being the Harveian
oration delivered at the
Royal college of physi-
cians London 1906 Oxford *pa* .40
- 2179 s Report of the National as-
sociation of Audubon so-
cieties; also on the results
of special protection to
water birds obtained
through the Thayer fund
for the year 1904 together
with a history of the Au-
dubon movement by Wil- National assoc of
liam Dutcher 1905 Audubon soc
- 2180 Rutherford Ernest Radioactive transformations Constable 16s
1906 Scribner 3.50
(Yale University. Mrs. Hepsa Ely Silliman memorial lectures)
The best treatise for the general reader yet published. The lectures
are divested of most of the technical and arithmetical subtleties which
repel the general reader in such a book as that of Professor Thompson.
It has been a wonderful triumph of manipulation and reasoning which
has thus enabled our physicists to get inside the atom and trace the
motions of the infinitely small electrons which compose it
- 2181 Shenstone W A New physics and chemistry Smith Elder 4s 6d
1906
An excellent specimen of popular exposition of a difficult subject;
introduces the layman by an easy path to the most important achieve-
ment of physical science since Newton taught us to understand gravita-
tion

| | | | | |
|------|--|--|--------------------------------|---------------|
| 2182 | Still Alfred | Polyphase currents 1906 | Macmillan | 2.50 |
| 2183 | Strong T B <i>ed</i> | Lectures on the methods of science 1906 | Clarendon pr Oxford | 7s 6d 2.50 |
| 2184 | Thomson J J | Conduction of electricity through gases Ed 2 rev & enl 1906 | Cambridge univ pr Putnam | 16s 4.00 |
| 2185 | Thomson W H | Brain and personality: or the physical relations of the brain to the mind 1906 | Dodd | 1.20 |
| 2186 | Turner W A | Epilepsy: a study of the idiopathic disease | Macmillan | 3.25 |
| 2187 | Wright Mrs. M O (Barbara <i>pseud</i>) | Birdcraft Ed 7 | Macmillan | 2.00 |

SOCIOLOGY

| | | | | |
|---|------------------------|---|--|----------------|
| 2188 | Baskerville B C | Polish Jew: his social and economic value 1906 | Chapman & Hall Macmillan | 10s 6d 2.50 |
| 2189 | Bosanquet Mrs Helen | Family 1906 | Macmillan | 8s 6d 2.75 |
| <p>An orderly recital of the history of the family as gathered from the researches of experts. We find that it has exerted a protective influence which has secured the survival of the human race. The author also enables us to judge of the assistance which the family renders mankind in its struggle to attain a higher destiny</p> | | | | |
| 2190 | Cook C B | Factory management | Business man's pub | 5.00 |
| 2191 | Deans R S | Notable trials: romances of the law courts 1906 | Cassell | 6s |
| <p>Those whose education in criminal literature has been neglected will find in this volume a fund of entertainment satisfying the craving for murder and sudden death. The cases are selected from state trials and with these are modern murders and a sketch of Tichborne</p> | | | | |
| 2192 | DeLacy W H | Treatment of criminals by probation, etc: message from the president of the United States, transmitting a communication from Judge W H DeLacy setting forth some reasons why the more modern treatment of criminals by probation should be adopted into the federal procedure and urging the early passage of an anti-child-labor law for the District of Columbia and the territories 1906 | Govt printing (U S 59th Cong 2d sess Senate doc 12) | |
| 2193 | Dos Passos J R | American lawyer as he was — as he is — as he can be | Banks | 1.75 |

- 2194 Fehlandt A F Century of drink reform in the United States 1904 Meth Bk 1.00
- 2195 Harper J W Education and social life Pitman 4s 6d
- 2196 Heron David On the relation of fertility in man to social status Dulan 3s
(Drapers' company research memoirs)
- 2197 Manson John Salvation army and the public: a religious, social and financial study 1906 Routledge 6s
Dutton 2.00
- A forcible and severe indictment against the Salvation army, though it is leveled rather against the public for its credulous and uncritical attitude than against the army itself. The sincerity and devotion of the rank-and-file are not questioned. To the public the army is not a religious community but a philanthropic institution promising amelioration of the lot of the poor, but while this is true it is primarily and mainly for the sake of saving the soul that the salvation of the body is sought. The author shows that in this vast system there are many sinister elements. The army has become a great interest to the public and it is fair that it should have wholesome and well informed criticism
- 2198 Manufacture of paupers Murray 2s 6d
- The subjects are: The feeding of school children; Outdoor relief and the old poor law; Old age pensions; The unemployed; Shelters and refugees; The sumptuous work houses and hospitals; Suggestions for a better policy.
Very instructive and useful
- 2199 Meline F J Return to the land with preface by Justin McCarthy Chapman & Hall 5s
Dutton 1.50
- Especially applicable to France. The key-note is that agriculture is the root of the well-being of the people, while manufacture and commerce are branches and leaves. Justifies the policy of protection. The author urges the adoption of scientific method and co-operation
- 2200 Nicholson J S Relations of rents, wages and profits in agriculture and their bearing on rural depopulation 1906 Sonnenschein 2s 6d
Scribner 1.00
- (Social science series)
- The brevity of this little book is the result of knowledge which enables the writer to select the essential features of the subject with economy of words. He explains the advantages and disadvantages of the rural exodus. A return to the land is a return to status and the practical question is whether the economic progress which dissolves status, that being the condition that in mediæval times retained the laborer on the land, will again be able to offer adequate economic inducement to bring the laborer back to the land and permit him to prosper there under the modern system of contract and exchange
- 2201 Pratt E A Licensing and temperance in Sweden, Norway and Denmark Murray 2s 6d
- 2202 Russell C E B & Making of the criminal 1906 Macmillan 3s 6d
Rigby L M " 1.25
- TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION
- 2203 Beazley C R Dawn of modern geography 3 v v 3 Oxford 6.50
- A history of exploration and geographical science from the middle of the 13th to the early years of the 15th century
- 2204 Besant Walter Mediæval London v 2 Ecclesiastical Macmillan 7.50
- A large part of this volume is given to matters other than ecclesiastical. Full of curious information most interesting and useful to those who would study the growth and progress of the great city

- 2205 Brown H R F Life on the lagoons Ed 3 Rivington 6s
- 2206 Coryat Thomas Crudities hastily gobbled up in five months' travels in France, Savoy, Italy, Rhetia, Switzerland, High Germany and the Netherlands with facsimile reproductions of all the illustrations in the original edition 2 v 1905 Macle hose 25s
Macmillan 6.50
- 2207 Crooke W Natives of northern India Constable
- 2208 Dauncey Mrs Englishwoman in the Philip-
Campbell pines 1906 Dutton 3.50
Noted in May list 1907 2099
This is selected domestic correspondence by the wife of a sugar factor in Iloilo. It presents the British commercial mind. The writer has no knowledge of the United States nor of British Asiatic possessions. The result is that there is much serious criticism incessantly reiterated. Especially are the Americans criticised for laying stress on education as essential and desirable for natives. The author is lively but lacks wisdom and experience
- 2209 Del Mar Walter India of today 1905 Black 6s
Macmillan 2.75
- 2210 Dennett R E At the back of the black
man's mind; or notes on
the kingly office in West Africa 1906 Macmillan 10s
" 3.25
Betrays an admiration for native opinion and native institutions. The author has come very near to thinking "black" because he has lived among the people of Africa and begun to understand them
- 2211 Duncan J E Summer ride through west-
ern Tibet 1906 Smith Elder 14s
A very delightful book of travel describing a journey of exceptional difficulty and danger. Especially valuable for its descriptions of the archæology and music of Tibet. Told with all the simplicity of a good letter writer
- 2212 Gregory J W Dead heart of Australia 1906 Murray 16s
Deals with the history of the dead heart of Australia, Lake Eyre, and considers exhaustively the possibilities of the restoration of life by means of the flooding of the lake from the sea. A most useful book to those who wish to gain fresh information as to the geological history of central Australia
- 2213 Hayes A J Source of the blue Nile 1905 Smith Elder 10s 6d
An interesting and full account of the manners and customs of the Abyssinians and a description of the sources of the blue Nile. A handbook
- 2214 Hindlip C A Sport and travel in Abyssinia and British East Africa 1906 Unwin 21s
Wessels 6.30
A narrative of three journeys, one to the capital of Menelik and the other two to the various parts of the East Africa protectorate. At the capital of Menelik the author attended a feast. There are stirring stories of adventures with lions, and an account of a giraffe hunting expedition. The whole is valuable because it throws light on a comparatively unknown country

- 2215 Hoare J D s Arctic exploration 1906 Methuen 7s 6d
Dutton 3.00
Adventurous travel with its hardships and gallantry admirably narrated. The whole story of Polar literature is condensed into one volume. The comparison of the Arctic map of 1694, here reproduced, with map embodying the latest results illustrates how slow and painful the task has been. The difficulty of advance increases in proportion as travelers draw nearer to the pole
- 2216 Hudson W H Purple land: being the narrative of one Richard Lamb's adventures in the Banda Oriental in South America 1906 Dutton 1.50
2217 Kidd Dudley s Savage childhood 1906 Black 7s 6d
Macmillan 3.50
Contains a good word for Kaffir children. No one can look at a number of little naked Kaffir children sprawling on the ground, playing games, setting bird traps, tumbling over one another like so many little puppies, without laughing and saying beneath his breath "What delightful little animals." Charming and amusing photographs illustrate the fascinating pages. At its birth a Kaffir baby is welcomed by troops of little friends. All the small boys and girls hasten to greet it on the first day of its life. The children of the kraal rejoice as the children of one household. These children play in great bands and never loaf about alone. Eating in secret is regarded as a base act. The author thinks the children have a very good time and one whole chapter is an account of a children's party. The childhood of black children is here depicted as charming
- 2218 King Bolton & Italy today: a study of her
Okey Thomas position, her politics, her society and her letters Nisbet 12s
1901
- 2219 Leonard A G Lower Niger and its tribes 1906 Macmillan 12s 6d
" 4.00
The author made a profound study of the natives for a few years and there is evidence of real sympathy and insight in his treatment of the subject
- 2220 Lithgow William Total discourse of the rare adventures and painfull peregrinations of long nineteene yeares travayles from Scotland to the most famous kingdomes in Europe, Maclehose 12s 6d
Asia and Africa 1906 Macmillan 3.25
Published originally in 1632 and resembles the Crudities of Coryat. We find love of big words and hatred of Papistry wherever encountered. The writer set out on March 1, 1600, to visit Jerusalem. He was shipwrecked three times, twice attacked by Turkish pirates and on other occasions was beset by murderers and villains who would have killed him, but no sufferings extinguished his ambitious curiosity and no assaults daunted his courage. His exploit in saving a fair hunting rod for King James is very entertaining. His pen was evidently mightier than his sword but he saw much of the world and his experiences are written in extravagant prose. Well worth reading
- 2221 Lyman H M s Hawaiian yesterdays: chapters from a boy's life in the islands in the early days 1906 McClurg 2.00
A faithful picture of the conditions of missionary life in which luxury and selfishness had no part. The whole is a pleasantly told account of the boyhood of a missionary's son in a strange land and is entirely worth reading

- 2222 Martin P F Through five republics of
South America Dodd 5.00
A critical description of Argentina, Brazil, Chile, Uruguay and
Venezuela in 1905-1906
- 2223 Meakin A M B Russia: travels and studies Hurst & Blackett 16s
1906 Lippincott 4.00
A lively, well written and well illustrated book
- 2224 Menpes Mortimer India 1905 A & C Black 20s
& Steel F A Macmillan 6.00
The sympathetic enthusiasm and vision of the writer reveal Indian
races as few other writers have. Takes up the cudgels for the
women of India and for Indian morality generally; the chapters on this
subject are fascinating and stirring
- 2225 Moore Frederick Balkan trail 1906 Smith Elder 10s 6d
Macmillan 3.50
This book will delight all who are fond of adventure. One episode
well told is the account of Miss Stone's capture and release. The writer
as a student of manners and a devotee of adventure is keenly interested
in the country and people and all that is going on. An interesting and
useful book
- 2226 Native races of the British
empire Constable *ea* 6s
A series of illustrated ethnographical handbooks intended to convey
accurate information in a popular and readable form. See No 2230
and No 2231
- 2227 Power Maud Wayside India 1906 Simpkin 21s
Indian stories told in a lively and faithful fashion
- 2228 Rix Herbert Tent and testament: a camp-
ing tour in Palestine with Williams & Nor-
some notes on Scripture gate 8s 6d
sites Scribner 2.50
A narrative of travel by an intelligent and well informed traveler
whose observations were very careful. Much of the volume is devoted
to an examination of the various theories and traditions relative to the
sites
- 2229 Stubbs C W Cambridge and its story II
by Herbert Railton Ed 2
1904 Dutton 8.00
A handy guide of the university town sufficient for the ordinary
traveler. For those who stay at home it will give a pleasing impression
by its good illustrations
- 2230 Thomas N W Natives of Australia 1906
(Native races of the British
empire) Constable 6s
The natives have considerable aptitude; they learn languages with
ease, comprehend mechanical processes very readily and have the boom-
erang to bear unimpeachable testimony to their mechanical ingenuity.
Altogether the book is most instructive
- 2231 Tout C Hill - Natives of British North
America Constable
- 2232 Vaughan M Naples Riviera with 25 illus-
trations in color by Maur-
ice Greiffenhagen Methuen 6s
Describes in light vein the many places of beauty that lie upon
the bays of Naples and Salerno, including the islands of Ischia and
Capri

- 2233 Waters W J Five Italian shrines 1906 Murray 12s
 The shrines are St Augustine at Pavia, St Dominic at Bologna, St Peter Martyr at Milan, St Donato at Arezzo and the tabernacle of Or San Michele (Orcagna's Tabernacolo) at Florence. The story of each opens up a glimpse into the background of the troubled mediæval church and all are linked together in the history of Tuscan sculpture
- 2234 Werner A Natives of British central Africa Constable
- 2235 Wilson C T Peasant life in the Holy Land 1906 Dutton 3.50
 A simple description of the manners and customs as the author saw them in various parts of the country, but especially about Jerusalem, including the dwellings, implements, food, marriage and burial rites. The author seems to have lived among the people of the villages and tents and to have come into sympathetic touch with them so that he was able to observe the oldest usages. As he notes, the modern peasant reflects the conditions of Bible times and often of earlier ages. The book is simply written and the photographs are good. Is of value not only to the general reader but to the student of oriental folklore and religion

USEFUL AND INDUSTRIAL ARTS

- 2236 American fancier's poultry Howard Pub 1.00
 book 1906 pa .50
- 2237 Braithwaite Alice Plain dinners: a help to a uric-acid-free diet Sotheran 6s
- 2238 Brown Edward s Report on the poultry industry in America Nat poultry organization soc 1s
 The English national poultry organization sent its secretary to the United States and Canada to inquire into the methods of poultry keeping which have been successful in this country. The investigation seems to point to the verdict that no poultry farm has been carried on to a successful issue upon a large scale, except as a combination plant, and that poultry must be linked with some form of cultivation, is strongly emphasized
- 2239 Card F W Farm management Doubleday 2.00
 (Farm lib v 3)
- 2240 Carnegie William Practical trapping: being papers on traps and trapping for vermin, with a chapter on general trapping and snaring of birds, rat catching, etc. Ed 3 enl 1906 Scribner 1.40
- 2241 Carver G P Instructions to inspectors on reinforced concrete construction George P Carver Beverly Mass .35
- 2242 Coburn F D Book of alfalfa: history, cultivation and merits; its uses as a forage and fertilizer 1906 Judd 2.00
- 2243 Constantine E G How to become a marine engineer Rudder pub 2.50
- 2244 Ellis George Modern practical carpentry for the use of workmen, builders, architects and engineers 1906 Industrial 5.00

| | | | | | |
|------|---|--------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------|---------|
| 2245 | Fleming Mrs M E | Emergency house-keeping | comp | keepers and others | 1.25 |
| 2246 | Fletcher S W s | Soils how to handle and | | improve them | 2.00 |
| | | (Farm lib v 1) | | | |
| 2247 | Harcourt L F V | Sanitary engineering with | | respect to water-supply | |
| | | and sewage disposal | Longmans | | 4.50 |
| | | (Longmans' civil engineering series) | | | |
| 2248 | Howard J C | Feather's practical pigeon | Howard pub | | 1.00 |
| | | book | | | pa .50 |
| 2249 | Moore F C | How to build a home | New | | |
| | | ed | Doubleday | | 1.00 |
| 2250 | Oswald Ella | German cooking for the | | American kitchen | 1.50 |
| | | | | Baker | |
| 2251 | Palliser G A | Up-to-date house plans | Ogilvie | | 1.50 |
| | | 1906 | | | pa 1.00 |
| | The up-to-date house costs \$18 000 and is built of Philadelphia pressed brick with white marble trimmings which includes the tetrastyle portico. The price of other houses in the book falls as low as \$1 000 but they are not attractive | | | | |
| 2252 | Pearson H C | Rubber tires and all about | | | |
| | | them; pneumatic, solid, | | | |
| | | cushion, combination, for | | | |
| | | automobiles, omnibuses, | | | |
| | | cycles, and vehicles of every | India rubber pub | | |
| | | description 1906 | co | | 3.00 |
| 2253 | Plumb C S s | Types and breeds of farm | | | |
| | | animals 1906 | Ginn | | 2.00 |
| | | (Country life education series) | | | |
| 2254 | Sindall R W | Paper technology: an ele- | | | |
| | | mentary manual on the | | | |
| | | manufacture, physical | | | |
| | | qualities and chemical | | | |
| | | constituents of paper and | | | |
| | | paper-making fibres | Lippincott | | 4.00 |









Aug 17 1933

